

2011

BlueLinx

888-502-BLUE

Visit [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com) for  
an online copy of this catalog

# Product Catalog

CHICAGO • DETROIT • GRAND RAPIDS • ST. LOUIS

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS



GREEN CERTIFIED  
PRODUCTS



OVER 70,000  
SKUS AVAILABLE  
IN JOB LOT  
QUANTITIES

MIXED  
AND FULL  
TRUCKLOAD  
DELIVERY

BRANDS YOU  
KNOW AND TRUST



JUST-IN-TIME  
INVENTORY  
SAVES YOU  
MONEY

## The Country's Largest Distributor of Building Products

BlueLinx provides distribution services and flexible delivery options to thousands of customers nationwide. With more than 55 years of experience in the building products distribution business, you can rely on BlueLinx as a trusted partner who is committed to the success of your business.

As the nation's largest distributor, our product offering includes more than 10,000 items and 70,000 SKUs, featuring an array of the industry's most well-respected brands. With a unique combination of market position and coverage, the strength of a national sales team with local knowledge, the buying power of centralized procurement, a sophisticated logistics network, and industry-leading technology, BlueLinx tailors a wide range of value-added services to customers. To learn more, contact us at **1-888-502-BLUE**.

### Becoming a BlueLinx customer

BlueLinx sells to dealers, industrial manufacturers, manufactured/modular home builders, and home improvement centers through a network of 70+ warehouses and 50+ reloads. With access to our large offering of acclaimed brands, in addition to BlueLinx portfolio brands that are sourced and specified to meet strict quality guidelines, customers purchase products through a company-provided credit line that acts as a source of working capital. We also provide flexible transportation options (break bulk, mixed trucks, just-in-time deliveries) to ensure successful delivery.



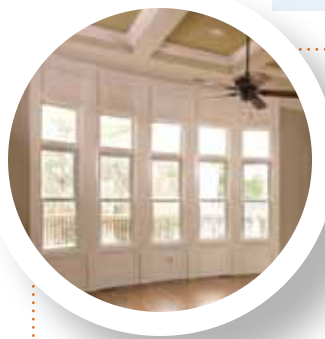
### Checklist for becoming a customer

- ✓ Be a dealer, industrial manufacturer, manufactured/modular home builder, or home improvement center.
- ✓ Own a forklift or have access to one on delivery day.
- ✓ Have accepted means of payment: check, ACH, or wire.
- ✓ Pass a credit background check to qualify for a line of credit.
- ✓ Call your local BlueLinx sales representative at **1-888-502-BLUE** or ask to be directed to someone who covers your geographical area. Your sales representative will set up a meeting with you and a BlueLinx territory sales manager to assess your business needs.
- ✓ Once you have met with your territory sales manager, download customer forms from the New Customers/Vendors section at **[www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)** under Contact Us.
- ✓ Fax your completed forms to (770) 221-8888, attention Credit Management Department, or e-mail your forms to **[BlueLinxNewCust@BlueLinxCo.com](mailto:BlueLinxNewCust@BlueLinxCo.com)**.



### Window into BlueLinx

Headquartered in Atlanta. Employs 2,000. Owns 70+ locations, 50+ reloads and a fleet of more than 600 trucks and 1,000 trailers. Sells to more than 11,500 customers operating 25,000 locations across the United States, Mexico, Canada, and the Caribbean Islands.



Call Today  
**888-502-BLUE**



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Our warehouse pulls in on request.

## Just-in-time inventory.

When you order inventory from BlueLinx, it's like having your very own warehouse. But without the messy overhead.

**Order exactly what you need – whether it's a job lot quantity to optimize inventory levels or a full truckload to meet high-volume needs.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)

**BlueLinx**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.

# CONTENTS

## Roofing



### Info Corner: Shingles

Is it any wonder why almost 80 percent of homes in North America use asphalt shingles as the roofing material of choice?

### Owens Corning®

14-19

Duration® 30 yr., Duration Designer 30 yr.,  
Oakridge® 30 yr., Supreme® 25 yr.,  
High Ridge Hip & Ridge,  
Perforated Hip & Ridge, Specialties

### IKO

20-21

Cambridge 30 yr. AR, Marathon 25 yr. AR 3-Tab,  
Hip & Ridge 12, Specialties

### BlueLinx Tough-Guard®

22-23

BlueLinx Tough-Guard Ice & Water,  
Window & Door Flashing

### Roofing Accessories

24-25

Kwik Ply Membrane Roofing, Rolled Roofing,  
Shingle Starter, Cedar Shakes & Shingles

### Felt

26-27

Atlas Felt, Generic Felt,  
FelTex™ High Performance Roofing Underlayment



## Insulation

### Info Corner: Earn LEED points

Insulation choices impact site planning,  
energy consumption, water usage, indoor  
air quality, and building materials.



### Johns Manville

35-37

Unfaced/Kraft-Faced Batts and Rolls,  
Climate Pro®/Attic Protector® Blow-in Fiberglass

### CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation

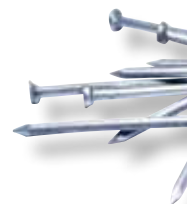
38-39

Unfaced/Kraft-Faced Batts and Rolls

### Dow

40-52

STYROFOAM SIS™ Brand Structural Insulated  
Sheathing; Polyisocyanurate Insulation: TUFF-R™,  
Super TUFF-R™, THERMAX™ White Finish, THERMAX™  
Sheathing, FROTH-PAK™ Foam Insulation Kit,  
FROTH-PAK™ Foam Sealant Kit; Extruded Polystyrene  
Foam Insulation: DURAMATE™ Plus, Scoreboard,  
Residential Sheathing, Tongue & Groove, WALLMATE™,  
BLUECOR™; Housewrap: WEATHERMATE™ Housewrap,  
WEATHERMATE™ Plus Housewrap, WEATHERMATE™  
Construction Tape, STYROFOAM™ Sill Seal Foam Gasket



## Siding & Trim

### Info Corner: Vinyl Siding

Vinyl siding has become one of the most  
popular choices for new siding because  
it's economical and fairly durable.





## Nichiha

NichiBoard™ Pre-Finished Lap Siding,  
Sierra Premium™ Shake Plus,  
NichiBoard™ Primed Lap Siding,  
NichiSoffit™ Primed Soffit,  
NichiPanel™ Primed Panels

56-59

## Plycem Fiber Cement Trim

60-61

## Vinyl Siding

62-73

Seasons™ High Performance Insulated Siding,  
Cedar Lane® Select, Heritage Hill™, Forest Ridge®,  
Shadow Ridge®, Vision Pro®, Chatham Ridge®,  
Board & Batten Single Vertical, Castle Ridge®,  
Somerset™; Cedar Spectrum™: Hand-Split and Shingle,  
Round Cut Siding, Accessories; Parkside®: Siding,  
Vinyl Skirting, Accessories

## Vinyl Soffit and Accessories

74-81

## Richwood®

82-97

Mounting Blocks & Vents, Shutters, Window Mantels,  
Designer Accents

## Ply Gem Stone

98-106

Cut Cobblestone, Fieldstone, Shadow LedgeStone,  
LedgeStone, RidgeStone, Tuscan Fieldstone,  
Cobblestone, Riverstone, Brick, Stone Accessories,  
Brick Accessories

# Metal Products



### Info Corner: SteelLinx®

SteelLinx is a comprehensive line  
of metal building products — from  
fasteners to fencing to roofing materials.

## SteelLinx Rebar

112-113

Reinforcing Bar, Rebar Pins

## Remesh

114-116

Mesh Rolls, Mesh Sheets

## Concrete Accessories

118-129

Bar Supports – Metal & Plastic,  
Reinforcing Accessories & Forming Products,  
Stakes, Expansion Joints, Zip Strips, Chamfer Strips,  
Site Accessing Products

## Metal Studs & Framing

130

## Strapping Solutions

131

## Metal Connectors

132-133

Face & Top Mount Joist Hangers,  
Face Mount LVL Hangers, Skewed 45 Hangers,  
Other Framing Connectors

## Metal Roofing

134-136

KenLoc, MechLoc, StayLoc, FastPanels

## Metal Accessories

138

Flashings, Drip Edge, Gutter Apron

## Additional Metal Items

139

Corner Bead, Steel Plywood Clips

## Siding Metal Accessories

140

Starter Strip, Soffit, Trim Coil, Fascia

## Nails

141-145

Electro Galvanized Roofing Nails, Duplex Nails,  
Plastic Cap Nails, Plasti-Top Fasteners, Coil Roofing,  
Cement Coated Sinker Nails

## Screws

146-148

Decking, Sub-Floor, Drywall





# CONTENTS

## Specialty Lumber & Flooring



### Info Corner: Essential flooring definitions

What's the difference between plank flooring and strip flooring?



### Pine Boards & Pattern Stock 152

Ponderosa, White Wood

### Premium Boards 153

C & Better Pine, Arauco Twin Coat Primed

### Hardwood Boards 154

Poplar, Red Oak, Primed Poplar

### Stepping 154

### Flooring and Beaded Ceiling 156-157

Doug Fir, Doug Fir Beaded, Underlayment Pads, Plywood Underlayments, Tack Strip and Seam Tapes, Tools

### Furring Strips 158

### Shims, Bridging, & Lath 159

### Cedar Products 160

Decking, Boards, Dimension, Timbers, Balusters, Siding, Shakes and Shingles (Page 25)

### Woodtone RealTrim™ 161-162

Boards, Dimension, Posts and Accessories



## Structural Framing Products

### Info Corner: Plywood's Report Card

A = Best quality, no blemishes, well sanded



### Engineered Lumber 166-171

I-Joist, Laminated Veneer Lumber, Rim Board, Glulam Garage Door Headers

### LiteSteel™ Beam 172-173



### Plywood Siding 174-175

Plybead®, Rough Sawn, Shallow Groove, T1-11, Reverse Board & Batten

### Sanded Plywood

176-179

AA Fir & Pine, AB Fir & Pine, AC Fir & Pine,  
AC Fir Superply, Arauco® AC Pine, BC Pine,  
BBOES, SYP Sheathing & Underlayment,  
Georgia Pacific SYP Premium Underlayment,  
Dricon® Fire-Treated Plywood

### Specialty Plywood

180-181

Medium Density Overlay, High Density Overlay,  
Marine Grade



### OSB & Sheathing

187

Louisiana Pacific OSB, Weyerhaeuser® OSB,  
Fir Sheathing & Underlayment



## Industrial & Decorative Panels

### Green Memo: What is CARB certified?

Make the right choice in hardwood  
plywood, particleboard, and MDF.



### Hardwood Plywood

192-199

Okoume, Lauan/Meranti,  
Domestic Hardwood Plywood,  
Import Hardwood Plywood,  
UltraPly® Premium Underlayment,  
Bending Lauan

### Particleboard

200-202

Particleboard Stair Treads, Particleboard Shelving

### Melamine

203

Melamine Shelving

### CARB Certified

203-204

Thermafused Melamine Sheetstock,  
MDF Sheetstock, P/B Sheetstock, Countertop

### Hardboard

207-208

Sheetstock, Additional Hardboard Items

### Tileboards

209

Lionite®, Jubilee®

### Engineered Wood Substrates – MDF Backer Paneling

209

Mount Vernon®

### Real Wood Paneling

210

Timber Ridge®, McKenzie®, Bedford Village®



# CONTENTS



## Outdoor Living



### Info Corner: Composite or wood decking?

Compare materials, style, cost, and maintenance.

### GAF® Decking Systems

215-227

CorrectDeck CX®, DuraLife™, DuraLife™ RailWays® Universal Railing, RailWays Post Sleeve, RailWays Railing Cap, RailWays Base Trim, RailWays Hardware Kit, CorrectPorch® Flooring, CorrectPorch Tread, CorrectPorch Trim, CorrectPorch Screws, CorrectDock™ Dock Plank, CorrectDeck CX Care Kit, CorrectDeck CX Pen Kit, CorrectDeck CX Stain, CorrectDeck CX Screw Pack



## Moulding & Millwork

### Info Corner: What species is best?

Cost and desired look must be determined. Moulding falls into one of four categories.



### HB&G Columns

234-239

PermaCast® Columns: Plain Round, Fluted Round, Tuscan Cap & Base Set – Round, Plain Square, Recessed Square, Tuscan Cap & Base Set – Square, Craftsman Square; Wood Columns: Plain Round, Fluted Round, Standard Poly Cap & Base Set – Round Wood







## Other Building Products

### Info Corner:

#### Anatomy of a solar panel

Once a frame and junction box are affixed, voilà! Time for inspection.



**PureSky Solar™**

**282**

**SolarWorld**

**283-285**

Modules, Inverters, Sunmodules®, Solar Fans, Solar Accessories

**Softboard Sheathing**

**287**

**Poly**

**287**

**Packaging Supplies**

**288**

Corrugated Boxes, Mailing Tubes, Additional Packaging Items

**Red Rosin Paper**

**290**

**Edge Protectors**

**290**



### Posts & Accessories

**240-241**

PermaPosts®, PermaPost Fastening Systems, Aluminum Plinth Blocks, Column Installation Kits

### Moulding Profile Directory

**242-278**

# LETTER FROM BLUELINX



Dear Valued Customer:

Navigating the U.S. building material supply industry can be overwhelming. But what if you had access to over 10,000 products and flexible transportation options through one company? Enter the BlueLinx Advantage.

If you're already a customer, you've experienced the value of BlueLinx as a partner for your residential or commercial building project. If you're evaluating our product line and value-added services for the first time, you picked the right time to become a customer!

In this 2011 BlueLinx Product Catalog highlighting items that total 70,000 SKUs now within your reach, you may also learn the advantages of composite decking over wood decking, how to choose the best shingles, or what materials can help you apply a green strategy to your next project. We've not only produced an *industry-first* print catalog that aggregates our wide inventory to speed up the process of finding the products you and your customers buy every day. We've also assembled expert tips and other helpful information related to common tasks and trends built around your workday.

The 2011 BlueLinx Product Catalog is color-coded and category-tagged for immediate results to your search. The catalog includes our latest selection in the following categories: Structural Framing Products, Industrial & Decorative Panels, Roofing, Insulation, Metal Products, Siding & Trim, Specialty Lumber & Flooring, Outdoor Living, Moulding & Millwork, and Other Building Products. If you're wondering whether we carry a particular item in your region, rest assured! Each catalog has been designed to match a specific geographical area according to products carried in that local market.

BlueLinx has been a leader in the building products industry for more than 55 years. We're proud to say that customers are often taken by surprise when they discover the full range of product and service options available to them through our company.

Thank you for trusting BlueLinx to be your partner. For questions or to place an order, please call us at **1-888-502-BLUE (2583)**. For your convenience, our local catalogs can also be accessed online at [www.BlueLinxCo.com/ProductCatalog](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com/ProductCatalog).



Sincerely,

BlueLinx Employees



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# We're ready to mix your next truck...

## Over 70,000 different ways.

Call BlueLinX and gain access to the industry's leading selection of building products – more than 70,000 SKUs!

**Lower your storage and transportation costs by ordering quantities that fit your needs. Receive express turnaround time on all orders. Get the customer service our seasoned professionals are known for.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)



*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.



# FSC CERTIFICATION



## Green Memo!

## FSC: A program you can't afford to ignore

**The Forest Stewardship Council (FSC)** is an international organization of certifiers, forest products businesses, and environmental groups that brings people together to find solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forests. FSC also operates a program that provides accreditation services to companies based on international standards. BlueLinX has indeed, earned FSC's certification!

### **What do forests have to do with BlueLinX, and how can our Chain-of-Custody Certification (CoC) help your business?**

This certification assists your business with market access in an increasingly environmentally aware sector. It demonstrates that you take the environmental concerns of your customers and staff seriously. CoC certification can be used to establish compliance with public or private procurement policies and specifications such as the U.S. Green Building Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) rating system.

FSC CoC certification is for operations that manufacture, process, or trade in timber or non-timber forest products. CoC allows credible tracking of FSC material from the forest, through all successive stages of the production process, to committed retailers and consumers. Our customers request products that are associated with the FSC program in order to:

- ▶ *Create new product sales opportunities.* CoC certification requires operations to identify the origin of raw materials used in FSC certified products and to keep FSC certified products separate from other products throughout the production process.
- ▶ *Assure customer satisfaction.* The FSC CoC certification program provides the link between responsible production and consumption that enables the consumer to make socially and environmentally responsible purchasing decisions.
- ▶ *Instill confidence in their products and sustainability track record.*
- ▶ *Support their customers' green programs.*
- ▶ *Earn LEED® points, along with other green program credits.*
- ▶ *Play a part in protecting our forests while furthering growth in our industry.*

For more information about BlueLinX' CoC certification or to read the BlueLinX Forestry Policy, visit: <http://bluelinxco.com/OurProducts/Sustainability/ForestryPolicy.aspx>.



### **Prime number**

According to Rainforest Alliance, for commercial construction, LEED-NC and LEED-CI Materials & Resources credit 7 (MR 7) requires that at least 50% (measured by cost) of the wood building components permanently installed in a LEED-registered project be FSC certified in order to earn one point toward LEED certification.

# FSC CERTIFICATION



## How can BlueLinx help you benefit from this prestigious program?

BlueLinx deals in many FSC CoC certified product types including: lumber, plywood, particle board, and moulding and millwork. In 2009, plywood was the largest volume of FSC CoC certified materials moved through BlueLinx. Why? Perhaps because FSC certified softwood framing lumber and plywood are a good starting point for green building both because of the large percentage of wood building products used in these structures and the increasing availability of these materials nationwide.

All BlueLinx sales personnel have been trained on FSC CoC materials transactions and can assist you for sourcing FSC CoC materials. They can answer your questions on products that qualify. Call your sales manager today!

BlueLinx can help you receive LEED credit where credit is due, ensuring that your certified wood products are FSC certified wood products. There are other certification systems out there, but they are not recognized by USGBC for LEED credit. For customer records to verify that a vendor and the products purchased are FSC certified, your BlueLinx invoice will denote FSC CoC certified products on a line-item basis. Also, all invoices include the BlueLinx FSC CoC number (SW-CoC-002525) for validation.



BlueLinx is dedicated to helping you build residential houses and commercial properties that are easy on our earth's treasured natural resources. Our ever-expanding portfolio of products features many or all of the green attributes that sectors related to our business are expected to employ and advance. Hundreds of these products are within your reach from the following categories:

- ▶ Thin Board
- ▶ Plywood Panels
- ▶ Engineered Lumber
- ▶ Specialty Lumber
- ▶ Gypsum
- ▶ Commodity Wood Products
- ▶ Commodity Lumber
- ▶ Particleboard
- ▶ MDF
- ▶ Siding & Trim
- ▶ Moulding & Millwork
- ▶ Hardwood
- ▶ Insulation
- ▶ Roofing
- ▶ Decking
- ▶ Concrete Products
- ▶ Metals



# ABBREVIATIONS



## ABBREVIATION . . . . . DEFINITION

AA A	AA FACE/A BACK
AB A	A FACE/B BACK
AC A	A FACE/C BACK
AK	ARCHITECTURAL KNOTTY
AR	ALGAE RESISTANT
ASTM	AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING MATERIAL-RATED
BB/CC	B FACE B BACK C CROSSBANDS
BC B	B FACE/C BACK
BK	BACK
BNEF	BULL NOSED EDGE FILLED
BTR	BETTER
C TRACK	STEEL C TRACK
CSG	CASING
CT	CARTON
CTL	CUT TO LENGTH
DE	DRIP EDGE
DR	DOUBLE RABBET
E2E	EASED 2 EDGES
EG	ELECTRO GALVANIZED
ESLP	ENGLEMANN SPRUCE LODGEPOLE PINE
EXT	EXTERIOR
FJ	FINGER-JOINTED
FR	FIRE RETARDENT
G1S	GOOD ONE SIDE
GRD	GRADE
GRV	GROOVE
H STUD	STEEL H STUD
HDO	HIGH DENSITY OVERLAY
HT	HEAT TREATED
HT	HI TENSILE (STEEL STRAPPING)
J-PLAT	J-PLATFORM
KD	KILN DRY
LAU	LAUAN
LB	POUNDS
LD	DEAD LOAD
LL	LIVE LOAD
LVL	LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER
LWM	LIKE WOOD MOULDING
MDF	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
MDF/C	MDF CORE
MDO	MEDIUM DENSITY OVERLAY
MPF	MULTI-PIECE FACE
MR	MOISTURE RESISTANT
MSR	MINERAL SURFACE
NAT	NATURAL
NAUF	NO ADDED UREA FORMALDEHYDE
NG	NO GROOVE
OC	ON CENTER
OPG	OPENING
OSB	ORIENTED STRAND BOARD
OSC	OUTSIDE CORNER

PB	PARTICLEBOARD
PET	PRECISION END TRIM
PF	PHENOL PHENOLIC
PK	PACK
PLK/MCH	PLANK MATCHED
PRMD	PRIMED
PS	PLAIN SLICED
PTS	PLUGGED & TOUCH SANDED
PVC	POLY VINYL CHLORIDE
R/F	ROUGH FACE
R/L	RANDOM LENGTH
R/W	RANDOM WIDTH
RBT	RABBET
RC	ROTARY CUT
RD	REGULAR DUTY
RE	RADIUS EDGE
RS	ROUGH SAWN
RTD	RATED
S1S	SANDED 1 SIDE
S1S	SMOOTH 1 SIDE
S1S2E	SMOOTH 1 SIDE, 2 EDGES
S2S	SANDED 2 SIDES
S2S	SMOOTH 2 SIDES
S4S	SANDED 4 SIDES
S4S	SMOOTH 4 SIDES
SD	SIDE
SDG	SIDING
SE	SQUARE EDGE
SHTG	SHEATHING
SIS	STRUCTURAL INSULATED SHEATHING
SM	SMOOTH
SPF	SPRUCE/PINE/FIR
SS	SELECT STRUCTURAL
SS	SCREW SHANK (NAILS)
STD	STANDARD
STK	SOUND/SELECT TIGHT KNOT
SW	SHRINK WRAPPED
SYP	SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE
T/L	TRUCK LOAD
T&G	TONGUE & GROOVE
TRD	TRADITIONAL
U/L	UNDERLAYMENT
UPC	UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE
UTL	UTILITY
V/C	VENEER CORE
VG	VERTICAL GRAIN
WM	WOOD MOULDING
WPF	WHOLE PIECE FACE
WRC	WESTERN RED CEDAR



# Roofing

---

Owens Corning

---

IKO

---

BlueLinx Tough-Guard

---

Kwik Ply

---

Roof Flashing

---

Roofing Accessories

---

Atlas Felt

---

Generic Felt

---

Feltex

---

## Roofs have personality too.

## Raise the roof confidently

Materials selection is the cornerstone of roofing. Beneath the shingles or single-ply are accessories that, if compromised, can cost the homeowner thousands of dollars, or worse, physical harm. The following accessories must be of adequate quality and as dependable as the primary roofing material:

1. **Roof gutter systems.** Prevent costly damage to entryways, decking, walkways, landscaping, foundations, and siding.
2. **Attic venting systems.** Preserve the structural integrity of the roof by decreasing heat and moisture.
3. **Sun tunnels and skylights.** Provide natural light and fresh air without allowing for leaks.
4. **Decking.** Make sure it's waterproof and made with exceptionally durable material.

## Owens Corning

### Bring fashion to your roof.

Made with brilliantly colored granules that add richness and dimension in a wide array of colors, Owens Corning's stunning shingles are designed for long-lasting performance. Since 1977, Owens Corning has been a leading manufacturer of shingles and accessories for the residential roofing market. Though best known for their PINK FIBERGLAS® insulation, Owens Corning is also a leader in the roofing market. In fact, according to a Hanley-Wood Publishing survey of 3,400 U.S. builders, Owens Corning Roofing products were voted "the most recognizable brand in the market." Since Owens Corning invented glass fiber during the 1970s, it has become the material standard for shingles, and is used by most shingle manufacturers. The fiberglass composition of roof shingles plays an important role in protecting homes from moisture and other weather-related elements.



### Every Owens Corning shingle line features:

- ▮ FIBERGLAS® mat that adds weather protection, greater fire resistance, and longer life.
- ▮ Weathering-grade asphalt that holds the granules on the shingle and protects the roof from water.
- ▮ Colorful mineral granules that help reflect the sun's rays while adding beauty and style to the roof.
- ▮ Heat-activated adhesive strips that bond shingles into a single, watertight unit.
- ▮ Class A Fire Rating, the highest available for residential applications.
- ▮ Wind Resistance Rating for winds and gusts up to 110 mph depending on the shingle style selected.
- ▮ Limited product warranties ranging from 20 to 50 years, depending on shingle style.



# ROOFING

## Owens Corning Duration 30 yr.

Duration shingles feature gentle shadow lines and high-performance construction for a shingle that upgrades any home. The distinct and vivid color combinations of Duration shingles give the look of deep dimension and are sure to dial up your home's curb appeal.

### MINNEAPOLIS STOCK IN CHICAGO AND MEDINA STOCK IN DETROIT & GRAND RAPIDS

ITEM #	COLOR
733909	AMBER
733910	BROWNWOOD
643157	CHATEAU GREEN
733917	COLONIAL SLATE
733908	DESERT TAN
733912	DRIFTWOOD
733914	ESTATE GRAY
691346	HARBOR BLUE
728986	ONYX BLACK
691345	QUARRY GRAY
733916	SIERRA GRAY
733911	TEAK

### SUMMIT STOCK CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS

ITEM #	COLOR
121669	AMBER
121684	BROWNWOOD
121748	CHATEAU GREEN
121804	COLONIAL SLATE
121868	DESERT TAN
122223	DRIFTWOOD
122244	ESTATE GRAY
122269	HARBOR BLUE
122352	ONYX BLACK
122372	QUARRY GRAY
122390	SIERRA GRAY
122605	TEAK

## DURATION COLORS



AMBER



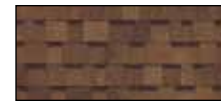
BROWNWOOD



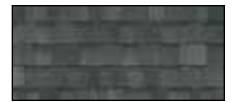
CHATEAU GREEN



COLONIAL SLATE



DESERT TAN



DRIFTWOOD



ESTATE GRAY



HARBOR BLUE



ONYX BLACK



QUARRY GRAY



SIERRA GRAY



TEAK

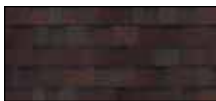
*\* Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*

## Owens Corning Duration Designer 30 yr.

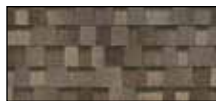
The distinct and vivid color combinations of Duration shingles Designer Colors Collection provide curb appeal and performance that endures.

ITEM #	COLOR
112479	MERLOT
112233	SAND DUNE
112459	SEDONA CANYON
112332	STORM CLOUD
112273	SUMMER HARVEST

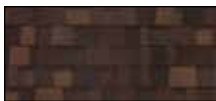
## DURATION DESIGNER COLORS



MERLOT



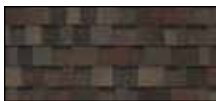
SAND DUNE



SEDONA CANYON



STORM CLOUD



SUMMER HARVEST



GO TO PAGE 141  
FOR ROOFING NAILS

# ROOFING

## Owens Corning Oakridge 30 yr.

Oakridge shingles have a warm, inviting look in popular colors for a step up from traditional three-tab shingles. Adding to their appeal, these shingles are engineered to resist roof discoloration from algae growth.

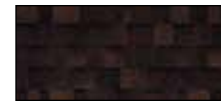
### MINNEAPOLIS STOCK IN CHICAGO AND MEDINA STOCK IN DETROIT & GRAND RAPIDS

ITEM #	COLOR
733814	BROWNWOOD
733820	CHATEAU GREEN
733813	DESERT TAN
733815	DRIFTWOOD
733817	ESTATE GRAY
733816	ONYX BLACK
732969	SIERRA GRAY
733821	TEAK

### SUMMIT STOCK FOR CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS

ITEM #	COLOR
123084	BROWNWOOD
123050	CHATEAU GREEN
123040	DESERT TAN
123024	DRIFTWOOD
123001	ESTATE GRAY
122981	ONYX BLACK
122970	SIERRA GRAY
122957	TEAK

## OAKRIDGE COLORS



BROWNWOOD



CHATEAU GREEN



DESERT TAN



DRIFTWOOD



ESTATE GRAY



BLACK ONYX



SIERRA GRAY



TEAK

## Owens Corning Supreme 25 yr.

Supreme shingles offer more performance in a value-priced shingle.

### MINNEAPOLIS STOCK IN CHICAGO AND MEDINA STOCK IN DETROIT & GRAND RAPIDS

ITEM #	COLOR
703678	ASPEN GRAY
700255	AUTUMN BROWN
629335	BROWNWOOD
735831	CHAPEL GRAY
735833	CHATEAU GREEN
521674	DESERT TAN
521675	DRIFTWOOD
521676	ESTATE GRAY
508516	ONYX BLACK

### SUMMIT STOCK FOR CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS

ITEM #	COLOR
122721	ASPEN GRAY
122760	BROWNWOOD
122783	CHAPEL GRAY
122797	CHATEAU GREEN
122813	COLONIAL SLATE
122848	DESERT TAN
122873	DRIFTWOOD
122903	ESTATE GRAY
122925	ONYX BLACK
122937	SHASTA WHITE
122948	TEAK

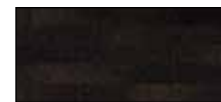
## SUPREME COLORS



ASPEN GRAY



AUTUMN BROWN



BROWNWOOD



CHAPEL GRAY



CHATEAU GREEN



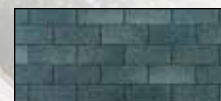
COLONIAL SLATE



DESERT TAN



DRIFTWOOD



ESTATE GRAY



ONYX BLACK



SHASTA WHITE



TEAK

\* Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



## Owens Corning Warranty

Warranty Information					
Shingle Type	Warranty Length	Tru PROtection Nonprorated Period	Wind	Wind Warranty Length	Algae
Duration	30 YRS	5 YRS	110 MPH	5 YRS	10 YRS
Oakridge	30 YRS	5 YRS	70 MPH	5 YRS	10 YRS
Supreme	25 YRS	5 YRS	60 MPH	5 YRS	10 YRS

## The Layers of a Roof



### Every Owens Corning shingle line features:

- ▶ FIBERGLAS® mat that adds weather protection, greater fire resistance, and longer life.
- ▶ Weathering-grade asphalt that holds the granules on the shingle and protects the roof from water.
- ▶ Colorful mineral granules that help reflect the sun's rays while adding beauty and style to the roof.
- ▶ Heat-activated adhesive strips that bond shingles into a single, watertight unit.
- ▶ Class A Fire Rating, the highest available for residential applications.
- ▶ Wind Resistance Rating for winds and gusts up to 110 mph depending on the shingle style selected.
- ▶ Limited product warranties ranging from 20 to 50 years, depending on shingle style.

## Info Corner: Shingles

Is it any wonder why almost 80 percent of homes in North America use asphalt shingles as the roofing material of choice? The prevalence of asphalt shingles has created a vast assortment of fittings and fixtures designed to work with them. Asphalt shingles are reasonably priced, low-maintenance, versatile, weather, and sunlight resistant, easy to cut, provide excellent protection on steep sloped roofs, and can be nailed by hand or with powered nailers.

There are two different types of asphalt shingle base material construction — composition and fiberglass. Composition shingles use a base material termed organic felt, which is a blend of paper and wood fibers. Fiberglass, on the other hand, uses a base that is comprised of a fiberglass mat. In both cases, once the base material is produced it is soaked in an asphalt compound. In numbers sold, fiberglass leads the market. These shingles are less expensive, weigh less because they are thinner, have a longer wear life and have a better fire rating than the composition base shingles.

*Source: Renovation Headquarters*



FOR MORE INFORMATION  
ON PLY GEM STONE  
VENEER SEE PAGE 98.



# ROOFING

## Owens Corning High Ridge Hip & Ridge

Owens Corning High Ridge Hip & Ridge with sealant accentuates the architectural appearance of even the most sophisticated roofs. Its unique layered construction adds dimension, style, and protection to your roof's peak, and the easy-to-fold construction allows for efficient application and a consistent look.

ITEM #	COLOR
640391	AMBER
628738	BROWNWOOD
733923	CHATEAU GREEN
733924	COLONIAL SLATE
621713	DESERT TAN
637441	DRIFTWOOD
621712	ESTATE GRAY
643692	HARBOR BLUE
650513	ONYX BLACK
634838	QUARRY GRAY
733898	SIERRA GRAY
733899	TEAK



## Owens Corning Perforated Hip & Ridge

Owens Corning Perforated Hip & Ridge Shingles with sealant add excellent protection and long-lasting beauty to your roof. Designed to help ensure a weather-tight seal in the most vulnerable points on the home — the peaks — it's the perfect finishing touch for any roof.

ITEM #	COLOR
736753	AMBER
736752	BROWNWOOD
736763	CHATEAU GREEN
736758	COLONIAL SLATE
736760	DESERT TAN
736761	DRIFTWOOD
736759	ESTATE GRAY
736757	HARBOR BLUE
736756	ONYX BLACK
736755	QUARRY GRAY
736754	SIERRA GRAY
736762	TEAK



## Owens Corning Specialties

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
732753	7.2" X 33.4'	STARTER ROLL
733907	11.25" X 4'	RIDGE VENT
733897	11.25" X 20'	ROLL VENT
737156	7" X 39"	STARTER STRIPS
654993	2 SQ	WEATHERLOCK® GRANULAR ICE & WATER



## IKO

### Precision and natural slate look

IKO's natural slate-like look with precision-engineered roofing materials creates an exceptional and long-lasting roof. Among the first to produce some of the world's finest laminated and architectural-style shingles, IKO's contemporary selection allows customers to select the shingle that suits their individual need and style. Their products are found on distinctive residential, commercial, and engineering structures in more than 50 countries, and they operate over 20 manufacturing plants globally.



### IKO Cambridge 30 yr. AR

IKO's time-tested favorite, Cambridge 30 & 30 AR, combines beauty with contemporary strength. Manufactured in a larger size to offer more exposure and create a high-definition shake look, these popular shingles are versatile and easy to maintain.

ITEM #	COLOR
696527	AGED REDWOOD
696528	CHARCOAL GREY
696530	DRIFTWOOD
696531	DUAL BLACK
696532	DUAL BROWN
696529	DUAL GREY
696533	EARTHTONE CEDAR
573114	FOREST GREEN
696535	HARVARD SLATE
696537	NATIONAL BLUE
716437	RIVIERA RED

### CAMBRIDGE COLORS

AGED REDWOOD	CHARCOAL GREY	DRIFTWOOD
DUAL BLACK	DUAL BROWN	DUAL GREY
EARTHTONE CEDAR	FOREST GREEN	HARVARD SLATE
NATIONAL BLUE	RIVIERA RED	WEATHEREDWOOD

\* Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.

### IKO Marathon 25 yr. AR 3-Tab

Marathon 25 AR shingles are time-tested, traditional three-tab shingles. Offering excellent reliability and supported by a proven track record, these shingles are at the top of their class in terms of performance and value.

ITEM #	COLOR
652914	CHARCOAL GRAY
642145	DRIFTWOOD
642142	DUAL BLACK
642143	DUAL BROWN
293780	DUAL GRAY
642147	EARTHTONE CEDAR
293804	HARVARD SLATE
696543	WEATHEREDWOOD

### MARATHON COLORS

CHARCOAL GREY	DRIFTWOOD	DUAL BLACK
DUAL BROWN	DUAL GREY	EARTHTONE CEDAR
HARVARD SLATE	WEATHEREDWOOD	

\* Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



## IKO Warranty

Limited Warranty Information Table

Name of Shingle	Cambridge 30 AR**	Marathon 25 AR**
Warranty Period (months)	360	300
IKO "Iron Clad Protection Period" (months)	60	60
Reduction Figure (first 180 months) *n	n/225	n/225
Reduction Figure (after 180 months) *m	m/900	m/600
Maximum Liability/Dollar Limit per Square	40	30
Standard Application/High Wind Application Warranty (mph) [km/h]	70/110 [112/177]	60 [97]
Algae Resistance Warranty (months)	120	60

### Disclaimer

*\*\*Hip & Ridge Shingles used for installation of these Shingles must be Marathon Ultra AR, IKO Ultra HP, IKO Hip & Ridge 12 or an IKO Approved equivalent product.*

*n\* — refers to the number of months that have passed since the Shingles were installed on the building*

*m\* — refers to the number of months greater than 180 that have passed since the Shingles were installed on the building*

## IKO Hip & Ridge 12

Lightweight and perforated to give you three pieces, IKO Hip & Ridge shingles are each 12" (300 mm) wide. By spending less time cutting, you'll save on labor costs. Now you can improve the roofline and your bottom line!

ITEM #	COLOR
256882	AGED REDWOOD
256948	CHARCOAL GRAY
256978	DRIFTWOOD
256991	DUAL BLACK
256890	DUAL BROWN
256968	DUAL GRAY
256918	EARTHTONE CEDAR
256907	FOREST GREEN
256984	HARVARD SLATE
256898	HEATHERWOOD
256956	NATIONAL BLUE
256911	RIVIERA RED
256901	WEATHERWOOD

## IKO Specialties

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
632245	IKO LEADING EDGE PLUS STARTER
722897	STORMSHIELD ICE & WATER

## BlueLinx Tough-Guard

### Strong and lightweight

Tough-Guard Synthetic Roofing Underlayment is a strong, lightweight synthetic roofing underlayment that prevents moisture and vapor from entering occupied space. For use in steep sloped residential and light commercial roofing applications, Tough-Guard provides a better solution to traditional roofing felts that add excessive weight, require more handling, and may rot or crack over time. Designed for new construction and re-roofs, Tough-Guard works with traditional roof shingles, tile, slate, metal, and other composite roof materials.

### BlueLinx Tough-Guard Ice & Water

All Tough-Guard products are composed of flexible rubberized asphalt reinforced by a fiberglass scrim, forming a composite sheet membrane of at least 40 mm thickness.

**Tough-Guard is available in two different variations: Tough-Guard Granular and Tough-Guard Embossed.**

- ▶ Tough-Guard Granular is a fiberglass reinforced membrane with a granular surface providing maximum skid resistance during installation. Granular is recommended for use under asphalt shingles.
- ▶ Tough-Guard Embossed is a rubberized asphalt membrane laminated to a skid-resistant polypropylene film, providing dual-barrier moisture protection. Embossed is recommended for use under asphalt shingles.

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
112218	2 SQ	GRANULAR
112197	1 SQ	GRANULAR
112223	2 SQ	EMBOSSED

### Technical Data

Technical Data		
Property	Granular	Embossed
Surface	Black Granular	Black Film
Thickness	55 mm	40 mm
Tensile Strength	40	40
Permeance	0.1	0.1
Low Temperature Flexibility	no cracking or delamination	no cracking or delamination
Peel Adhesion	12.0 min.	12.0 min.
Elongation	10.0 min.	10.0 min.





# ROOFING



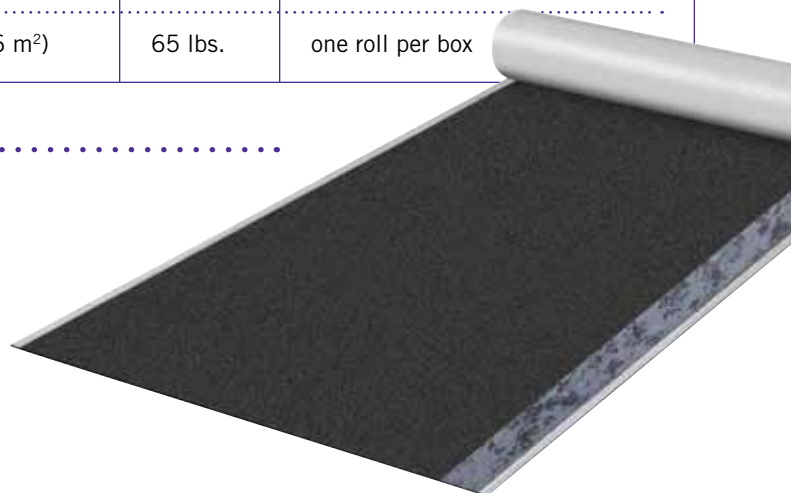
## Packaging

May vary according to location

Product	Roll Dimensions	Roll Area	Weight	Rolls Per Package
Granular	3' x 33.3' (0.91 x 10.2m)	100 ft <sup>3</sup> (9.3 m <sup>2</sup> )	35 lbs.	one roll per box
	3' x 66.7' (0.91 x 20.4m)	200 ft <sup>3</sup> (18.6 m <sup>2</sup> )	65 lbs.	one roll per box
Embossed	3' x 66.7' (0.91 x 20.4m)	200 ft <sup>3</sup> (18.6 m <sup>2</sup> )	65 lbs.	one roll per box

## Window & Door Flashing

ITEM #	SIZE
694698	4" x 100'
694699	6" x 100'





## Kwik Ply Membrane Roofing

### Versatile and durable

Kwik Ply is a self-adhered roofing membrane designed for use on residential and light commercial buildings provided the area installed does not exceed 5,000 square feet. Kwik Ply combines Elvaloy®, coal tar pitch, and dispersed polyester fibers in a process that results in a versatile and durable roofing membrane. Kwik Ply products may be installed over various substrates. Before installation can begin, the substrate, its condition, and the assembly components must be identified so that proper materials can be ordered to complete a successful application. Assembly parts are interdependent and selection of the proper materials is an important procedure in a successful application. Kwik Ply can be used in new, re-roof, and retrofit constructions. Resistant to UV, this smooth-surface membrane eliminates the need for torches, kettles, and messy mops.

### Kwik Ply Membrane Roofing

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
612621	BLACK
473054	PRIMER - 1 GALLON

## Roof Flashing

### Flashing provides extra protection against leaks and water damage.

Although roof flashing is occasionally fabricated from plastic, roofing felt, or rubber, it is usually made of rust-resistant metal: galvanized steel, aluminum, or copper. Galvanized sheet metal is most common, but aluminum and copper find occasional use in specialty situations. Aluminum flashing is very popular for do-it-yourself installation because it's easy to bend. Copper flashing is usually custom fabricated for use with copper roofs. Flashing is formed and, in some cases, soldered into various shapes, depending upon the job it must do. The most common locations for roof flashing are at valleys, chimneys, roof penetrations, eaves, lakes, skylights, ridges, and at the intersections between the roof and wall.



SEE PAGE 139 FOR  
ROOF FLASHING  
ITEM NUMBERS

## Other Roofing Products

### Rolled Roofing

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
652160	90# MSR BLACK
698043	90# MSR BROWN
697971	90# MSR CEDAR
697970	90# MSR WEATHEREDWOOD
652161	90# MSR WHITE
652444	55# SMOOTH
653111	43# ORGANIC BASE

### Shingle Starter

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
214141	9"	STARTER ROLL

### Cedar Shakes & Shingles

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
219912	16"	FIVEX WRC SHINGLES
198860	1/2" X 24"	WRC #1 MEDIUM H/S SHAKES
198467	3/4" X 24"	WRC #1 HEAVY H/S SHAKES
200487	5/8" X 24"	WRC #1 TAPERSAWN SHAKE HIP & RIDGE

## Info Corner:

### Cedar Shim Shingles and Shakes

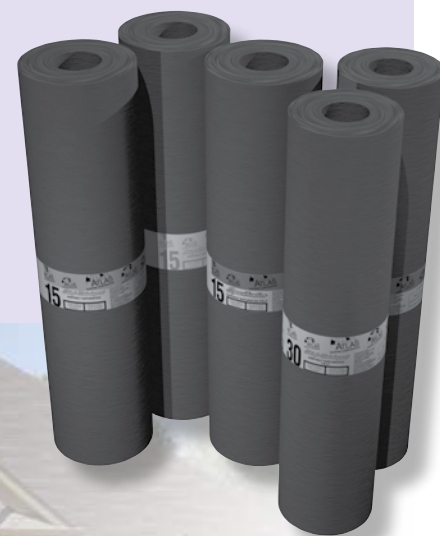
Shim is a type of shingle that's essential to any building project that requires material to be leveled or square. Often made of red western cedar, shims are durable and resistant to bug infestation. When should you go "shim shingle" over "shake?" Cedar shim shingles are easy to break and they support temperature and humidity variations. Natural oils protect against decay and insects. Ready to shake? You must be working on the exterior wall of a home and desire a distinct rustic look.



## Atlas Felt

### Innovative and diverse

Atlas Roofing Corporation is an innovative, customer-oriented manufacturer of residential and commercial building materials. Offering a diverse line of products designed to meet every budget and architectural requirement, Atlas also guarantees solutions to common problems such as high wind damage, algae streaks, and hail damage. For the most extreme weather conditions, customers choose the Signature Platinum Shingle Series with StormMaster® LM, which resists cracking, splitting, warping, or shrinking in both hot and cold weather climates. A unique blend of SBS (styrene butadiene styrene) in the asphalt shingle formula provides a weather-retardant formula while also enhancing flexibility, strength, and durability.



### Atlas Felt

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
665323	#15 PLAIN
232010	#15 ASTM D226
665322	#30 PLAIN

## Generic Felt

### Moisture protection

Roofing underlayment is an extremely important aspect of a roofing system, as it acts to prevent the ingress of moisture into the sheathing and roof structure. Roofing felt is the most commonly used form of roofing underlayment. Purchased in roll form, roofing felt is available in a selection of materials that adhere to a specific roofing shape. The advances made in technology and materials have given way to many new features displayed by roofing felt, apart from water proofing and moisture protection. For example, roofing felt can be purchased with a “breathable” feature, which combines the passing of moisture with ventilation in order to minimize condensation levels in roof spaces. Roofing felt is made of a fiberglass or polyester fleece that is saturated with bituminous impregnating agents, such as asphalt, tar, and bitumen. Sometimes additional minerals such as sand are added to provide protection against atmospheric conditions.

### Generic Felt

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
112034	#15 PLAIN FELT
112045	#30 PLAIN FELT
104267	18" SPLIT FELT



## FelTex

### High Performance Roofing Underlayment

Designed by System Components Corporation, FelTex is ideal for sloped roof applications including slate, asphalt, metal, and tile. Stronger and lighter than type 30 felt with five times more coverage, FelTex is produced with engineered fabric that improves surface grip. This underlayment boasts long UV resistance and will not warp, wrinkle, or crack. Take advantage of a 25-year limited warranty.



### FelTex Data

Product Information	
Technical Specifications	
TENSILE STRENGTH ASTM D 146-04	MD 113 lbs/in. CD 100 lbs/in.
TEAR RESISTANCE ASTM D 1922-00	MD > 3200 g CD > 3200 g
RUPTURE RESISTANCE ASTM D 3462-02 (No. 12 Gauge Roofing Nails)	87 lbf.
BEACH PUNCTURE ICC AC-08	PASS
LONG TERM SAG ICC AC-08	PASS
LIQUID WATER TRANSMISSION ASTM D 4869-02	PASS
ULTRA VIOLET AGING ICC AC 207	PASS
ACCELERATED AGING ICC AC 207	PASS

*Test data is based on average results and should not be considered or interpreted as minimum or maximum values. Values are typical data and not limiting specifications.*

### FelTex Specifications

Product Information	
Category	Size
Roll Sizes	48" x 250' (1.22m X 76.20m)
Weight	48" x 100' (1.22m X 30.48m)
Pallet Sizes	36 rolls (48" x 250') & 72 rolls (48" x 100')

### Info Corner: Synthetic Felt



Synthetic underlayments are typically made from polypropylene, polyester, or fiberglass fabric, which weighs less than felt building paper, can be manufactured with an anti-slip surface and can withstand exposure to the elements for six months. Moisture resistance and strength make synthetic felt a natural choice for a secondary weather-resistant barrier to roof cladding. Installation is very similar to traditional felt, and proprietary fasteners may be required. Cost starts at approximately 30 percent more than traditional felt, but the amount of labor needed will usually remain the same or decrease.

## Info Corner: Roofing Numerology

Numbers are essential to the most important structural component of your home – your roof. Three types of materials must be measured before embarking on any roofing project. Once you know these magic numbers, you'll also be able to project your cost and set your sights on the perfect outcome.

### 1) Shingles.

To estimate how many shingles you'll need:

- ▶ Estimate the total square footage of your roof's surface by first measuring the length and width of each plane on the roof, including dormers.
- ▶ Multiply the length by the width for each plane to get that plane's square footage.
- ▶ Calculate the roof's total square footage by adding the square footage of each of the planes together.
- ▶ Roof surfaces are measured in "squares," with each square referring to 100 square feet. To estimate the number of squares on a roof, divide the total square footage by 100. This number will give you the number of squares of shingles you will need to cover the roof.
- ▶ The most common type of shingle – a three-tab or strip shingle – is generally packaged three bundles per square. Remember that for a new roof, you will also need the same amount of underlayment, which comes in rolls of four squares each. So, divide the number of squares on your roof by four to determine how many rolls of underlayment you will need.
- ▶ Always remember to add 10 percent to all of your material totals to allow for trim.

### 2) Slope.

Length and width can get disguised in the slope of your deck, but you must have this information to get an accurate estimate.

- ▶ Measure the vertical rise of your deck in inches over a 12" horizontal distance. If this rise is 4", then your roof slope is 4 in 12.
- ▶ Roof slopes are always expressed with the vertical rise mentioned first and the horizontal run (12") mentioned second.

### 3) Nails.

Small but mighty, nails are purchased by the pound so you'll need to ask your dealer for the correct amount of nails for your size of roof in the length you specify. In order to come up with this number:

- ▶ Count on using four nails per shingle. For regular three-tab shingles, this would require 320 nails per square. For high-wind areas or when shingles are being applied to a mansard, six nails per shingles are required, or 480 nails per square.
- ▶ Note that other styles of shingles may require more or fewer nails per shingle; refer to the application instructions on your shingle wrappers for the correct nailing pattern.

Call Today  
888-502-BLUE



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Get a custom look for less.

## Get ahead of the Joneses.

Differentiate your homes without spending a fortune.

Set yourself apart from your competition with custom items.

**Custom moulding, premium siding and trim, architectural columns, exclusive roofing accessories, striking decks and railings...and much more!**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)

**BlueLinx**

*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS



# Browse. Buy. Build.

Ordering from BlueLinX is that simple.

We've eliminated the confusing search for you by dividing our products into 10 categories. Get everything you need on one truck.

**Call BlueLinX and get back to business!**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.

# Insulation

.....  
Johns Manville Fiberglass Insulation  
.....

CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation  
.....

Expanded Polystyrene  
.....

Dow Insulation  
.....

Dow Housewrap  
.....

Thermo-ply®  
.....

## A home's defense

### Warmth and energy efficiency – the four types of insulation

Insulation can be made from a variety of materials, and is categorized in four types.



**Rolls and batts or blankets:** flexible products made from mineral fibers, such as fiberglass and rock wool. They are available in widths suited to standard spacings of wall studs and attic or floor joists: 2 x 4 walls can hold R-13 or R-15 batts; 2 x 6 walls can have R-19 or R-21 products.



**Loose-fill insulation:** made of fiber glass, rock wool, or cellulose in the form of loose fibers or fiber pellets; it should be blown into spaces using special pneumatic equipment. The blown-in material conforms readily to building cavities and attics. Therefore, loose-fill insulation is well suited for places where it is difficult to install other types of insulation.



**Rigid foam insulation:** typically more expensive than fiber insulation, but it's very effective in buildings with space limitations and where higher R-values are needed. Foam insulation R-values range from R-4 to R-6.5 per inch of thickness, which is up to two times greater than most other insulating materials of the same thickness.



**Foam-in-place insulation:** can be blown into walls and reduces air leakage if blown into cracks, such as around window and door frames.



### Green Memo!

## The earth's choice for insulation

A well-insulated home or office helps limit energy consumption, which in turn reduces carbon dioxide pollution that is produced during the burning of coal, oil, and gas used to heat and cool homes. Reducing carbon dioxide emissions also helps control the Greenhouse Effect. For every Btu consumed in the manufacturing of fiberglass insulation, the building owner will save 12 Btu's annually forever. In addition, fiberglass insulation often uses both pre-consumer and post-consumer recycled glass. Pre-consumer is scrap left after the primary production process. Post-consumer recycled glass is primarily collected from curbside recycling programs. It is ground-up, cleaned, and re-melted. At this point, it is then combined with sand and other ingredients. By using recycled glass, manufacturers like CertainTeed use less energy and reduce manufacturing waste during the production process.





## Info Corner: Earn LEED points with insulation

According to the Association of Homebuilders, the average home contains between 6,000 and 9,000 gallons of water during construction. Since mold can grow within 48 hours from the time of a water event, it's imperative that builders use superlative insulation materials and facings. Insulation is also a great opportunity to apply green elements to the home you're building.

Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design (LEED) is a U.S. Green Building Council program rating a building's environmental performance. LEED is a voluntary, consensus-based national standard for developing high-performance, sustainable buildings. Primarily concentrated on new construction and commercial buildings, LEED certification focuses on five categories: site planning, energy consumption, water usage, indoor environmental quality, and building materials.

### **Insulation touches all of these categories with the following point system:**

1. Use of recycled-content building materials, 3 pts.
2. Use of materials manufactured from renewable sources, 2 pts.
3. Building envelope, 4 pts.
4. Proper installation of insulation including no gaps, voids or compression, 8 pts.

Visit [www.nahbgreen.com](http://www.nahbgreen.com) to learn more.

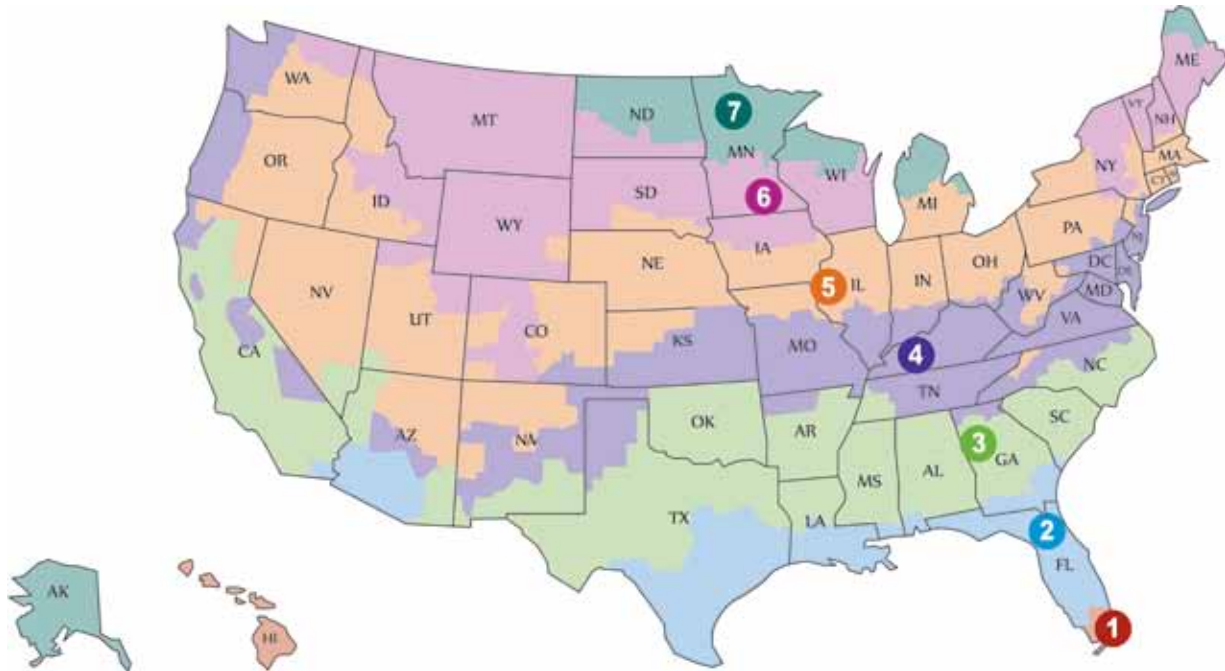


# INSULATION

U.S. Department of Energy R-Value Recommendations

Zone	Gas	Heat Pump	Fuel Oil	Electric Furnace	Attic	Cathedral Ceiling	Wall		
							Cavity	Insulation Sheathing	Floor
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	R30 to R49	R22 to R38	R13 to R15	None	R13
2	✓	✓	✓		R30 to R60	R22 to R38	R13 to R15	None	R13
2				✓	R30 to R60	R22 to R38	R13 to R15	None	R19 - R25
3	✓	✓	✓		R30 to R60	R22 to R38	R13 to R15	None	R25
3				✓	R38 to R60	R22 to R38	R13 to R15	R2.5 to R5	R25
4	✓	✓	✓		R38 to R60	R30 to R38	R13 to R15	R2.5 to R6	R25 - R30
4				✓	R38 to R60	R30 to R38	R13 to R15	R5 to R6	R25 - R30
5	✓	✓	✓		R38 to R60	R30 to R38	R13 to R15	R2.5 to R6	R25 - R30
5				✓	R38 to R60	R30 to R60	R13 to R21	R5 to R6	R25 - R30
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	R49 to R60	R30 to R60	R13 to R21	R5 to R6	R25 - R30
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	R49 to R60	R30 to R60	R13 to R21	R5 to R6	R25 - R30
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	R49 to R60	R30 to R60	R13 to R21	R5 to R6	R25 - R30

\* These recommendations are cost-effective levels of insulation based on the best available information on local fuel and materials costs and weather conditions. Consequently, the levels may differ from current local building codes.



## All of Alaska in Zone 7 except for the following boroughs in Zone 8:

- ▶ Bethel
- ▶ Northwest Arctic
- ▶ Dellingham
- ▶ Southeast Fairbanks
- ▶ Fairbanks N. Star
- ▶ Wade Hampton
- ▶ Nome
- ▶ Yukon-Koyukuk
- ▶ North Slope

## Zone 1 includes

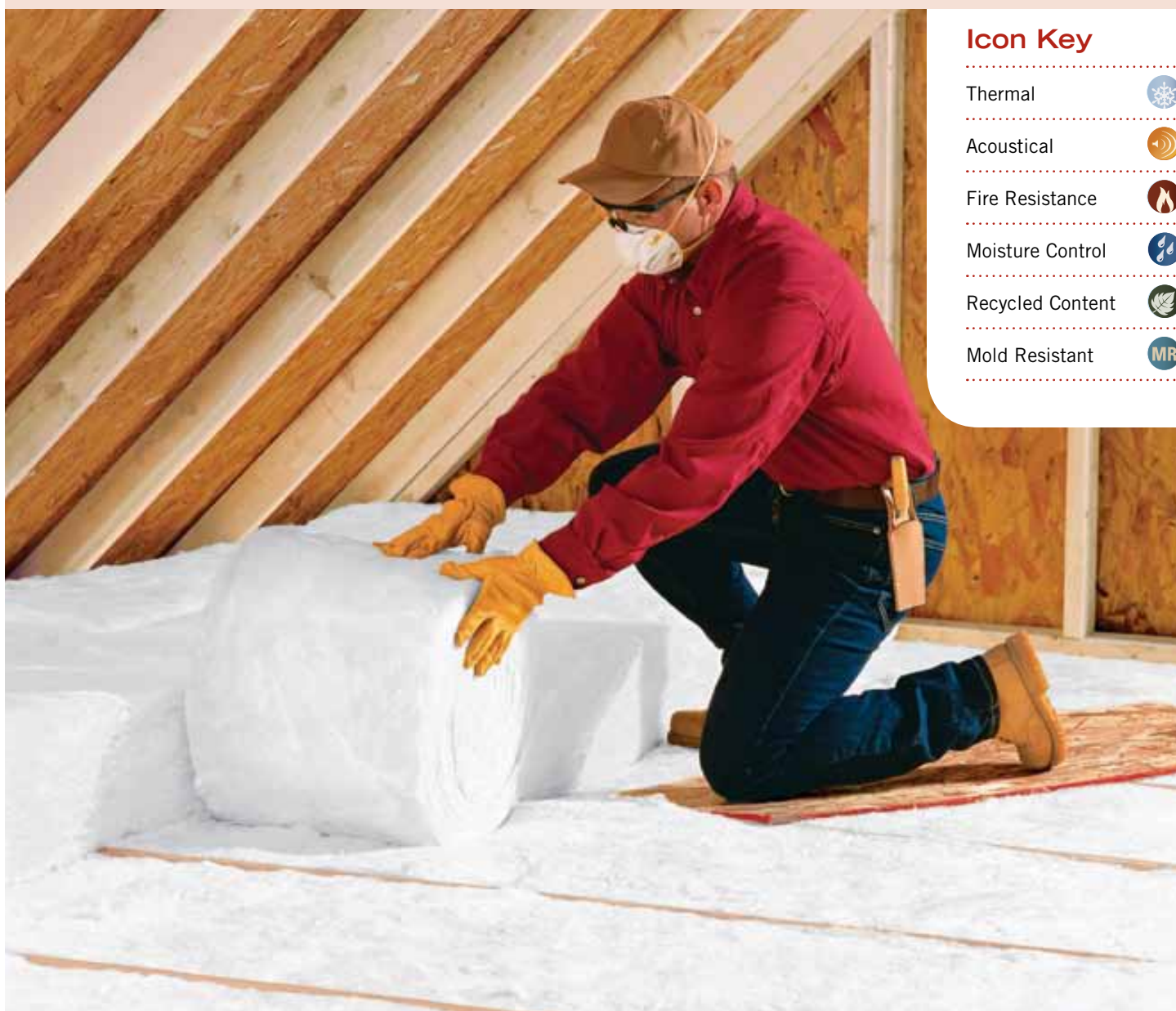
- ▶ Hawaii
- ▶ Guam
- ▶ Puerto Rico
- ▶ Virgin Islands

Information obtained from the U.S. Department of Energy. For more information, visit the DOE website at: [www.energycodes.gov/states](http://www.energycodes.gov/states).

## Johns Manville

### Healthy, safer buildings

Johns Manville, a Berkshire Hathaway company, is a leading manufacturer and marketer of premium-quality building insulation, commercial roofing, roof insulation, and specialty products for commercial, industrial, and residential applications. JM's product offerings include: Formaldehyde-free™ fiberglass building insulation, commercial roofing membranes and roof insulations, filtration media, and mats and reinforcements. Only Johns Manville offers a complete line of Formaldehyde-free™ fiberglass building insulation, providing better indoor air quality, outstanding thermal and acoustical performance, and most important, healthy, safer buildings. It contains more certified post-consumer recycled glass than other fiberglass insulation and helps maximize LEED credits.



### Icon Key

- Thermal 
- Acoustical 
- Fire Resistance 
- Moisture Control 
- Recycled Content 
- Mold Resistant 



## Fiberglass Building Insulation Products

JM FORMALDEHYDE-FREE™

### Unfaced

Thermal & Sound Control  
Batts and Rolls



Light-density unfaced batts and rolls for installation within wall cavities, floors and attics. Available for standard

wood or metal framing. May be used with a separate vapor retarder when vapor control is required. Comes in R-values ranging from R-11 to R-38.

- ▶ **Recycled Content:** 20% post consumer, 5% pre consumer



#### Technical Data

R-VALUE	THICKNESS	WIDTH
<b>WOOD FRAMING</b>		
R-11	3.50"	15" x 93," 23" x 93," 15" x 105"
R-13	3.50"	15" x 93," 15" x 105"
R-15	3.50"	15" x 93," 23" x 93," 15" x 105"
R-19	6.50"	15" x 93," 23" x 93," 15" x 105"
R-21	5.50"	15" x 93," 23" x 93"
R-30	10.25"	16" x 48," 24" x 48"
R-30c	8.25"	15.5" x 48," 23.625" x 48"
R-38	13.00"	16" x 48"
R-38c	10.25"	15.5" x 48," 23.75" x 48"
<b>METAL FRAMING</b>		
R-11	3.625"	16," 24"
R-13	3.50"	16," 24"
R-19	6.50"	16," 24"
R-30	10.25"	16," 19," 24"
Please check with your local sales representative for additional R-values and sizes.		

- ▶ **ASTM Standard C665, Type I**
- ▶ **Surface Burning Characteristics (ASTM E84)**
- ▶ **Flame Spread** 25 or less
- ▶ **Smoke Developed Index** 50 or less
- ▶ **Critical Radiant Flux (ASTM E970)** greater than 0.12 W/cm<sup>2</sup> (0.11 Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>-s)
- ▶ **Water Vapor Sorption (ASTM C1104)** less than 5% by weight
- ▶ **Odor Emission (ASTM C1304):** pass
- ▶ **Corrosiveness (ASTM C665, 13.8):** pass
- ▶ **Fungi Resistance (ASTM C1338):** pass

JM FORMALDEHYDE-FREE™

### Kraft-Faced

Thermal & Sound Control  
Batts and Rolls



Light-density batts and rolls with kraft-facing vapor retarder for use in wall cavities, floors and attics. Available for standard wood or steel framing. Comes in R-values ranging from R-11 to R-38.

- ▶ **Recycled Content:** 20% post consumer, 5% pre consumer



#### Technical Data

R-VALUE	THICKNESS	WIDTH
R-11	3.50"	11" x 93," 15" x 93," 23" x 93," 15" x 105"
R-13*	3.50"	11" x 93," 11" x 105," 15" x 93," 23" x 93," 15" x 105"
R-15	3.50"	15" x 93," 23" x 93," 15" x 105"
R-19*	6.50"	11" x 93," 15" x 93," 19.25" x 48," 23" x 93," 15" x 105"
R-21	5.50"	15" x 93," 23" x 93"
R-30	10.25"	12" x 48," 16" x 48," 24" x 48"
R-30c	8.25"	15.5" x 48," 23.625" x 48"
R-38	13.00"	16" x 48," 24" x 48"
R-38c	10.25"	15.5" x 48," 23.75" x 48"

\*Also available without stapling tabs.

Please check with your local sales representative for additional R-values and sizes.

- ▶ **ASTM Standard C665**
- ▶ **Kraft:** Type II, Class C, Category 1
- ▶ **Kraft:** unrated for Flame/Smoke
- ▶ **Water Vapor Permeance (ASTM E96)**
- ▶ **Kraft:** 1.0 perms (57 ng/Pa-s-m<sup>2</sup>)
- ▶ **Water Vapor Sorption (ASTM C1104)** less than 5% by weight
- ▶ **Odor Emission (ASTM C1304):** pass
- ▶ **Corrosiveness (ASTM C665, 13.8):** pass
- ▶ **Fungi Resistance (ASTM C1338):** pass

JM FORMALDEHYDE-FREE™

### Climate Pro®/ Attic Protector®

Thermal & Sound Control  
Blow-in Fiberglass



Blow-in Formaldehyde-free™ loose-fill fiberglass insulation is designed for attics. It is noncorrosive and noncombustible.

Climate Pro insulation is for professionals using large truck-mounted, high-volume production blowing wool machines and for the Blow-In-Blanket® System to fill walls, ceilings and irregular spaces. Attic Protector insulation is for the remodeling professional who uses a portable blowing machine.

- ▶ **Recycled Content:** 20% post consumer, 5% pre consumer

#### Technical Data

R-VALUE
R-11 to R-60 (see package for sq. ft. coverage at each R-value)
Climate Pro-Attics Installation in attics using a professional-grade blowing machine
Climate Pro-Enclosed Cavities Blow-In-Blanket System installation in walls, ceilings and floors (see package for R-value and sq. ft. coverage at each cavity thickness)
Attic Protector-Attics Installation in attics using a portable blowing machine (see package for sq. ft. coverage at each R-value)

- ▶ **ASTM Standard C764, Type I, Category 1**
- ▶ **Surface Burning Characteristics (ASTM E84)**
- ▶ **Flame Spread** 25 or less
- ▶ **Smoke Developed Index** 50 or less
- ▶ **Loss On Ignition (ASTM C764, 12.3)** 1% or less
- ▶ **Critical Radiant Flux (ASTM E970)** 0.12 W/cm<sup>2</sup> (0.11 Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>-s) or greater
- ▶ **Combustion Characteristics (ASTM E136):** pass
- ▶ **Water Vapor Sorption (ASTM C1104)** less than 5% by weight
- ▶ **Odor Emission (ASTM C1304):** pass
- ▶ **Corrosiveness (ASTM C665, 13.8):** pass
- ▶ **Fungi Resistance (ASTM C1338):** pass

# INSULATION

## Johns Manville Fiberglass Insulation

ITEM #	R-VALUE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
107395	R-11	15" X 70'6"	MANVILLE KRAFT ROLL B-232 88.12SF
102274	R-11	23" X 70'6"	MANVILLE KRAFT ROLL B-234 135.12SF
421960	R-11	15" X 93'"	MANVILLE UNFACED BATTS U-1339 155.00SF
414578	R-13	15" X 93"	MANVILLE KRAFT BATTS K-1241 106.56SF
414579	R-13	15" X 93"	MANVILLE UNFACED BATTS U-1330 106.56SF
119588	R-19	15" X 39'2"	MANVILLE KRAFT ROLL B-240 48.96SF
157925	R-19	23" X 39'2"	MANVILLE KRAFT ROLLS B-242 75.07SF
103689	R-19	15" X 39'2"	MANVILLE UNFACE ROLLS B373 48.96SF
188911	R-19	23" X 39'2"	MANVILLE UNFACE ROLLS B374 75.07SF
604367	R-30	16" X 48"	MANVILLE KRAFT BATTS K-1242 58.66SF
414577	R-30	24" X 48"	MANVILLE KRAFT BATTS K-1243 88.00SF
525584	R-38	24" X 48"	MANVILLE KRAFT BATTS K-1245 64.00SF
717551	JOHNS MANVILLE CLIMATE PRO 25.5LB BAG BLOWING WOOL B780SW		



## CertainTeed

### CertainTeed Fiberglass Insulation

Now GREENGUARD® Certified for superior indoor air quality performance, this insulation has been tested for emissions of formaldehyde, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), respirable particles, and other pollutants using stringent environmental chamber protocols. Testing takes place in dynamic environmental chambers designed to simulate product use in typical indoor environments. Environmental chamber operation and testing protocols follow scientific principles established by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and its Environmental Technology Verification Program (ETV), the American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM), the State of Washington (SOW), Germany's Federal Environmental Agency, and other applicable government or industry programs.

### What's the difference?

**Unfaced** insulation is manufactured in increased widths to permit friction fit installation in wall cavities. This insulation is used with a separate vapor retarder, such as CertainTeed's MemBrain™, The Smart Vapor Retarder, or where a vapor retarder is not required.

**Kraft Faced** insulation is manufactured with an integral vapor retarder. The kraft facing includes attachment flanges at the edges that are used for either face or inset stapling. The kraft facing, applied with asphalt to the fiber glass insulation, has a vapor transmission (permance) rating of one perm or less.

### Product Benefits

- ▶ Thermally efficient to help fight rising utility bills
- ▶ Lightweight and flexible for easy installation
- ▶ Good sound absorption; reduces noise level wherever applied
- ▶ Inorganic glass fiber is noncorrosive; it will not rot or mildew or otherwise deteriorate
- ▶ Does not absorb moisture
- ▶ Noncombustible per ASTM E 136 (unfaced only)
- ▶ GREENGUARD Certified

### Compliances

CertainTeed building insulation complies with ASTM C 665 and other specifications. See manufacturer's literature for more details.





# INSULATION

## CertainTeed Rolls & Batts

### Unfaced Rolls

ITEM #	R-VALUE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
717672	R11	15" X 84'6"	UNFACED ROLLS CT 900325
717454	R19	15" X 39'4"	UNFACED ROLLS CT 900665
717592	R19	23" X 39'3"	UNFACED ROLLS CT 900675



### Kraft Rolls

ITEM #	R-VALUE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
715835	R11	15" X 70'6"	KRAFT ROLLS PERF CT 900075
715834	R19	15" X 39'2"	KRAFT ROLLS PERF 94"CT 900105
715838	R19	23" X 39'3"	KRAFT ROLLS PERF 94"CT 900115



### Unfaced Batts

ITEM #	R-VALUE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
107603	R13	15-1/4" X 94"	UNFACED BATTS CT 911785

### Kraft Batts

ITEM #	R-VALUE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
717452	R13	15" X 94"	KRAFT BATTS CT 901775



## Dow

### STYROFOAM SIS Brand Structural Insulated Sheathing

Dow has built its reputation on innovative building products that stem from the technical strength and superior insulating qualities of extruded foam used for residential, commercial, and industrial insulation. The innovative STYROFOAM SIS Brand Structural Insulated Sheathing from Dow combines three functions in one product: structural lateral bracing and transverse loads, significant insulation performance, and water-resistive barrier. A first-of-its-kind product, STYROFOAM SIS Brand Structural Insulated Sheathing is the result of research, development, and rigorous testing. The bottom line is that professional builders have used it with strong success.



### STYROFOAM SIS

#### Product Description

For use as exterior sheathing. Combines wall bracing, transverse load resistance, insulation, and water-resistive barrier properties.

#### Building Compliance Code

Meets ASTM C1289 Standard Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board. See ICC ES Code Evaluation Report ESR 2436.

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
722215	1/2" 4 X 8	STRUCTURAL INSULATION SHEATHING
722274	1/2" 4 X 9	STRUCTURAL INSULATION SHEATHING
734726	1/2" 4 x 10	STRUCTURAL INSULATION SHEATHING
733524	1" 4 X8	STRUCTURAL INSULATION SHEATHING
733565	1" 4 X 9	STRUCTURAL INSULATION SHEATHING
733525	1" 4 X 10	STRUCTURAL INSULATION SHEATHING

Styrofoam Brand SIS		
Nominal Board Thickness	0.5	1
R-value at 75° F	3.0	5.5
Board Size (feet)	4 x 8, 4 x 9, 4 x 10	





## Brand Snapshot:

# STYROFOAM SIS

STYROFOAM SIS Brand Structural Insulated Sheathing has won an MVP Award for "Most Valuable Product 2009" from **Building Products** magazine. STYROFOAM SIS was selected as a winner of this coveted award by a panel of judges comprised of builders, remodelers, architects, and developers who evaluated product submissions based on their ability to reduce installation time, callbacks, or labor costs, and other factors that bring "value" to building professionals.

## Dow Structural Insulated Sheathing (SIS) Benefits

- Eliminates thermal bridging through the studs, resulting in a more efficient and comfortable home.
- Keeps temperature of wall cavity warmer, dramatically reducing the possibility of condensation and mold issues.
- Using SIS eliminates the OSB, which is a food source for mold.
- SIS decreases the building cycle time when used in place of OSB. Estimated half-day cycle reduction on the SIS test build. A half-day cycle time reduction can easily impact the bottom line by \$1,000 to \$2,000.
- Framers love installing SIS compared to OSB and HW. Less than half the weight of OSB.
- Builders can differentiate themselves from the competition when using SIS. Reduction in energy costs of \$200 to \$500 with a 2,200 square foot home. Reduction in total operating costs allow for more people being approved to purchase.
- Builders can increase their close percentage when using SIS. Dow will supply sales tools and sales training to support the differentiation efforts.
- SIS is a green product. It reduces energy costs and is made with 80% post-consumer recycled content.
- SIS is the right answer for the builder and the homeowner.





## Polyisocyanurate Insulation



### TUFF-R

#### Product Description

A high-performance polyisocyanurate foam core with radiant barrier-quality aluminum foil facers on both sides (one side reinforced).

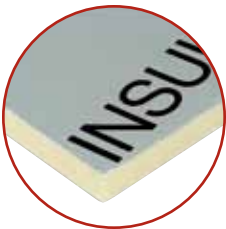
#### Building Code Compliance

Complies with ASTM C1289 Type 1, Class 1. Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES ESR-1166. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T383. Florida Building Code FL 3839.

#### Product Specifications

Nominal Board Thickness	0.5	0.75	1
R-value at 75° F	3.3	5.0	6.5
Board Size (feet)	4 x 8, 4 x 9, 4 x 10		

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
406069	3/4" X 48 X 96	DOW TUFF-R FOAM SHEATHING
159174	1/2" X 48 X 96	DOW TUFF-R FOAM SHEATHING
108375	1" X 48 X 96	DOW TUFF-R FOAM SHEATHING



### Super TUFF-R

#### Product Description

A high-performance polyisocyanurate foam core with three-ply poly/aluminum facers laminated to the core made via a patented process, resulting in durability. One facer is blue; the other facer is radiant barrier-quality reflective foil.

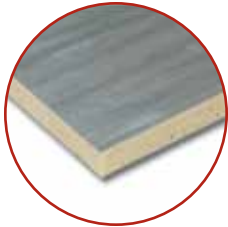
#### Building Code Compliance

Complies with ASTM C1289 Type 1, Class 1. Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES ESR-1166. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T383. Florida Building Code FL 3839.

#### Product Specifications

Nominal Board Thickness	0.5	0.75	1.0
R-value at 75° F	3.3	5.0	6.5
Board Size (feet)	4 x 8, 4 x 9, 4 x 10		

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
628804	3/4" X 48 X 96	DOW SUPER TUFF-R FOAM SHEATHING
636164	1/2" X 48 X 96	DOW SUPER TUFF-R FOAM SHEATHING
414824	1/2" X 48 X 108	DOW SUPER TUFF-R FOAM SHEATHING
406071	1" X 48 X 96	DOW SUPER TUFF-R FOAM SHEATHING
417962	1" X 48 X 108	DOW SUPER TUFF-R FOAM SHEATHING



## THERMAX White Finish



### Product Description

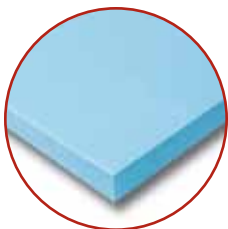
A glass-fiber-reinforced polyisocyanurate foam core faced with nominal 1.25 mil embossed white acrylic-coated aluminum on one side and 0.9 mil smooth aluminum on the other. Can be installed exposed to the interior without a thermal barrier.

### Building Code Compliance

Complies with ASTM C1289 Type I, Class 2. Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES NER-681. FM 4880 - see Factory Mutual Approval Guide. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T383. Florida Building Code FL 3839.

### Product Specifications

Nominal Board Thickness	0.5	0.75	1	1.25	1.55	2	
R-value at 75° F	3.3	5.0	6.5	8.1	10.1	13.0	
Board Size (feet)	4 x 8, 4 x 10						



## THERMAX Sheathing



### Product Description

A glass-fiber-reinforced polyisocyanurate foam core with solid aluminum foil facers on both sides. Can be installed exposed to the interior without a thermal barrier.

### Building Code Compliance

Complies with ASTM C1289 Type I, Class 2. Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES NER-681. FM 4880 - see Factory Mutual Approval Guide. NYC MEA # 335-06-M, Miami-Dade NOA 04-1021.02, 02-0703.02 and 02-0703.03. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T383. Florida Building Code FL 3839.

### Product Specifications

Nominal Board Thickness	0.5	0.75	1	1.5	2
R-value at 75° F	3.3	5.0	6.5	9.8	13.0
Board Size (feet)	4 x 8, 4 x 9, 4 x 10				





## FROTH-PAK Foam Insulation Kit



### Product Description

- Two-component, quick-cure spray polyurethane foams that fill studs, sill plates, and large cavities for insulation and air sealing. The full coverage spray foam insulation is available as a medium density foam.

### Building Compliance Code

- FROTH-PAK Foam Insulation Kit meets code ASTM E84 requirements for foam plastic insulation at 2" thickness.

### Cure Time

- Actual cure time will depend on temperature. Tack-free < 1 min.

FROTH-PAK™ <sup>(1)</sup> Foam Insulation Kits				
Product <sup>(2)</sup>	Theoretical Yield <sup>(3)</sup> bd ft (m <sup>3</sup> )	Reaction	Density, lb/ft <sup>(3)</sup> (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Aged R-Value (RSI) <sup>(4)</sup>
FROTH-PAK™ Foam Insulation Kit 200	200 (0.46)	Quick	1.75 (28)	5.35 (0.027)
FROTH-PAK™ Foam Insulation Kit 620	620 (1.46)	Quick	1.75 (28)	5.35 (0.027)



## FROTH-PAK Foam Sealant Kit

### Product Description

- Two-component, quick-cure spray polyurethane foams that fill studs, sill plates, and large cavities for insulation and air sealing. The foam sealant kit is available in a selection of densities, properties, and performance ranges to meet different application requirements.

### Building Compliance Code

- FROTH-PAK™ Foam Sealant Kit is classified as a sealant. Underwriters Laboratories Listed - foam sealant. See CCMC 13074-R.

### Cure Time

- Actual cure time will depend on temperature. Tack-free < 1 min.

FROTH-PAK™ <sup>(1)</sup> Foam Sealant Kits				
Product <sup>(2)</sup>	Theoretical Yield <sup>(3)</sup> bd ft (m <sup>3</sup> )	Reaction	Density, lb/ft <sup>(3)</sup> (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )	Aged R-Value (RSI) <sup>(4)</sup>
FROTH-PAK™ 12	12 (0.03)	Quick	1.9 (30)	4.6 (0.81)
FROTH-PAK™ 120	120 (0.28)	Quick	1.75 (28)	4.7 (0.83)
FROTH-PAK™ 200	200 (0.46)	Quick	1.75 (28)	4.7 (0.83)
FROTH-PAK™ 620	620 (1.46)	Quick	1.75 (28)	4.7 (0.83)

(1) Underwriters Laboratories Listed - foam sealant number of foam spray passes, the specific nozzle used, etc.

(2) Larger sizes, including refillable systems, are also available.

(3) Actual yield will depend on various factors of the application and the environment, including temperature, foam thickness, number of foam spray passes, the specific nozzle used, etc.

(4) R means resistance to heat flow. The higher the R-value or RSI, the greater the insulating power. Aged R-value (RSI) measured at 90 days, 140°F (60°C), 50% R.H.



# INSULATION





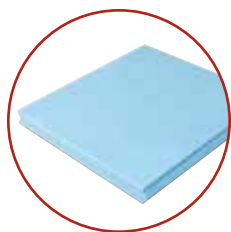
# INSULATION



## Dow Rigid Foam Insulation

Dow's portfolio of rigid foam insulation products includes STYROFOAM Brand extruded polystyrene foam and Dow polyisocyanurate insulation. Proprietary manufacturing processes produce boards with uniform, closed-cell structures and high, stable R-values. STYROFOAM Brand insulation products offer the highest moisture resistance of any foam plastic insulation available in the industry today. The reusable boards feature high compressive strength but are also lightweight and easy to cut to size. Dow polyisocyanurate insulation products feature insulation cores of thermoset foam plastic laminated to a variety of facers that enhance strength, moisture resistance, and rigidity.

## Extruded Polystyrene Foam Insulation



### STYROFOAM Brand DURAMATE Plus

#### Product Description

An extruded polystyrene foam board with proprietary extra-tough plastic film on both sides. Recommended for wall sheathing in residential applications. Very tough, durable performance reduces damage on the job site.

#### Building Code Compliance

Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES ESR-2142. UL Classified, see Classification Certificate D369. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T064. Florida Building Code FL 3835.

Product Specifications		
Nominal Board Thickness	.55	
R-value at 75° F	3.0	
Board Size (feet)	4 x 8, 4 x 9	

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
576081	.55" X 48 X 96	R3 DOW STYROFOAM DURAMATE "PLUS" FOAM SHTG SE
576082	.55" X 48 X 108	R3 DOW STYROFOAM DURAMATE "PLUS" FOAM SHTG SE



### STYROFOAM Brand SCOREBOARD

#### Product Description

An extruded polystyrene foam insulation board with square edges on all four sides. Scored longitudinally on 16" and 24" centers, making it easy to snap into convenient widths.

#### Building Code Compliance

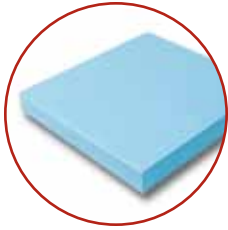
Complies with ASTM C578 Type IV. Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES ESR-2142. UL Classified, see Classification Certificate D369. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T064. Florida Building Code FL 3835.

Product Specifications						
Nominal Board Thickness	0.75	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
R-value at 75° F	3.8	5.0	7.5	10.0	12.5	15.0
Board Size (feet)	4 x 8					

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
124061	1" X 48 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM SCOREBOARD FOAM SHEATHING
146601	1-1/2" X 48 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM SCOREBOARD FOAM SHEATHING
133909	2" X 48 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM SCOREBOARD FOAM SHEATHING
673348	1" X 48 X 96	DOW UTILITYFIT SCOREBOARD SHEATHING
673358	1" X 48 X 96	DOW UTILITYFIT FOAM SHEATHING T&G
673350	1-1/2" X 48 X 96	DOW UTILITYFIT SCOREBOARD SHEATHING
673349	2" X 48 X 96	DOW UTILITYFIT SCOREBOARD SHEATHING







## STYROFOAM Brand Residential Sheathing

### Product Description

An extruded polystyrene foam insulation board with plastic film on both sides. Recommended for wall sheathing in residential applications. Plastic film reduces job site damage.

### Building Code Compliance

Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES ESR-2142. UL Classified see Classification Certificate D369. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T064. Florida Building Code FL 3835.

#### Product Specifications

<b>Nominal Board Thickness</b>	0.55	0.75	1
<b>R-value at 75° F</b>	3.0	4.0	5.0
<b>Board Size (feet)</b>	4 x 8, 4 x 9, 4 x 10		

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
201549	.55" X 48 X 96	R3 DOW STYROFOAM RS FOAM SHEATHING SE
202060	.55" X 48 X 108	R3 DOW STYROFOAM RS FOAM SHEATHING SE
126749	2" X 24 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM SM FOAM SHEATHING (NON-RS)



## STYROFOAM Brand Tongue & Groove

### Product Description

An extruded polystyrene foam insulation board with tongue and groove edges on all four sides of 2' x 8' boards, 1" thick or less and on the long edges on all boards.

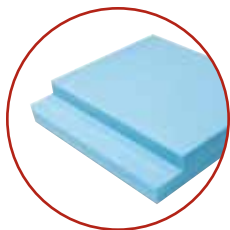
### Building Code Compliance

Complies with ASTM C578 Type IV. Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES ESR-2142. UL Classified, see Classification Certificate D369. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T064. Florida Building Code FL 3835.

#### Product Specifications

<b>Nominal Board Thickness</b>	0.75	1	1.5	2
<b>R-value at 75° F</b>	3.8	5.0	7.5	10.0
<b>Board Size (feet)</b>	2 x 8, 4 x 8, 4 x 9			

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
202059	.75" X 48 X 96	R4 DOW STYROFOAM RS FOAM SHEATHING T&G
202631	1" X 48 X 96	R5 DOW STYROFOAM RS FOAM SHEATHING T&G
165084	3/4" X 48 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM WIDE FOAM SHEATHING T&G
163428	1" X 48 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM WIDE FOAM SHEATHING T&G
169640	1" X 48 X 108	DOW STYROFOAM WIDE FOAM SHEATHING T&G
200713	1-1/2" X 48 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM WIDE FOAM SHEATHING T&G
201614	2" X 48 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM WIDE FOAM SHEATHING T&G



## STYROFOAM Brand WALLMATE

### Product Description

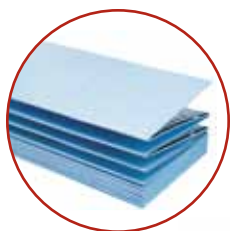
An extruded polystyrene foam board with rabbet edges on long edges. Designed as a quick, easy option for insulating and finishing the interior of basement walls. When boards are butted together, the rabbet edges form a slot between boards that accommodates a wood nailing strip. The wood nailing strip attaches the boards to the wall and provides a nail base for drywall.

### Building Code Compliance

Complies with ASTM C578 Type X. Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES ESR-2142. UL Classified, see Classification Certificate D369. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T064. Florida Building Code FL 3835.

Product Specifications		
Nominal Board Thickness*	1.5"	2"
R-value at 75° F	7.5	10.0
Board Size (feet)	2 x 8	

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
414423	1-1/2" X 24 X 96	DOW STYROFOAM WALLMATE BOARD



## BLUECOR

### Product Description

An extruded polystyrene foam insulation board with plastic film on both sides. In residing applications, recommended as underlayment layer to provide solid, level surface under the new siding. Fanfolded 50-foot lengths make it easy to install and work with on the job site. The high-grade polystyrene formulation coupled with the heat bonding of capsheets (no glue used) permits 90° "folding" around corners without breakage or the need for reinforcement tape.

### Building Code Compliance

Meets IBC/IRC requirements for foam plastic insulation. See ICC-ES ESR-2142. UL Classified, see Classification Certificate U589. Calif. Std. Reg. # CA T064. Florida Building Code FL 3835.

Product Specifications	
Nominal Board Thickness*	0.25
R-value at 75° F	1.0
Board Size (feet)	4 x 50

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
669153	1/4" X 48 X 60	DOW PROTECTION BOARD FANFOLD



GO TO PAGE 62 FOR VINYL SIDING PRODUCT INFORMATION

# Dow Housewrap

## Reduce costly air infiltration. Minimize moisture intrusion.

As part of an integrated approach to weatherization and improving a building's energy efficiency, housewraps from Dow provide a protective continuous membrane to cover cracks and gaps between exterior sheathing and seams of rigid foam insulation. Dow's WEATHERMATE Housewrap is a woven, perforated, polyolefin-based housewrap that is both tough and tear resistant. It offers an effective option for builders who prefer to use non-insulating sheathing along with housewrap. WEATHERMATE Housewrap is translucent to allow a clear view of the studs and the sheathing surface during installation and can be left uncovered for up to 60 days. For more exceptional tear resistance and durability, WEATHERMATE Plus Housewrap can be left uncovered for up to 120 days in the United States (60 days in Canada).



## WEATHERMATE Housewrap

### Product Description

Woven, perforated, polyolefin-based housewrap that is both tough and tear-resistant. Offers an effective option for builders who prefer to use housewrap as a secondary weather-resistant barrier. It is translucent to allow clear view of studs and sheathing surface. Can remain uncovered for up to 60 days.

### Building Code Compliance

Meets IBC/IRC requirement for a water-resistive barrier. See ICC-ES NER-593 and ICBO-ES ER-5765.

#### Product Specifications

Sold in Rolls	10' X 150'	9' X 100'	9' X 150'	9' X 195'	4'6" X 150'	3' X 100'
---------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	-----------

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
652496	108" X 150'	DOW STYROFOAM WEATHERMATE BUILDING WRAP



## WEATHERMATE Plus Housewrap

### Product Description

A non-woven, non-perforated, polyolefin-based housewrap. Offers an effective option for builders who prefer to use housewrap as a secondary weather-resistant barrier. It is translucent to allow clear view of application surface. Superior tear resistance and outstanding durability compared to other leading non-woven, non-perforated wraps. Can remain uncovered for up to 120 days.

### Building Code Compliance

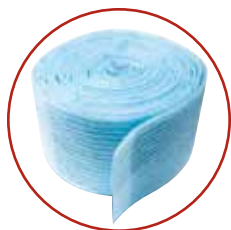
Meets IBC/IRC requirements for a secondary water-resistive barrier. See ICC-ES NER-640 and ICBO-ES ER-5937.

#### Product Specifications

Sold in Rolls	10' X 100'	10' X 150'	9' X 100'	9' X 150'	3' X 100'	3' X 165'
---------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
661563	108" X 150'	DOW STYROFOAM WEATHERMATE PLUS BUILDING WRAP
665491	120" X 150'	DOW STYROFOAM WEATHERMATE PLUS BUILDING WRAP





## STYROFOAM Sill Seal Foam Gasket

### Product Description

A flexible polyethylene foam gasketing strip used to reduce air infiltration between concrete foundation and sill plate or around windows.

### Building Code Compliance

Not applicable.

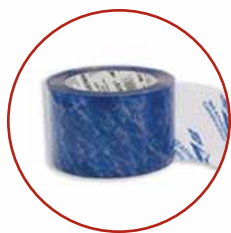
### Product Specifications

Sold in Rolls*	3-1/2" x 50'	5-1/2" x 50'	7 1/2" x 50'
----------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
108942	1/4" X 3-1/2" X 50'	DOW SILL SEAL (8 ROLL/PACK)
108957	1/4" X 5-1/2" X 50'	DOW SILL SEAL (5 ROLLS/PACK)
111599	1/4" X 7-1/2" X 50'	DOW SILL SEAL (4 ROLLS/PACK)



GO TO PAGE 282  
FOR MORE ON  
ENERGY EFFICIENCY



## WEATHERMATE Construction Tape

### Product Description

Strong, pliable, highly adhesive tape seals, joints and seams of WEATHERMATE and WEATHERMATE Plus housewraps and STYROFOAM brand insulated sheathings. Oriented polypropylene backing formulated with UV-treated film helps resist degradation from exposure to sunlight.

### Building Code Compliance

Complies with ASTM D3330 and ASTM D882.

### Product Specifications

Sold in Rolls*	1-7/8" X 165'	2-7/8" X 165'
----------------	---------------	---------------

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
690178	2-7/8" X 165'	DOW ALL PURPOSE TAPE (16 ROLLS/CARTON)

Call Today  
888-502-BLUE

LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS



# Your truck is on the way.

Avoid the inventory squeeze.

You don't want to run out of stock. But order too much, and you end up paying a fortune to store, handle and insure excess inventory.

**Rely on just-in-time inventory from BlueLinX to save you money.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.



ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Get down to e-business!

Focus on your customers, not transactions.

Easy, effective and efficient. Conducting e-business improves business productivity by linking to customers or vendors and exchanging data.

**How do you avoid wasting time? Simple. Call BlueLinx!**

E-business, the buying and/or selling of goods via electronic means, is easy, effective and efficient. Conducting e-business improves business processes and productivity by linking to trading partners (customers or vendors) and exchanging data.

BlueLinx Corporation currently has applications to process the following electronic transactions for our customers and vendors:

- ▶ Purchase orders (inbound and outbound)
- ▶ Invoices (inbound and outbound)
- ▶ Advanced Shipping Notice
- ▶ Payment (inbound)
- ▶ Purchase order/confirmation

How is e-business a win-win for both BlueLinx Corporation and its trading partners? Improved productivity. Reduced paperwork. Improved inventory control and management. Improved ability to forecast customer demand. Improved manufacturing efficiency. Improved customer services. Increased competitiveness. Improved data accuracy and integrity. Reduced cost.

Net result, BlueLinx Corporation can exchange information with customers and vendors in minutes instead of days. It offers BlueLinx Corporation and its trading partners a new, more profitable way of doing business.

Ready to get down to e-business? Contact us at [BlueLinx\\_EDI@BlueLinxco.com](mailto:BlueLinx_EDI@BlueLinxco.com).

**Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)**



**BlueLinx**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

# Siding & Trim

---

Nichiha Pre-Finished Fiber Cement Siding

---

Nichiha Primed Fiber Cement Siding

---

Plycem Reversible Fiber Cement Trim

---

GP Vinyl Siding

---

GP Vinyl Soffit & Accessories

---

Richwood Mounting Blocks & Vents

---

Richwood Shutters

---

Ply Gem Stone

---

## Visual splendor in siding

# Nichiha

### Better technology, better products

Nichiha has taken the mission of architects, designers, and specifiers—to work “faster, cheaper and better”—and provided beautiful, long-lasting fiber cement products that not only meet but exceed requirements. NichiProducts™ differ in several ways than other fiber cement products in the market today. Beginning with the raw materials, NichiProducts consist of over 50 percent post-industrial byproduct and recycled materials. NichiProducts contain over 50 percent fly ash, a post-industrial waste material generated at coal-burning, electric generating facilities; and by doing so, Nichiha annually diverts over 66,000 tons of fly ash from ending up in landfills. When you choose Nichiha, you choose the freedom of having options. For example, Premium Shake cement boards are available primed, in eight factory-stained colors, or pre-painted.

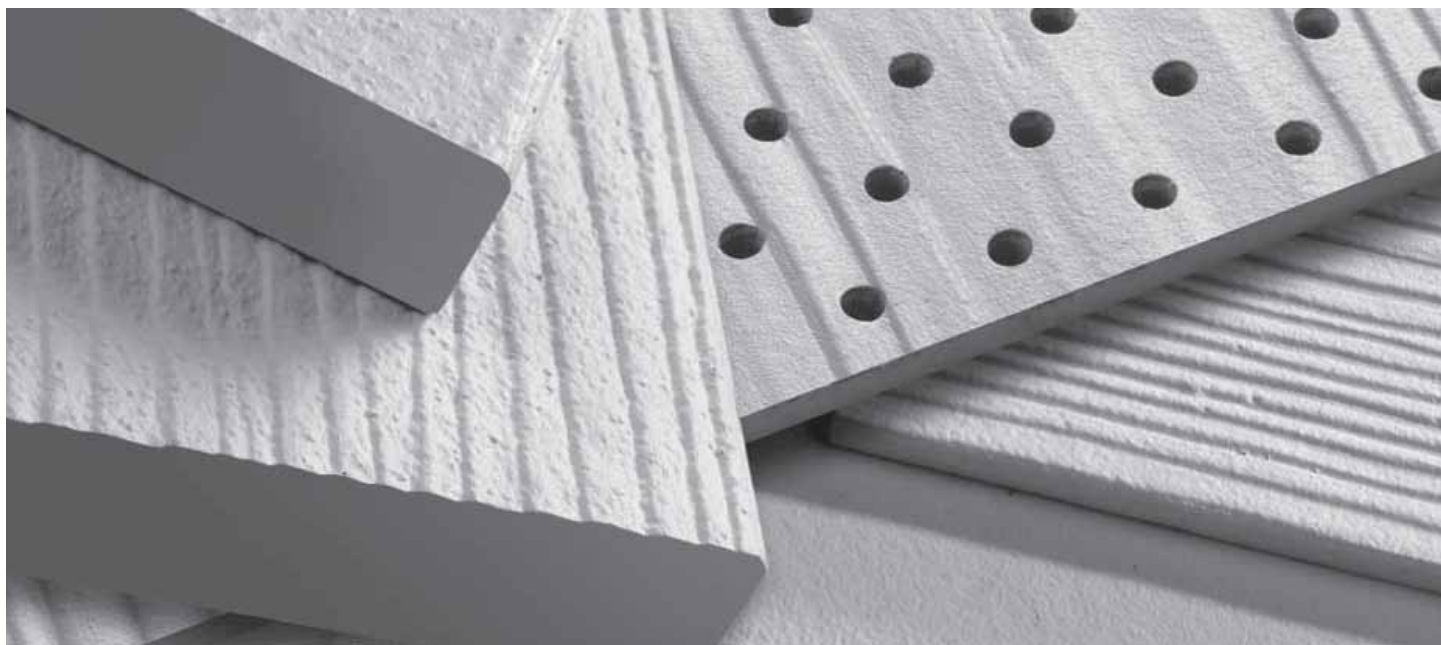
NichiBoard™ | Sierra Premium™ Shake Plus | NichiPanel™ | NichiSoffit™

### Nichiha Fiber Cement

Nichiha's superior technology produces fiber cement siding products that have better product characteristics. A lifetime warranty...more durable, stronger, easier to handle and install, and more authentic texture with cleaner, crisper edges. NichiProducts™ are simply better.

#### Just the facts:

- ▶ **NichiProducts have a deeper, more authentic texture.** During the manufacturing process Nichiha applies the cedar texture with heat and over 1 million pounds of pressure, unlike some competitive products where the texture is rolled on.<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ **NichiProducts have crisper, cleaner edges.** NichiProducts are cured (dried) during two high-heat processes, assuring that the boards are hardened and strengthened to exacting standards. Many fiber cement products are cut wet, giving an edge that is soft and yielding.<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ **NichiProducts have a zero smoke and flame spread on surface burning.** The boards are classified as noncombustible.<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ **NichiProducts are backed by a lifetime limited warranty\*.** The boards will not crack, rot or delaminate; are resistant to fungus and termite infestation and withstand extreme weather conditions.<sup>1</sup>







## Green Memo!

# Better Technology for Green Building

## Recycled Materials Impact

- ▶ NichiProducts differ in several ways than other fiber cement products in the market today. Beginning with the raw materials, NichiProducts consist of over 50% recycled materials.<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ NichiProducts contain fly ash, a recycled content generated at coal-burning, electric generating facilities; and by doing so, Nichiha annually diverts thousands of tons of fly ash from ending up in landfills.
- ▶ Using fly ash also improves a product's performance characteristics; allowing for a stronger more durable exterior cladding that is easier to handle and install.<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ Pulp is also a material used in the composition of NichiProducts. Nichiha uses 3,000 tons annually of post-consumer newspaper waste that would normally end up in landfills.<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ The Nichiha manufacturing facility in Macon, GA, includes an on-site water treatment plant. This facility not only recycles 95% of the water used in the manufacturing process, it treats the 5% water discharged back into the system.
- ▶ Using local material resources (90% of our materials are less than 200 miles from our facility), reduces the environmental impact and carbon emissions of long-haul transportation.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Exceptions – NichiTrim™ Sierra Premium

## Pre-Finished Siding – In Stock

2 coat/25 year Pre-Finished Warranty

### NichiBoard Pre-Finished Cedar Lap Siding

Available sizes: 5/16" X 7-1/4" X 12' and 5/16" X 8-1/4" X 12'

COLOR	ITEM # (7-1/4")	ITEM # (8-1/4")
HARVEST BROWN	108909	121418
RIVERSTONE	108929	121493
WHEATGRASS	108936	121531
DESERT CAMEL	108951	122274
GRANITE	109029	121873
FAIRWAY	109044	122249
SNOW CAP	109058	122394
SANDY BEACH	109065	121688
PEARL	109070	121621

## STANDARD COLORS



\*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.

# SIDING & TRIM



## Sierra Premium Shake Plus

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
131987	BUTTER CREAM	131970	NANTUCKET
131981	DUSK	131942	SADDLE
131949	HONEY	131908	SEQUOIA
131919	MOSS	132001	PRIMED

### Sierra Premium™ Shake Plus Specifications

Profile	1/2"
Height (in.)	9
Length (nom. ft. ~ actual mm)	8 (2438.4mm)
Thickness (nom. in. ~ actual mm)	1/2 (12mm)
Weight (lbs. per panel)	22.1
Weight (lbs. per sq. ft.)	3.1
Coverage (sq. ft. per panel)	6
Exposed Coverage (sq. ft. per panel)	5.2
Packaging (panels per pack ~ 24 sq. ft per pack)	4



## NichiBoard

The traditional beauty and character of smooth and cedar textured lap siding is as popular today as it was in earlier times. The choice of smooth or subtle cedar wood grain texture and the variety of lap widths makes NichiBoard the ideal choice for low-maintenance, high-profile curb appeal. Available in six widths and twelve foot length boards, NichiBoard is easy to handle and install.

**All products listed below are available pre-finished (2- to 3-week lead time).**

### NichiBoard Primed Lap Siding

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
102068	5-1/4" CEDAR	102263	5-1/4" SMOOTH
102134	6-1/4" CEDAR	102302	6-1/4" SMOOTH
102160	7-1/4" CEDAR	102331	7-1/4" SMOOTH
102178	8-1/4" CEDAR	102346	8-1/4" SMOOTH
102203	9-1/4" CEDAR	102375	9-1/4" SMOOTH



SMOOTH



CEDAR

### NichiBoard Product Specifications

Profile	5-1/4"	6-1/4"	7-1/4"	8-1/4"	9-1/4"
Width (in.)	5-1/4	6-1/4	7-1/4	8-1/4	9-1/4
Length (ft.)	12	12	12	12	12
Thickness (nom in.)	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16	5/16
Weight (lbs. per panel)	12.1	14.5	16.8	19	21.4
Weight (lbs. per sq. ft)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Coverage (sq. ft. per panel)	5-1/4	6-1/4	7-1/4	8-1/4	9-1/4
Exposed Coverage (sq. ft. per panel)	4	5	6	7	8
Packaging (pieces per pallet)	360	308	252	230	210

# SIDING & TRIM

## NichiSoffit

Great appearance and low maintenance – fulfilling the needs that today's home owners want and builders demand, NichiSoffit panels fit the requirements perfectly. Available smooth or in cedar texture and in vented and non-vented styles, NichiSoffit panels are factory primed and sealed, assuring a long-lasting, attractive appearance.

### NichiSoffit Primed Soffit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
102588	CEDAR NON-VENTED	1/4" X 12" X 12'
102654	CEDAR NON-VENTED	1/4" X 48" X 8'
102691	CEDAR VENTED	1/4" X 12" X 12'
102822	SMOOTH NON-VENTED	1/4" X 12" X 12'
102860	SMOOTH NON-VENTED	1/4" X 48" X 8'
102883	SMOOTH VENTED	1/4" X 12" X 12'

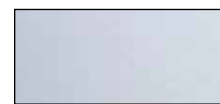
NichiSoffit Product Specifications			
Profile	Non-Vented		Vented
Width (in.)	12	48	12
Lengths (ft.)	12	8	12
Thickness (in.)	1/4	1/4	1/4
Weight (lbs. per panel)	22.2	59.2	22.2
Weight (lbs. per sq. ft.)	1.8	1.8	1.8
Packaging (panels per pallet)	180	60	180



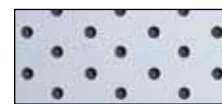
NON-VENTED CEDAR



VENTED CEDAR



NON-VENTED SMOOTH



VENTED SMOOTH

## NichiPanel

NichiPanel siding is designed for vertical wall applications; full wall exteriors and the popular board and batten style can be achieved with NichiPanel. The 5/16" panels offer builders and home owners greater design flexibility while still getting the value of long-lasting and low-maintenance fiber cement siding.



CEDAR



SMOOTH



STUCCO



GROOVED 8" OC.C CEDAR

### NichiPanel Primed Panels

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
102490	CEDAR	8'
102562	SMOOTH	8'
101739	STUCCO	8'
101914	8" OC GROOVED	8'
102456	CEDAR	10'
102513	SMOOTH	10'
101782	STUCCO	10'

NichiPanel Product Specifications		
Height (ft.)	4	4
Length (ft.)	8	10
Thickness (nominal in.)	5/16	5/16
Weight (lbs. per sq. ft.)	2.2	2.2
Weight (lbs. per panel)	74	92.5
Coverage (sq. ft. per panel)	32	40
Packaging (panels per pallet)	50	40



# Plycem Fiber Cement Trim

## Reversible and smooth surface

Plycem Exterior Trim complements any siding product used today. Machined square edges ensure the clean look and smooth finish of high-end construction. Plycem Exterior Trim is ideally suited for a variety of applications, including exterior corners, windows, columns and doors, adding grace and elegance to any style architecture. Plycem Exterior Trim withstands damage from impact and is termite resistant. Temperature-controlled curing and drying adheres the refined fibers and cement into tight layers that will endure years of weather exposure. Made from an amalgamation of non-aggressive materials that safeguard human health and the environment, Plycem's manufacturing process employs principles of conservation that meet international environmental standards such as ISO 14001.

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
717060	4/4 - 4"X12'	REVERSIBLE PLYCEM TRIM 4 PCS BD
717060	5/4 - 4"X12'	REVERSIBLE PLYCEM TRIM 4 PCS PER BDL
717060	4/4 - 6"X12'	REVERSIBLE PLYCEM TRIM 4 PCS BD
717060	5/4 - 6"X12'	REVERSIBLE PLYCEM TRIM 4 PCS PER BDL
717060	4/4 - 8"X12'	REVERSIBLE PLYCEM TRIM 4 PCS PER BDL
717060	5/4 - 8"X12'	REVERSIBLE PLYCEM TRIM
717060	5/4 - 12"X12'	REVERSIBLE PLYCEM TRIM
717060	4/4 - 12"X12'	REVERSIBLE PLYCEM TRIM



### Plycem Trim Specifications

	2" (1-3/4")	3" (2-1/2")	4" (3-1/2")	6" (5-1/2")	8" (7-1/4")	10" (9-1/4")	12" (11-1/4")
Size (Thickness) 4/4 (3/4")	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Size (Thickness) 5/4 (1")	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

\* Pre-finished available

Only available in 12 ft. lengths



## SIDING & TRIM



# Vinyl Siding

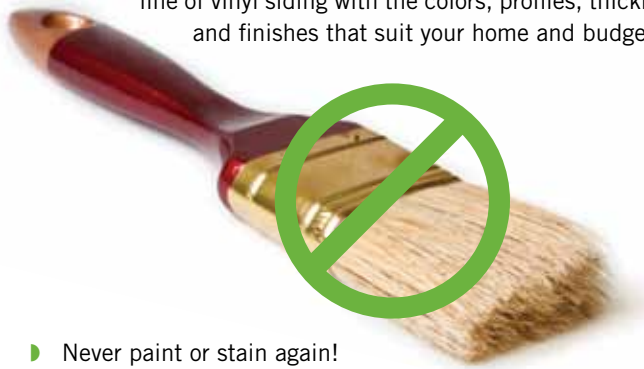
### A popular choice

Vinyl siding has become one of the most popular choice for new siding because it's economical and fairly durable, and requires very little maintenance. Vinyl won't split, peel or rot, and it comes in a wide variety of colors and widths, making it adaptable to many different visual styles. While a few companies do offer limited recycled vinyl products, vinyl siding is generally considered to be a non-recyclable material.

## Vinyl Siding

Carefree beauty for your home

Whether you're building a dream home or renovating one you've loved for years, there's one solution for your home's exterior that will make it as beautiful, durable, and carefree as possible: vinyl siding. Look to Georgia-Pacific brand Vinyl Siding for a complete line of vinyl siding with the colors, profiles, thicknesses, and finishes that suit your home and budget.



- ▶ Never paint or stain again!
- ▶ Impervious to termites
- ▶ Durable, economical, and virtually maintenance-free for lasting value
- ▶ Coordinating line of vinyl accessories and trim
- ▶ Backed by a Limited Lifetime Transferable Warranty\*

\* For complete warranty details call 1-888-502-BLUE

Georgia-Pacific Vinyl Siding by Ply Gem can help you meet your sustainable building goals and earn points in leading green building certification programs. Our programs offer features that positively contribute to sustainable building practices, improved energy efficiency or lifecycle benefits of homes. All are important aspects of sustainable building and reflect Georgia-Pacific's contribution to the Ply Gem Enviro initiative.



For more information about LEED/NAHB points see the "Georgia-Pacific Vinyl Siding and Accessories Enviro" White Paper.



**GEORGIA-PACIFIC HAS BEEN GREEN APPROVED BY THE NAHB RESEARCH CENTER.**

This means you can be assured that Georgia-Pacific complies with specific greenpractice criteria in the *National Green Building Standard*. Visit [www.GreenApprovedProducts.com](http://www.GreenApprovedProducts.com) for more details.



## Seasons – High Performance Insulated Siding

### Year-round performance

Maximize the value of your home with state-of-the-art Seasons High Performance Insulated Siding. Our premium quality, insulated siding offers the elegant look of natural wood without maintenance hassles.

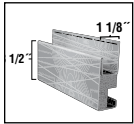
- Adds a layer of insulation and increases the R-Value of exterior walls by up to 26%\*
- Sturdy polystyrene backing and rigid paneling provides shock-absorbing dent resistance
- Reduces heating and cooling costs while reducing external noises



### 108 Double 6" Traditional

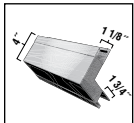
12' 6" panel • 98.64 lbs. per carton • 8 pieces per carton / 1 square  
1' 1/8" overall thickness

## Installation Components



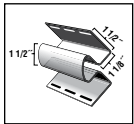
### 300 Window & Door Surround

**Colors:** See Standard Swatches Above  
12' 6" panel  
41.48 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



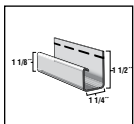
### 352 Outside Corner Post

**Colors:** See Standard and Premium Color Swatches Above  
12' 0" length  
53.88 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per cartons



### 359 Inside Corner Post

**Colors:** See Standard and Premium Color Swatches Above  
12' 0" panel  
27.54 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



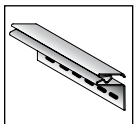
### 360 1-1/4" J-Channel

**Colors:** See Standard and Premium Color Swatches Above  
12' 6" length  
60.90 lbs. per carton • 40 pieces per carton



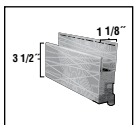
### 505 Starter Strip

**Colors:** N/A  
12' 6" length  
42 lbs. per carton • 24 pieces per carton



### 409 New Crown Backplate

**Color:** White  
12' 6" length  
60.90 lbs. per carton • 24 pieces per carton



### 369 3-1/2" Transition Mold

**Colors:** See Standard Swatches Above  
12' 6" length  
42 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton

### STANDARD COLORS



### PREMIUM COLORS



### DARK COLOR



*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*

*\* Seasons provides up to an added insulation value of R2.87 if installed properly.*

## Cedar Lane Select

Natural look of stained wood

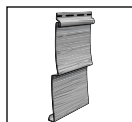
When you want the richness and character of natural, stained wood siding without the maintenance hassles, there's no reason to compromise. All you need is the quality and performance of Cedar Lane Select Premium Vinyl Siding.

- ▶ Snap-Tight™ interlocking system
- ▶ Color-through technology minimizes the appearance of scratches
- ▶ Matching installation components and complementary accessories, soffit, and trim are available
- ▶ Backed by a Limited Lifetime Transferable Warranty
- ▶ Curl-over nail hem helps resist wind loads up to 190 mph

### STANDARD COLORS



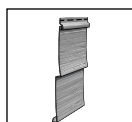
*\*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*



### 161 Double 4" Standard Lap

Variegated Wood Grain Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .046" (+.002,-.001) • 113.75 lbs. per carton • 24 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 36 squares per crate



### 162 Double 5" Standard Lap

Variegated Wood Grain Finish

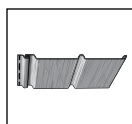
12'0" length / Thickness .046" (+.002,-.001) • 110.31 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 32 squares per crate



### 163 Double 4.5" Dutch Lap

Variegated Wood Grain Finish

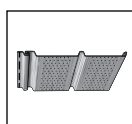
12'1" length / Thickness .046" (+.002,-.001) • 105.66 lbs. per carton • 22 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 38 squares per crate



### 164 Double 5" Vertical Soffit

Variegated Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .046" (+.002,-.001) • 100.45 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 34 squares per crate

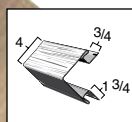


### 165 Double 5" Perforated Soffit

Variegated Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .046" (+.002,-.001) • 94.68 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 34 squares per crate

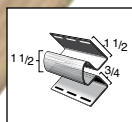
## Installation Components



### 400 4" x 3/4" Outside Corner Post

Matching Variegated Finish

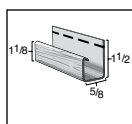
10'0" length • 47.90 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 100 feet • 12 cartons per crate



### 401 3/4" Inside Corner Post

Matching Variegated Finish

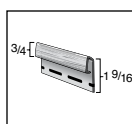
10'0" length • 21.59 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 100 feet • 30 cartons per crate



### 402 5/8" Extended J-Channel

Matching Variegated Finish

12'6" length • 52 lbs. per carton  
0 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 27 cartons per crate



### 403 Undersill Trim

Matching Variegated Finish

12'6" length • 46.99 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 70 cartons per crate

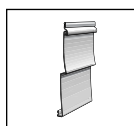
# SIDING & TRIM

## Heritage Hill Vinyl Siding

Traditional beauty in rich, classic colors

**Color.** It's one of the most important choices you'll ever make about your home's exterior: color evokes your home's personality. The color you select will have an impact on the perception of a home's size and architectural detail. With 18 colors, including Natural Traditions® palette of dark, rich colors, Heritage Hill vinyl siding has a color that's right for most every home.

- ▶ Finely embossed, authentic wood grain texture and ultra low-gloss finish
- ▶ 18 colors including Natural Traditions collection of darker, richer colors
- ▶ Durable .044" thickness
- ▶ Natural Traditions collection of colors is also backed by a 25-year Excessive Color Fade Warranty
- ▶ Luran®S ASA resin used for Natural Traditions collection adds extra UV protection
- ▶ Full roll-over nail hem helps resist wind loads up to 215 mph

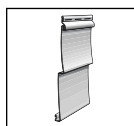


### 147 Double 4" Standard Lap

Low-Gloss Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .044" (+.002,-.001) • 106.1 lbs. per carton

24 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 38 squares per crate

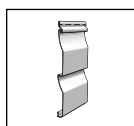


### 148 Double 5" Standard Lap

Low-Gloss Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .044" (+.002,-.001) • 99.16 lbs. per carton

20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 34 squares per crate



### 149 Double 4.5" Dutch Lap

Low-Gloss Finish

12'1" length / Thickness .044" (+.002,-.001) • 102.34 lbs. per carton

22 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 32 squares per crate



### STANDARD COLORS

ALMOND	BEIGE
CLAY	CREAM
FLINT	GRAY
MIST	OLIVE
PEARL	TAN
WHITE	

### NATURAL TRADITIONS COLORS

BRIARWOOD	COBBLESTONE
HAMPTON RED*	PEWTER
SAGEBROOK	WEDGEWOOD

### DARK COLOR

	Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.
THISTLE	

\* Available in Double 4" Standard Lap and Double 4.5" Dutch Lap



# SIDING & TRIM

## Forest Ridge and Shadow Ridge Vinyl Siding

- ▶ Color-through technology minimizes the appearance of scratches
- ▶ .042" thickness with 1/2" projection
- ▶ Premium colors are also backed by a 25-year Excessive Color Fade Warranty
- ▶ Luran®S ASA resin used for premium collection adds extra UV protection
- ▶ Curl-over nail hem helps resist wind loads up to 180 mph

### Forest Ridge Vinyl Siding

Classic look of traditional siding

With a broad color palette and a value price, Forest Ridge vinyl siding is the ideal choice for homeowners who appreciate the traditional look and warmth of clapboard siding.



#### 105 Double 4" Standard Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .042" (+.002,-.001) • 94.67 lbs. per carton

24 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 40 squares per crate



#### 116 Double 5" Standard Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .042" (+.002,-.001) • 89.61 lbs. per carton

20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 38 squares per crate

#### STANDARD COLORS



ALMOND



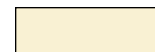
BEIGE



BLUE



CLAY



CREAM



FLINT



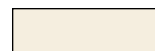
GRAY



MIST



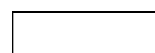
OLIVE



PEARL



TAN



WHITE

#### PREMIUM COLORS



BRIARWOOD



COBBLESTONE



PEWTER



WEDGEWOOD



SAGEBROOK

#### DARK COLOR



THISTLE

*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*

### Shadow Ridge Vinyl Siding

Distinctive Dutch Lap profile

A gentle curve at the panel top gives a home an old-fashioned dimensional appeal. Homes sided with Shadow Ridge vinyl siding make a striking statement.



#### 109 Double 4" Dutch Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .042" (+.002,-.001)

94.96 lbs. per carton • 24 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 38 squares per crate



#### 119 Double 5" Dutch Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .042" (+.002,-.001)

89.67 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 34 squares per crate

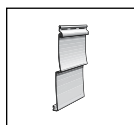


## Vision Pro Vinyl Siding

### Versatility and value

**Profile.** Describing both the shape and height of the boards, a panel's profile largely determines the exterior look of a home.

- ▶ Wood grain finish with freshly painted look
- ▶ Complements a full range of architectural styles
- ▶ Proven, cost-effective siding solution for durable, long-term protection
- ▶ Color-through technology minimizes the appearance of scratches
- ▶ Backed by a Limited Lifetime Transferable Warranty
- ▶ Durable .040" thickness with 1/2" projection helps resist wind loads up to 165 mph



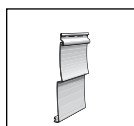
### 125 Double 4" Standard Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .040" (+.002,-.001)

86.42 lbs. per carton • 24 pieces per carton / 2 squares

40 squares per crate



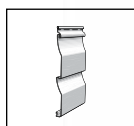
### 135 Double 5" Standard Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .040" (+.002,-.001)

81.84 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares

40 squares per crate



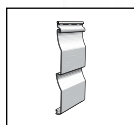
### 129 Double 4" Dutch Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .040" (+.002,-.001)

86.68 lbs. per carton • 24 pieces per carton / 2 squares

38 squares per crate



### 139 Double 5" Dutch Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .040" (+.002,-.001)

81.90 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares

34 squares per crate

### STANDARD COLORS

ALMOND	BEIGE
BLUE	CLAY
CREAM	FLINT
GRAY	MIST
OLIVE	PEARL
TAN	WHITE

### DARK COLOR

THISTLE

*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*



**GO TO PAGE 49  
FOR BLUECOR  
INSULATION**

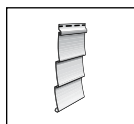
# SIDING & TRIM

## Chatham Ridge Vinyl Siding

Colonial style, an American favorite

**Narrow, Traditional Profile.** Ideal for enhancing the look of smaller homes, Chatham Ridge vinyl siding's narrow, 3" Traditional Lap profile gives the impression of colonial clapboard siding.

- ▶ Subtle wood grain texture
- ▶ Colonial-style clapboard adds detail and dimension
- ▶ Triple Narrow 3" Traditional Lap
- ▶ Color-through technology minimizes the appearance of scratches
- ▶ Durable .040" thickness with 1/2" projection helps resist wind loads up to 165 mph



### 171 3" Triple Panel

Wood Grain Finish

12'1" length / Thickness .040" (+.002,-.001)

90.87 lbs. per carton • 22 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 40 squares per crate

#### STANDARD COLORS



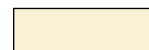
ALMOND



BLUE



CLAY



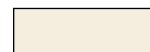
CREAM



GRAY



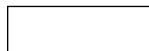
OLIVE



PEARL



TAN



WHITE

*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*

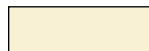
#### STANDARD COLORS



BEIGE



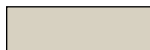
CLAY



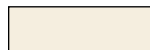
CREAM



GRAY



MIST



PEARL



TAN



WHITE

#### DARK COLOR



THISTLE

*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*

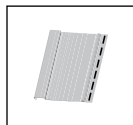


## Board & Batten

Bold vertical style

**Board & Batten.** The 7" vertical profile provides bold emphasis as an accent panel or full exterior coverage. Board & Batten siding is a favorite choice when you want a home with the appearance of a cottage or mountain retreat.

- ▶ Create a bold vertical emphasis or accent
- ▶ Attractive wood grain finish with look of freshly painted wood
- ▶ Color-through technology minimizes the appearances of scratches
- ▶ Durable .048" panel thickness helps resist wind loads up to 180 mph\*\*



### 160 Single Vertical Board & Batten

Wood Grain Finish

10'0" length / Thickness .048" (+.002,-.001)

53.90 lbs. per carton • 17 pieces per carton / 1 squares • 20 squares per crate



# SIDING & TRIM

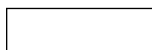
## Castle Ridge Vinyl Siding

Classic simplicity

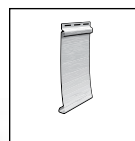
**Simple Character.** A Traditional Lap profile and the look of authentic, freshly painted cedar adds beautiful character to any home.

- ▶ Deeply embossed wood grain texture
- ▶ Durable, weather-resistant vinyl
- ▶ Single 8" lap
- ▶ .044" thickness is greater than most vinyl siding

### STANDARD COLOR



WHITE



### 130 Single 8"

Wood Grain Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .044" (+.002,-.001)

99.76 lbs. per carton • 24 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 34 squares per crate

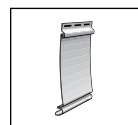


## Somerset Vinyl Siding

Beaded elegance

**Beaded Profile.** Featuring a full bead at the bottom of each panel, Somerset™ vinyl siding combines the hand-crafted look of yesterday with the best of today to give any home a sophisticated look.

- ▶ Classic 6-1/2" Full Beaded Lap profile with smooth, brushed finish
- ▶ Suggests hand-crafted traditional formality
- ▶ Color-through technology minimizes the appearance of scratches
- ▶ Substantial .044" thickness with 5/8" projection helps resist wind loads up to 165 mph



### 120 6-1/2" Beaded Panel

Smooth, Brushed Finish

12'4" length / Thickness .044" (+.002,-.001)

112.17 lbs. per carton • 30 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 30 squares per crate

### STANDARD COLORS



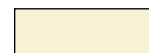
ALMOND



BLUE



CLAY



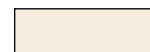
CREAM



GRAY



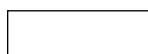
MIST



PEARL



TAN



WHITE

### DARK COLOR



THISTLE

*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*



*Recommended for installation with 3" Horizontal Starter Strip 302*

# SIDING & TRIM

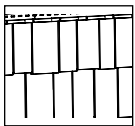
## Cedar Spectrum Hand-Split and Shingle Siding

Rustic character and design flexibility

- ▶ Rustic wood grain finish on all exposed surfaces
- ▶ Attractive and durable alternative to hand-cut or real shingle siding
- ▶ Molded from long-lasting polymers to help resist sunlight and warping
- ▶ Complete seamless corner post solution provides corner-to-corner hand-split or shingle look
- ▶ Durable .100" nominal thickness
- ▶ Backed by a Limited Lifetime Transferable Warranty

### Cedar Spectrum Hand-Split Siding

Cedar Spectrum Hand-Split siding lends rustic character to any home.



#### 560 Cedar Spectrum Hand-Split Siding\*

58 1/8" length / Thickness .100" Nominal

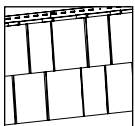
41 lbs. per carton

7 pieces per carton / 1/2 squares • 9 squares per pallet

*\*Requires 3/4" pocket accessories*

### Cedar Spectrum Shingle Siding

Cedar Spectrum Shingle siding's versatility makes it a great choice as a textured accent or full house coverage.



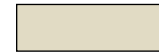
#### 556 Cedar Spectrum Shingle Siding\*

54 5/8" length / Thickness .100" Nominal

43 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton / 1/2 squares • 7 squares per pallet

*\*Requires 3/4" pocket accessories*

#### STANDARD COLORS



ALMOND



CLAY



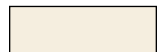
CREAM



FLINT



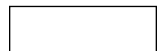
GRAY



PEARL



TAN



WHITE

#### PREMIUM COLORS



HAMPTON RED



PEWTER



SAGEBROOK



WEDGEWOOD

#### VARIEGATED COLORS



SHADED CEDAR



SHADED GRAY

*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*

Cedar Spectrum Hand-Split Siding



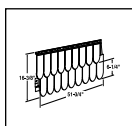
Cedar Spectrum Shingle Siding

## Cedar Spectrum Round Cut Siding

Victorian charm and beauty

Perfect for accents, Cedar Spectrum Round Cut Siding features a lightly embossed wood grain on all exposed surfaces, resulting in the realistic look of traditional wood scallops.

- ▶ Round Cut with a woodgrain finish for a hand-cut appearance
- ▶ Molded from long-lasting polymers to help resist sunlight and warping
- ▶ Interlocking fingers offer solid application and accurate fit
- ▶ Durable .080" nominal thickness
- ▶ Backed by a Limited Lifetime Transferable Warranty



### 559 Cedar Spectrum Round Cut Siding\*

51 3/4" length / Thickness .080" Nominal  
39 lbs. per carton • 12 per carton / 1/2 squares  
8 squares per pallet

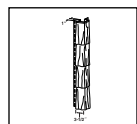
\*Requires 3/4" pocket accessories

### STANDARD COLORS

	
ALMOND	CLAY
	
CREAM	FLINT
	
GRAY	PEARL
	
TAN	WHITE

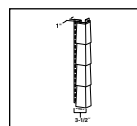
Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.

## Accessories



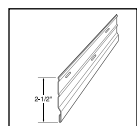
### 558 Cedar Spectrum Hand-Split Outside Corner Post

Colors: See Hand-Split Colors  
3-1/2" width / Thickness .100" Nominal  
13 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



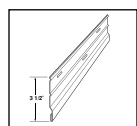
### 557 Cedar Corner Post

Colors: See Shingle Siding Colors  
3-1/2" width / Thickness .100" Nominal  
15.7 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



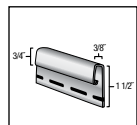
### 36613999 Universal Aluminum Cedar Starter

Mill Finish  
10.0" length • 33 lbs. per carton • 50 pieces per carton  
Thickness .019 Nominal



### 36612999 Universal Galvanized Steel Cedar Starter

Mill Finish  
10.0" length  
48 lbs. per carton • 25 pieces per carton

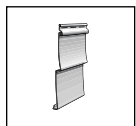


### 563 Cedar Spectrum Finish Trim

Colors: Standard and Premium Shingle Colors  
12'6" length  
25 lbs. per carton • 24 pieces per carton



## Parkside Vinyl Siding

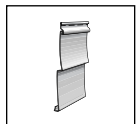


### 107 Double 4" Standard Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .038" (+.002,-.001) • 83.08 lbs. per carton

24 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 30 squares per crate

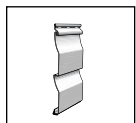


### 117 Double 5" Standard Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .038" (+.002,-.001) • 76.24 lbs. per carton

20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 30 squares per crate

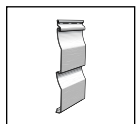


### 106 Double 4" Dutch Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'6" length / Thickness .038" (+.002,-.001) • 83.34 lbs. per carton

24 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 36 squares per crate

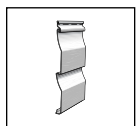


### 115 Double 5" Dutch Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .038" (+.002,-.001) • 76.30 lbs. per carton

20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 34 squares per crate

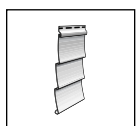


### 110 Double 4.5" Dutch Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'1" length / Thickness .038" (+.002,-.001) • 80.45 lbs. per carton

22 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 36 squares per crate



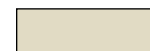
### 173 Triple 3-1/3" Standard Lap

Wood Grain Finish

12'0" length / Thickness .038" (+.002,-.001) • 82.88 lbs. per carton

20 pieces per carton / 2 squares • 30 squares per crate

## STANDARD COLORS



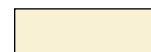
ALMOND



BLUE



CLAY



CREAM



FLINT



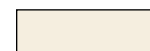
GRAY



MIST



OLIVE



PEARL



TAN



WHITE

Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



GP PARKSIDE DUTCH LAP



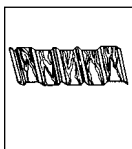
GP PARKSIDE TRADITIONAL LAP

## Parkside Vinyl Skirting

Finish your home with style

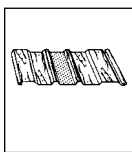
Looking for the perfect finishing touch for a home, deck, or hot tub? Parkside Vinyl Skirting is a beautiful solution, offering a finished look with a vented option.

- ▶ Authentic wood grain emboss
- ▶ Available in solid or center designs
- ▶ Ventilated skirting features built-in center vents
- ▶ Patented pop-up top rail gives easy access to storage and utilities
- ▶ Low maintenance vinyl washes clean with a garden hose, resists dents and insect damage



### 430 Solid Panel

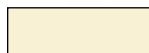
Deep Wood Grain Finish  
8'0" length 16" exposure • 52.95 lbs. per carton  
18 panels per carton / 192 square feet  
10 cartons per crate



### 432 Center Vent Panel

Basketweave Finish  
8'0" length 16" exposure • 52.95 lbs. per carton  
18 panels per carton / 192 square feet  
10 cartons per crate

#### STANDARD COLORS



CREAM



GRAY



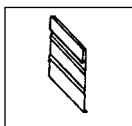
TAN



WHITE

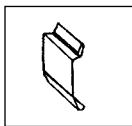
*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*

## Parkside Skirting Accessories



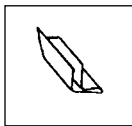
### 461 Top Back Rail

**Colors:** Cream, Gray, Tan, White  
8'0" length • 61 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 320 lineal feet



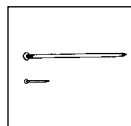
### 462 Hinge Style Top Front Rail

**Colors:** Cream, Gray, Tan, White  
8'0" length • 61 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 320 lineal feet



### 463 Bottom Rail

**Colors:** Cream, Gray, Tan, White  
8'0" length • 61 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 320 lineal feet



### 513 Skirting Hardware

**Color:** N/A • 250 1" length Attachment Screws  
and 125 Ground Spikes per carton

### 456 Hinge Style Trim Pack

**Colors:** Cream, Gray, Tan, White  
98 lbs. per carton • 14 pieces each: Top Back, Front,  
and Bottom Rails • 250 - Screws • 125 - 7" Spikes

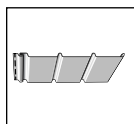
### 457 Wind Resistant Trim Pack

**Colors:** Cream, Gray, Tan, White  
98 lbs. per carton • 14 pieces each: Top Back, Front,  
and Bottom Rails • 250 - Screws • 125 - 7" Spikes

# Vinyl Soffit and Accessories

Using high-grade trim coil, soffit, and fascia helps reduce costly repairs and maintenance caused by the effects of rain, snow, and wind. These accessories are rated by their performance given the time and expense that siding projects entail, and BlueLinx provides options that help uphold the overall appearance and structural integrity of your home.

## T/4 Soffit

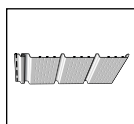


### 150 Triple 4" Solid Soffit

Pebble Finish

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Musket Brown, Olive, Pearl, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .035" (+.002, -.001)  
76.93 lbs. per carton • 16 pieces per carton / 1.92 squares  
36 squares per crate

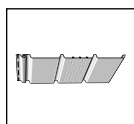


### 151 Triple 4" Full-Vent Soffit

Basketweave Venting w/Pebble Finish

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Musket Brown, Olive, Pearl, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .035" (+.002, -.001)  
76.93 lbs. per carton • 16 pieces per carton / 1.92 squares  
34 squares per crate  
Net Free Air Space: 14.34 sq. inches / square foot



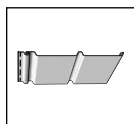
### 152 Triple 4" Center Vent Soffit

Basketweave Venting w/Pebble Finish

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Musket Brown, Olive, Pearl, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .035" (+.002, -.001)  
76.93 lbs. per carton • 16 pieces per carton / 1.92 squares  
34 squares per crate  
Net Free Air Space: 4.78 sq. inches / square foot

## D/5 Soffit



### 140 Double 5" Vertical Soffit

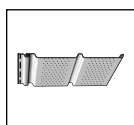
Wood Grain Finish

**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

**Premium Colors:** Briarwood, Cobblestone, Pewter, Sagebrook, Wedgewood, Hampton Red\*

**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .044" (+.002, -.001)  
94.50 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares  
34 squares per crate

\* Hampton Red approved for soffit use only



### 141 Double 5" Perforated Soffit

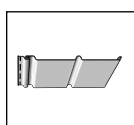
Wood Grain Finish

**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

**Premium Colors:** Briarwood, Cobblestone, Pewter, Sagebrook, Wedgewood, Hampton Red\*

**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .044" (+.002, -.001)  
89.14 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares  
34 squares per crate  
Net Free Air Space: 6.20 sq. inches / square foot

\* Hampton Red approved for soffit use only

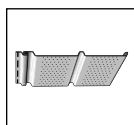


### 144 Double 5" Soffit

Wood Grain Finish

**Color:** White

**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .040" (+.002, -.001)  
86.64 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares  
34 squares per crate



### 145 Double 5" Perforated Soffit

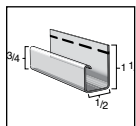
Wood Grain Finish

**Color:** White

**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .040" (+.002, -.001)  
81.78 lbs. per carton • 20 pieces per carton / 2 squares  
34 squares per crate  
Net Free Air Space: 6.20 sq. inches / square foot



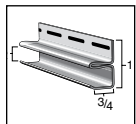
## Soffit Installation Components



### 305 1/2" J-Channel

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Musket Brown, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

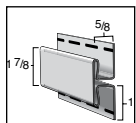
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 37.18 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 40 cartons per crate



### 342 1/2" F-Trim

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Musket Brown, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

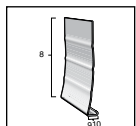
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 40.35 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 52 cartons per crate



### 343 H-Mold

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Musket Brown, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 50.59 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 20 cartons per crate



### 383 8" Fascia

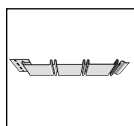
**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 89.74 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 27 cartons per crate



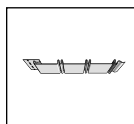
# SIDING & TRIM

## Beaded Soffit



**157 Beaded, 7" exposure**  
Solid Soffit w/Pebble Finish  
**Color:** White

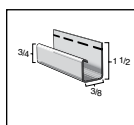
**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .040" (+.002, -.001)  
112.84 lbs. per carton • 28 pieces per carton / 2 squares  
34 squares per crate



**158 Beaded, 7" exposure**  
Hidden-Vent Soffit w/Pebble Finish  
**Color:** White

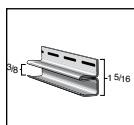
**Product Specs:** 12'0" length / Thickness .040" (+.002, -.001)  
111.66 lbs. per carton • 28 pieces per carton / 2 squares  
34 squares per crate • Net Free Air Space: 2.66 sq. inches / square foot

## Beaded Soffit Installation Components



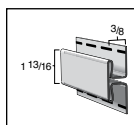
**304 3/8" J-Channel**  
Pebble Finish w/Low-Gloss  
**Color:** White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 36.78 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton • 40 cartons per crate



**338 3/8" F-Trim**  
Pebble Finish w/Low-Gloss  
**Color:** White

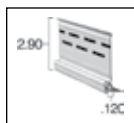
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 42.28 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton • 52 cartons per crate



**340 3/8" H-Mold**  
Pebble Finish w/Low-Gloss  
**Color:** White

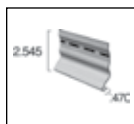
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 53.02 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton • 27 cartons per crate

## Installation Components



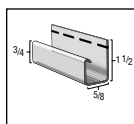
**302 3" Horizontal Starter Strip**  
Recommended for installation with Somerset Beaded Panel • **Color:** N/A

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 56.49 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 27 cartons per crate



**303 Sturdy Vinyl Starter Strip**  
**Color:** N/A

**Product Specs:** 10'0" length • 48.50 lbs. per carton  
50 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 45 cartons per crate

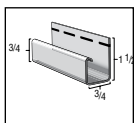


**306 5/8" J-Channel**  
**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Musket Brown, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White  
**Premium Colors:** Briarwood, Cobblestone, Hampton Red, Pewter, Sagebrook, Wedgewood

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 38.63 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 40 cartons per crate



## Installation Components

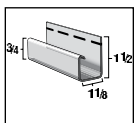


### 307 3/4" J-Channel

**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Pearl, Tan, White

**Premium Colors:** Briarwood, Hampton Red, Pewter, Sagebrook, Wedgewood

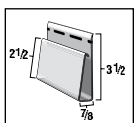
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 40.18 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 40 cartons per crate



### 308 1-1/8" J-Channel

**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Pearl, Tan, White

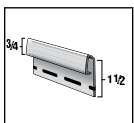
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 44.71 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 27 cartons per crate



### 316 Wide Flange J

**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 49.31 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 27 cartons per crate

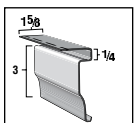


### 321 Undersill Trim

**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

**Premium Colors:** Briarwood, Cobblestone, Hampton Red, Pewter, Sagebrook, Wedgewood

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 30.15 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 70 cartons per crate



### 328 One Piece Wide Crown Mold

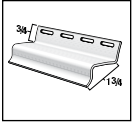
**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 42.46 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 20 cartons per crate



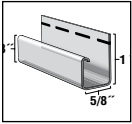
# SIDING & TRIM

## Installation Components



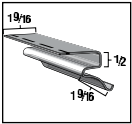
**331 1-3/8" Drip Cap**  
**Color:** White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 18.62 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 54 cartons per crate



**333 5/8" Extended Face J-Channel**  
**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

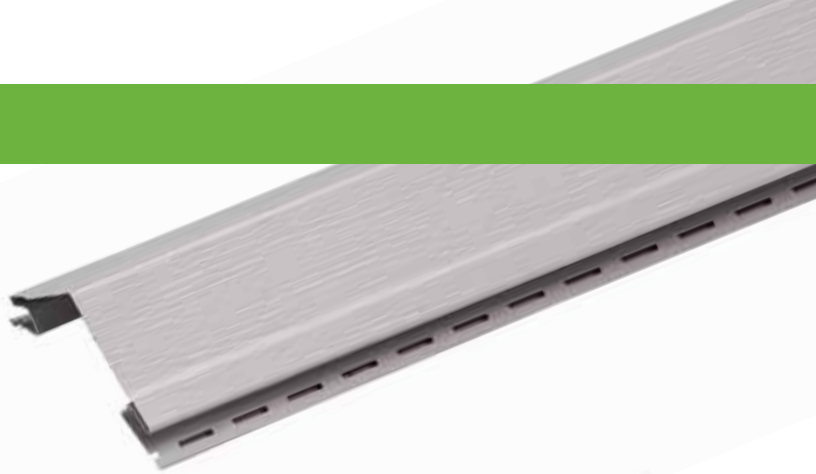
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 53.03 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 27 cartons per crate



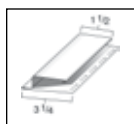
**344 Narrow Cove Mold**  
**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Musket Brown, Olive, Pearl, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 31.55 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 40 cartons per crate





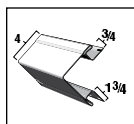
## Installation Components



### 347 Window/Door Trim

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 78.86 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 500 feet • 20 cartons per crate



### 351 4" x 3/4" Outside Corner Post

**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White  
**Premium Colors:** Briarwood, Cobblestone, Pewter, Sagebrook, Wedgewood

**Product Specs:** 10'0" length • 37.84 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 100 feet • 12 cartons per crate

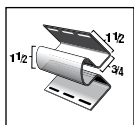


### 354 Snap-On Corner Post

(Use with J-Channel)

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, White

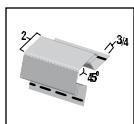
**Product Specs:** 10'0" length • 36.77 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 240 feet • 12 cartons per crate



### 361 3/4" Inside Corner Post

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White  
**Premium Colors:** Briarwood, Cobblestone, Hampton Red, Pewter, Sagebrook, Wedgewood

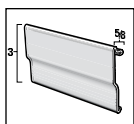
**Product Specs:** 10'0" length • 17.59 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 100 feet • 30 cartons per crate



### 362 Bay Window Corner

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White  
**Premium Colors:** Briarwood, Cobblestone, Pewter, Sagebrook, Wedgewood

**Product Specs:** 10'0" length • 34.72 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 100 feet • 12 cartons per crate

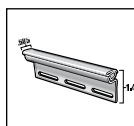


### 365 Wide Crown Mold

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 29.71 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 40 cartons per crate

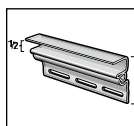
## Installation Components



### 366 Universal Back Plate

**Color:** N/A

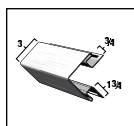
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 30.79 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 70 cartons per crate



### 367 Frieze Back Plate

**Color:** N/A

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 40.51 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 40 cartons per crate

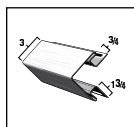


### 371 3" x 3/4" Outside Corner Post

**Standard Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

**Premium Colors:** Hampton Red

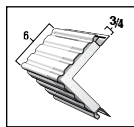
**Product Specs:** 10'0" length • 30.33 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 100 feet • 15 cartons per crate



### 373 3" x 3/4" x 102" Outside Corner Post

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 8'6" length • 25.78 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 85 feet • 15 cartons per crate



### 377 6" x 3/4" Fluted Outside Corner Post

(A special order requirement will apply)

**Color:** White

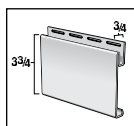
**Product Specs:** 20'0" length • 38.20 lbs. per carton  
4 pieces per carton / 80 feet • 8 cartons per crate



### 398 Decorative Corner Starter

**Colors:** Clay, Gray, Pearl, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 20'0" length • 57.08 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 200 feet • 25 cartons per crate



### 390 3 1/2" Window and Door Surround

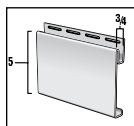
Low-Gloss Pebble Finish

**Colors:** Clay, Gray, Pearl, Tan, White

Use with 393 or 394 Starter Strips

(A special order requirement will apply)

**Product Specs:** 20'0" length • 53.95 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 200 feet • 32 cartons per crate



### 391 5" Window and Door Surround

Low-Gloss Pebble Finish

**Colors:** Clay, Gray, Pearl, Tan, White

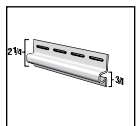
Use with 393 or 394 Starter Strips

(A special order requirement will apply)

**Product Specs:** 20'0" length • 61.62 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 200 feet • 23 cartons per crate



## Installation Components

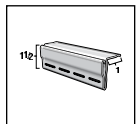


### 393 New Construction Starter Strip

**Color:** N/A

For use with 390 or 391

**Product Specs:** 10'0" length • 41.22 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 400 feet  
27 cartons per crate

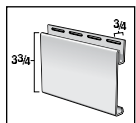


### 394 Recessed Starter Strip

**Colors:** Clay, Gray, Pearl, Tan, White

For use with 390 or 391

**Product Specs:** 10'0" length • 44.18 lbs. per carton  
40 pieces per carton / 400 feet • 38 cartons per crate



### 395 12'6" (3-3/4" Window and Door Surround)

Low-Gloss Pebble Finish

Use with 393 or 394 Starter Strips • **Color:** White

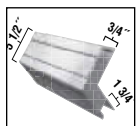
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 33.72 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton / 125 feet • 32 cartons per crate



### 396 Dual Undersill Trim

**Colors:** Almond, Beige, Blue, Clay, Cream, Flint, Gray, Mist, Olive, Pearl, Tan, Thistle, White

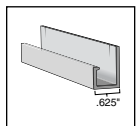
**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 41.16 lbs. per carton  
24 pieces per carton / 300 feet • 41 cartons per crate



### 407 Traditional Outside Corner Post

**Color:** White

**Product Specs:** 20'0" length • 67 lbs. per carton  
4 pieces per carton



### 506 5/8" Flexible 506 J-Channel

**Colors:** Beige, Pewter, Tan, White

**Product Specs:** 12'6" length • 45 lbs. per carton  
20 pieces per carton / 250 feet • 30 cartons per crate



# Richwood

Mounting blocks are used to install electrical outlets, water faucets, light fixtures, mailboxes, house numbers, and even doorbells. Richwood Mounting Blocks are built to withstand the toughest weather and retain their color and beauty over the life of a home. They will not chip, crack, or split. Matched to virtually any vinyl siding color, Richwood offers up to 120 exciting colors. Also look to Richwood for vents! Designed for a variety of uses, all Richwood Vents are specially engineered to prevent intrusion by birds, insects, and animals, and are made to last for years to come. Sturdy utility vents provide excellent cross-ventilation of garages, foundations, and range hoods. Richwood's Louvered Exhaust Vent is also ideal for removing the moist air of dryers and bathrooms.

## Richwood Mounting Blocks & Vents

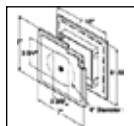
It's easy to make any home special when wrapped in the beauty and elegance of the Richwood collection.

- ▶ **Quality Assurance** – Mounting blocks are built to withstand the toughest weather and retain their color and beauty over the life of your home. They will not chip, crack, or split.
- ▶ **Simple to Install** – Select Richwood products have a two-piece design that easily adjusts from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". This feature allows for easy installation over many siding choices, including insulated vinyl siding.
- ▶ **Lasting Durability** – With a Limited Lifetime Warranty\* for long-term peace of mind.
- ▶ **Perfect Color Match** – Because Richwood mounting blocks and vents are made to exactly match to Georgia-Pacific products, you can select with confidence.



## Richwood Mounting Blocks

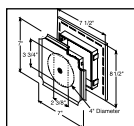
See color matrix on page 87 for color availability.



### **BLOCK** J-Block® Mounting Block

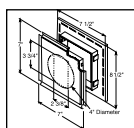
**Uses:** Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlet Receptacles, Water Faucets

**Product Specs:** 7" X 7" surface dimensions • 8-1/2" X 7-1/2" flange dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. Scored Knockouts: Round: 4" diameter • Rectangle: 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" 5 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



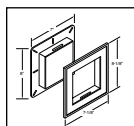
### **BLOCKSC** J-Block Mounting Block

**Product Specs:** 7" X 7" surface dimensions • 8-1/2" X 7-1/2" flange dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. • 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" Scored Knockout • Scored Knockouts: Round: 4" diameter • Rectangle: 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" • 5 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



### **BLOCKSLD** J-Block Mounting Block

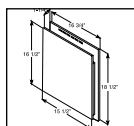
**Product Specs:** 7" X 7" surface dimensions • 8-1/2" X 7-1/2" flange dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. • 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" Scored Knockout • 4" Scored Knockout • Scored Knockouts: Round: 4" diameter • Rectangle: 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" • 5 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



### **FMOUNTSNB** J-Block Mounting Block

**Uses:** Light Fixtures

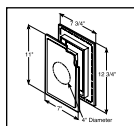
**Product Specs:** 7 1/8" x 8 1/8" • 3/4" siding receiver • 1" depth 4 lbs. per carton • 10 2-systems per carton



### **METER** Meter Base J-Block

**Uses:** Hose Racks, Electrical Meter Bases

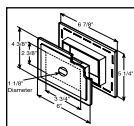
**Product Specs:** 16-1/2" X 15-1/2" surface dimensions • 18-1/2" X 16-3/4" flange dimensions • 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. 10 lbs. per carton • 5 pieces per carton



### **FM BLOCK** Large J-Block Mounting Block

**Uses:** Light Fixtures, Mailboxes, House Numbers

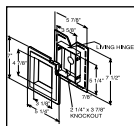
**Product Specs:** 7" X 11" surface dimensions • 7-3/4" X 12-3/4" flange dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. Scored Knockouts: Round: 4" Diameter • 4 lbs. per carton • 5 pieces per carton



### **MBLOCK** Mini J-Block Mounting Block

**Uses:** Doorbells, Electrical Outlets

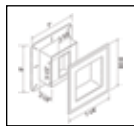
**Product Specs:** 6" X 4-3/8" surface dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. • 6-7/8" X 5-1/4" flange dimensions Scored Knockouts: Round: 1-1/8" diameter • Rectangle: 2-3/8" X 3-3/4"



### **MBLOCKR** Split Recessed J-Block Mounting Block

**Uses:** Faucets, Electrical Outlets. Hinged to fit around existing fixtures

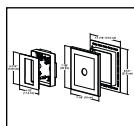
**Product Specs:** 5-1/4" X 7" surface dimensions • 5-7/8" X 7-1/2" flange dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. Scored Knockouts: Rectangle: 2-1/4" X 3-7/8" • 4 lbs. per carton 10 pieces per carton



### **EBLOCK** UL® Electrical Block

Includes electrical box and mounting block

**Product Specs:** 7 1/8" x 7 3/4" • Siding Receiver: 5/8"- 1" in 1/8" increments • Scored Knockouts • 1 lb. per carton • 1 piece per carton



### **ZULBLOCK** UL Electrical Block

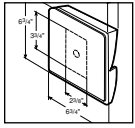
Includes electrical box and mounting block

**Product Specs:** 7 1/8" x 7 3/4" • Siding Receiver: 5/8"- 1" in 1/8" increments • Scored Knockouts • 1 lb. per carton • 1 piece per carton



## Richwood Mounting Blocks

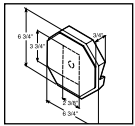
See color matrix on page 87 for color availability.



### **EZBLK040** Square Surface Mount (Double 4" or Double 5")

**Uses:** Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlet Receptacles, Water Faucets

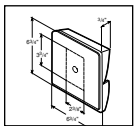
**Product Specs:** 6-3/4" X 6-3/4" surface dimensions  
3/4" projection • **Scored Knockouts:** Round: 1" diameter  
Rectangle: 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" • 4 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton



### **EZBLK080** Octagon Surface Mount (Double 4" or Double 5")

**Uses:** Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlet Receptacles, Water Faucets

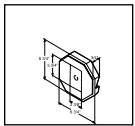
**Product Specs:** 6-3/4" X 6-3/4" surface dimensions  
3/4" projection • **Scored Knockouts:** Round: 1" diameter  
Rectangle 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" • 4 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton



### **EZBLK050** Square Surface Mount (Triple 3")

**Uses:** Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlet Receptacles, Water Faucets

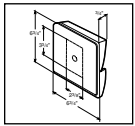
**Product Specs:** 6-3/4" X 6-3/4" surface dimensions  
3/4" projection • **Scored Knockouts:** Round: 1" diameter  
Rectangle 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" • 4 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton



### **EZBLK110** Octagon Surface Mount (Dutch Lap)

**Uses:** Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlet Receptacles, Water Faucets

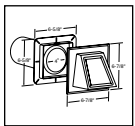
**Product Specs:** 6-3/4" X 6-3/4" surface dimensions  
3/4" projection • **Scored Knockouts:**  
Round: 1" diameter • Rectangle 2-3/8" X 3-3/4"  
4 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



### **EZBLK070** Square Surface Mount (Dutch Lap)

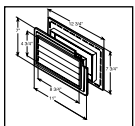
**Uses:** Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlet Receptacles, Water Faucets

**Product Specs:** 6-3/4" X 6-3/4" surface dimensions  
3/4" projection • **Scored Knockouts:** Round: 1" diameter  
Rectangle: 2-3/8" X 3-3/4" • 4 lbs. per carton  
10 pieces per carton



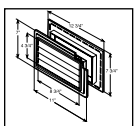
### **DRYERHOOD** Hooded Exhaust Vent System

**Product Specs:** 3/4" siding receiver; 3/4" adjusts to 1 1/4"  
1 system per carton • 1 lb. per carton



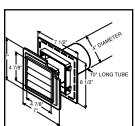
### **AIRVENT** Air Vent

**Product Specs:** 19 Sq. In. net free area • 7" X 11" surface  
dimensions • 7-3/4" X 12-3/4" flange dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to  
1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. • 4 lbs. per carton • 5 pieces per carton



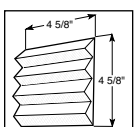
### **FVENT** Foundation Vent

**Product Specs:** 8-3/4" X 17" surface dimensions 9-1/2" X 18-  
1/4" flange dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D. 50  
Square In. net free area 11 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton



### **EXVENT** Louvered Exhaust VentBlock

**Product Specs:** " X 7" surface dimensions • 8-1/2" X 7-1/2"  
flange dimensions • 3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4" J-Channel I.D.  
10" tube length • 4" tube diameter • 1 lb. per carton  
1 system per carton

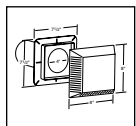


### **INTAKE** Intake Louver **Note:** For use with EXVENT

**Product Specs:** 4-5/8" H X 4-5/8" W X 1-3/8" D Size  
1 lb. per carton • 5 pieces per carton

## Richwood Mounting Blocks

See color matrix on page 87 for color availability.



### INTVENT Soffit Intake/Exhaust Vent

**Uses:** Soffit Applications, Kitchen Exhaust, Bathroom Exhaust.

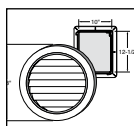
**Fire Hazard:** NEVER use exhaust vent w/screen for dryer ventilation. Flammable buildup on screen can cause fire. Always use a vent that is specifically designed for dryer appliances.

**Product Specs:** 5/8" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver 9.2 Sq. In. net free area • 1 lb. per carton  
1 piece per carton



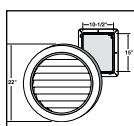
## Richwood Gable Vents

See color matrix on page 87 for color availability.



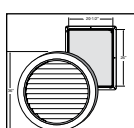
**RDGV18** 18" Round Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 46.3 Sq. In. net free area • 3 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



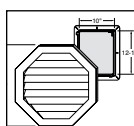
**RDGV** 22" Round Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 37.1 Sq. In. net free area • 5 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



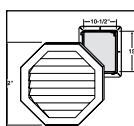
**RDGV36** 36" Round Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 198.2 Sq. In. net free area • 9 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



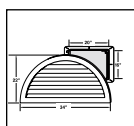
**OCTGV18** 18" Octagonal Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 50.7 Sq. In. net free area • 3 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



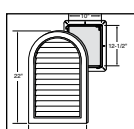
**OCTGV** 22" Octagonal Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 37.4 Sq. In. net free area • 5 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



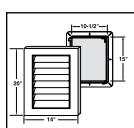
**HRDGV** 34" X 22" Half-Round Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 78.6 Sq. In. net free area • 8 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



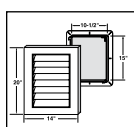
**RDTOPGV14** 14" X 22" Round Top Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 189.4 Sq. In. net free area • 6 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



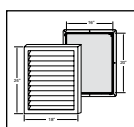
**RDTOPGV24** 24" X 34" Round Top Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 189.4 Sq. In. net free area • 6 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



**RECTGV** 14" X 20" Rectangular Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 30.9 Sq. In. net free area • 4 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton



**RECTGV1824** 18" X 24" Rectangular Gable Vent

**Product Specs:** 3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 99.4 Sq. In. net free area • 6 lbs. per carton  
1 system per carton

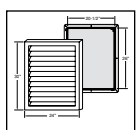


# SIDING & TRIM



## Richwood Gable Vents

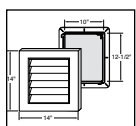
See color matrix for color availability.



### RECTGV2430 24" X 30"

#### Rectangular Gable Vent

3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 206.3 Sq. In. net free area  
9 lbs. per carton • 1 system per carton



### SQGV1414 14" Square Gable Vent

3/4" – 1-1/4" in 1/8" increments siding receiver  
1-1/2" thickness • 33.7 Sq. In. net free area  
3 lbs. per carton • 1 system per carton



Richwood Color Matrix		
Manufacturer	Color	Richwood Code
Georgia-Pacific	Almond	PA
Georgia-Pacific	Beige	EX
Georgia-Pacific	Blue	BK
Georgia-Pacific	Briarwood	100
Georgia-Pacific	Cherry	S7
Georgia-Pacific	Chestnut	BQ
Georgia-Pacific	Clay	PC
Georgia-Pacific	Cobblestone	JK
Georgia-Pacific	Cream	PB
Georgia-Pacific	Flint	ED
Georgia-Pacific	Gray	EQ
Georgia-Pacific	Hampton Red	290
Georgia-Pacific	Ironwood	BH
Georgia-Pacific	Leaf	NC
Georgia-Pacific	Maple	GR
Georgia-Pacific	Mesquite	170
Georgia-Pacific	Mist	BI
Georgia-Pacific	Musket Brown	N/A
Georgia-Pacific	Oak	FQ
Georgia-Pacific	Olive	511
Georgia-Pacific	(Paintable)	11
Georgia-Pacific	Pearl	PP
Georgia-Pacific	Pewter	090
Georgia-Pacific	Sage	GH
Georgia-Pacific	Sagebrook	170
Georgia-Pacific	Shaded Cedar	GR
Georgia-Pacific	Shaded Gray	ED
Georgia-Pacific	Sycamore	PT
Georgia-Pacific	Tan	A7
Georgia-Pacific	Thistle	510
Georgia-Pacific	Wedgewood	390
Georgia-Pacific	White	PW

# Richwood Shutters

Richwood shutters retain their high quality and vibrant color through the life of a home and are maintenance-free. Richwood achieves this tremendous quality through its use of advanced UV stabilizers and a tough acrylic coating, which minimize the effects of sun, rain, and wind. Richwood shutters will not split, crack, peel, or fade. In fact, Richwood feels so strongly about quality that they offer a lifetime limited warranty on all shutters. Richwood offers classic styles like the louvered design, as well as the raised panel design. Shutters are available in 15 classic colors and factory finished to ensure quality and consistency.



## Richwood Measuring & Ordering

Whether you're selecting a standard shutter or a custom order, Richwood makes it easy to achieve the right look with top quality shutters in a variety of colors, styles, and sizes.

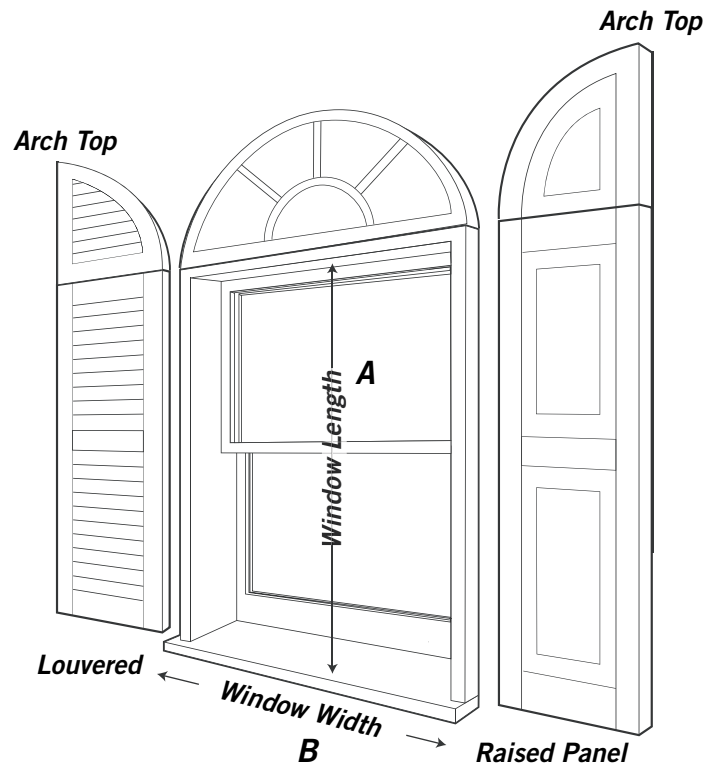
Determine the size that fits the windows by measuring the length (A) and width (B). Raised Panel or Louvered Arch Tops can be added to circle top windows over 15" standard shutters. The Raised Panel Transom Top can be used over 15" standard shutters to accent a transom window.



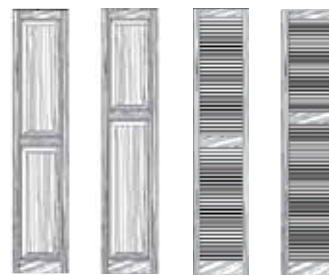
RAISED PANEL SHUTTER



LOUVERED SHUTTER



### HOW TO MEASURE FOR SHUTTERS



STANDARD STYLE  
(RAISED PANEL)

COTTAGE STYLE  
(RAISED PANEL)

STANDARD STYLE  
(LOUVERED)

COTTAGE STYLE  
(LOUVERED)

Richwood® Measuring			
	24 or less	24-26"	36" or more
25"-29"	25"-29"	12" x 27"*	15" x 25"*
30"-33"	30"-33"	12" x 31"	15" x 31"
34"-36"	34"-36"	12" x 35"	15" x 35"
37"-40"	37"-40"	12" x 39"	15" x 39"
41"-44"	41"-44"	12" x 43"	15" x 43"
45"-48"	45"-48"	12" x 47"	15" x 47"
49"-52"	49"-52"	12" x 51"	15" x 51"
53"-56"	53"-56"	12" x 55"	15" x 55"
57"-60"	57"-60"	12" x 59"	15" x 59"
61"-64"	61"-64"	12" x 63"	15" x 63"
65"-68"	65"-68"	12" x 67"***	15" x 67"***
69"-72"	69"-72"	12" x 71"	15" x 71"
73"-77"	73"-77"	n/a	15" x 75"
78"-82"	78"-82"	n/a	15" x 81"
83"-96"	83"-96"	12" x 83"-96"	15" x 83"-96"

Richwood standard shutters are 12" and 15" wide. \*Available in Louvered style only.

\*\* Available in Cottage Style. Arch and Transom Tops are available in 15" widths only.

Sizes shaded in light blue are custom orders.

**Raised panel** shutters offer the unique, turn-of-the-century look of the grand homes of the South, but with a contemporary richness and style. Their simple lines create a striking profile to any home. Richwood's raised panel shutters can be purchased in both custom and standard sizes, and come with our Limited Lifetime Warranty. They can be paired with matching transom or arch tops for added height and impact.

**Louvered shutters** offer a classic look in the traditions of American history, and our elegant louvered shutters provide the perfect finishing touch to any home by capturing the rich natural woodgrain texture of real wood shutters, but without the splitting, cracking, and peeling. Richwood louvered shutters can be paired with arch tops to accent circle top windows.

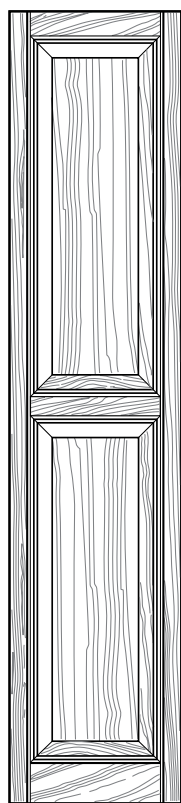


# SIDING & TRIM



\* Also available in white (11)

Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



REGULAR STYLE

## Standard Raised Panel Shutters

**Note:** All shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws & shutter plugs. Shutter touch-up paint available.

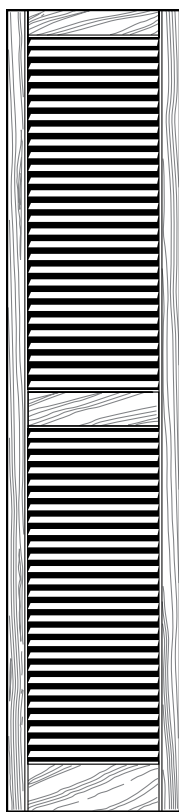
Nominal 12" wide  
High-density copolymer  
Baked-on acrylic finish  
1 pair per carton

Product Specifications		
Product Code	Length	Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1227	Length 27"	6 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1231	Length 31"	7 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1235	Length 35"	8 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1239	Length 39"	8 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1243	Length 43"	9 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1247	Length 47"	10 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1251	Length 51"	11 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1255	Length 55"	12 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1259	Length 59"	12 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1263	Length 63"	13 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1267	Length 67"	13 Lbs./Ctn.
VINRP1271	Length 71"	15 Lbs./Ctn.

# SIDING & TRIM



Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



REGULAR STYLE

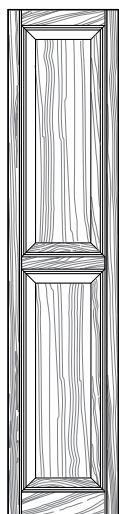
## Standard Open Louvered Shutters

**Note:** All shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws & shutter plugs. Shutter touch-up paint available.

Nominal 12" wide  
High-density copolymer  
Baked-on acrylic finish  
1 pair per carton

Product Specifications		
Product Code	Length	Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1227	Length 27"	6 Lbs./Ctn
VINLV1231	Length 31"	7 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1235	Length 35"	8 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1239	Length 39"	8 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1243	Length 43"	9 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1247	Length 47"	10 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1251	Length 51"	11 Lbs./Ctn
VINLV1255	Length 55"	12 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1259	Length 59"	12 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1263	Length 63"	13 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1267	Length 67"	13 Lbs./Ctn.
VINLV1271	Length 71"	15 Lbs./Ctn

# SIDING & TRIM



REGULAR STYLE  
\* COTTAGE STYLE  
(NOT SHOWN)

## Standard Raised Panel Shutters

**Note:** All shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws & shutter plugs. Shutter touch-up paint available.

**Product Specs:** Nominal 15" wide • High-density copolymer  
Baked-on acrylic finish • 1 pair per carton

## CRP\* Custom Raised Panel Shutters

**Note:** All shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws & shutter plugs. Shutter touch-up paint available. • Custom shutters are built to order and will ship in three (3) working days. Freight is pre-paid on 1 carton of custom shutters.

**Product Specs:** Nominal 12" or 15" wide • High-density copolymer  
Baked-on acrylic finish • 1 per carton • available in lengths from 18" to 96" in 1" increments • Regular Style • Product Code Example: CRP1530 • CRP1530 = CRP + Width + Length • Custom Raised Panel = CRP, Width = 15, Length = 30

VINRP1531 Length 31" 6 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1535 Length 35" 7 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1539 Length 39" 8 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1543 Length 43" 9 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1547 Length 47" 9 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1551 Length 51" 10 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1555 Length 55" 10 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1559 Length 59" 11 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1563 Length 63" 12 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1567 Length 67" 13 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1567C Length 67"\* 13 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1571 Length 71" 13 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1575 Length 75" 14 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINRP1581 Length 81" 15 Lbs./Ctn.

## AVAILABLE COLORS



Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



REGULAR STYLE  
\* COTTAGE STYLE  
(NOT SHOWN)

## Standard Open Louvered Shutters

**Note:** All shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws & shutter plugs. Shutter touch-up paint available.

**Product Specs:** Nominal 15" wide • High-density copolymer  
Baked-on acrylic finish • 1 pair per carton

## CLV\* Custom Open Louvered Shutters

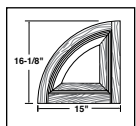
**Note:** All shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws & shutter plugs. Shutter touch-up paint available. • Custom shutters are built to order and will ship in three working days. Freight is pre-paid on 1 carton of custom shutters.

**Product Specs:** Nominal 9", 12", or 15" • Wide high-density copolymer  
Baked-on acrylic finish • 1 per carton available in lengths from 18" to 96" in 1" increments • Regular Style • Product Code Example: CLV 1530 • CLV 1530 = CLV + Width + Length • Custom Open Louvered = CLV, Width = 15, Length = 30

VINLV1525 Length 25" 5 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1531 Length 31" 6 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1535 Length 35" 7 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1539 Length 39" 7 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1543 Length 43" 8 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1547 Length 47" 8 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1551 Length 51" 9 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1555 Length 55" 11 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1559 Length 59" 11 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1563 Length 63" 11 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1567 Length 67" 12 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1567C Length 67"\* 12 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1571 Length 71" 12 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1575 Length 75" 14 Lbs./Ctn.  
VINLV1581 Length 81" 14 Lbs./Ctn.



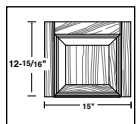
# SIDING & TRIM



## ARCH15RP Raised Panel Arch Top

**Note:** Applies to 15" width shutters only.

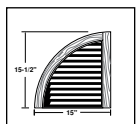
**Product Specs:** Nominal 15" wide • High-density copolymer • Baked-on acrylic finish • 1 pair carton 3 lbs. per carton



## TRANRP15 Raised Panel Transom Top

**Note:** Applies to 15" width shutters only. • Nominal

**Product Specs:** 15" wide • High-density copolymer Baked-on acrylic finish • 1 pair carton • 3 lbs. per carton



## ARCH15LV Open Louvered Arch Top

**Note:** Applies to 15" width shutters only.

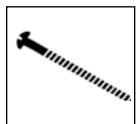
**Product Specs:** Nominal 15" wide • High-density copolymer • Baked-on acrylic finish • 1 pair carton 3 lbs. per carton



## SHUTTRPLUG Fastener

**Product Specs:** 1/4" X 2-5/8"

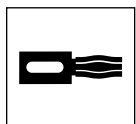
12 pieces per package



## VINITT Painted Steel Replacement Screws

**Product Specs:** 3/16" X 3" • 4 pieces per package

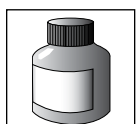
.10 lbs. per package



## SHTCLP12 Shutter Clips & Anchors

**Product Specs:** 3/16" X 3" • 4 pieces per package

.10 lbs. per package



## SHUTPAINT Touch-Up Paint Shutters

(Bottled with brush)

**Product Specs:** 1 oz./plastic bottle • 1 per carton

## AVAILABLE COLORS



BLACK (33)



BLACKWATCH GREEN (99)



BLUE (41)



BROWN (59)



DARK BERRY (IJ)



DARK NAVY (95)



DARK SPRUCE (56)



GEORGETOWN BLUE (SM)



GRAY (16)



GREEN (55)



PEBBLESTONE CLAY (52)



RED (38)



SPANISH MOSS (93)



TERRA BROWN (SL)



VINEYARD RED (SK)



WHITE (11)



WHINESTONE (58)

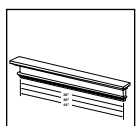
*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*



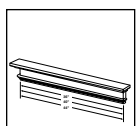
# Mantel Systems

Mantel systems give a home an elegant appearance by adding height and symmetry to the windows and garage doors. Produced in a classic white finish, they can also be painted with a high-quality latex paint for a custom look. Endcaps and keystones add to the grandeur, and are available for siding or brick applications.

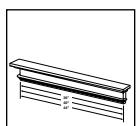
## Richwood Window Mantels



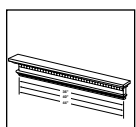
**PLWINMTL36 Window Mantel**  
**Product Specs:** 7-1/4" height • 36" length  
 6 lbs. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
 White (Paintable)



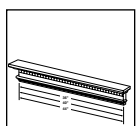
**PLWINMTL40 Window Mantel**  
**Product Specs:** 7-1/4" height • 40" length  
 7 lbs. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
 White (Paintable)



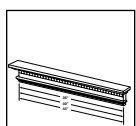
**PLWINMTL44 Window Mantel**  
**Product Specs:** 7-1/4" height • 44" length  
 7 lbs. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
 White (Paintable)



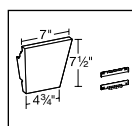
**DTWINMTL36 Window Mantel with Dentil Trim**  
**Product Specs:** 7-1/4" height • 36" length •  
 6 lbs. per carton • 1 piece per carton • White (Paintable)



**DTWINMTL40 Window Mantel with Dentil Trim**  
**Product Specs:** 7-1/4" height • 40" length  
 7 lbs. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
 White (Paintable)



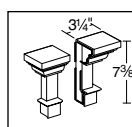
**DTWINMTL44 Window Mantel with Dentil Trim**  
**Product Specs:** 7-1/4" height • 44" length  
 7 lbs. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
 White (Paintable)



### KEYSTONE

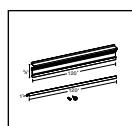
For use with long length mantel system window mantel 120

**Product Specs:** 7-1/2" height • 7" top width  
 4-3/4" bottom width • 1 lb per carton  
 1 piece per carton (includes mounting hardware)  
 White (Paintable)



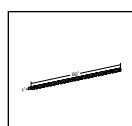
### ENDCAP

For use with window mantel  
 1 lb. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
 (includes styrene adhesive) • White (Paintable)



### MANTEL120 Long Length Mantel System

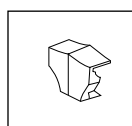
**Product Specs:** 7-3/8" face height • 120" length  
 Plain cover strip: 1" height • .139" thickness  
 120" length • 1 mantel system carton 15 lbs. per carton • White (Paintable) **Mantel System includes:**  
 1- mantel (120"), 1- plain cover strip, (120"),  
 16-(8) anchors and (8) screws/washers



### DENTILSTRIP

For use with window mantel and long length mantel system

**Product Specs:** 1" height • 60" length • 2 lbs. per carton  
 2 pieces per carton • White (Paintable)



### KEYSTONE

For use with window mantel

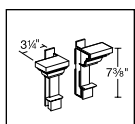
**Product Specs:** 8-3/4" height • 7-3/4" length  
 1 lb. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
 White (Paintable)



## Dentil Mouldings

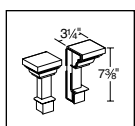
For a finishing touch, dentil mouldings highlight rooflines, frieze trim, soffit, and siding, creating an opulent profile. Richwood's mouldings look like wood, but perform better. They stand up to any kind of weather, and do not crack, split, fade, or warp, making them virtually maintenance-free.

### Richwood Designer Accents



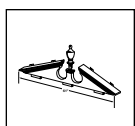
**SDGENDCAP** Siding Endcaps

**Product Specs:** 7-3/8" height • 3-1/4" width • 2 lbs. per carton 2 pieces per carton • (includes styrene adhesive)  
White (Paintable)



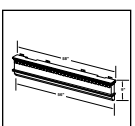
**BRKENDCAP** Brick Endcaps

**Product Specs:** 7-3/8" height • 3-1/4" width • 2 lbs. per carton 2 pieces per carton • (includes styrene adhesive)  
White (Paintable)



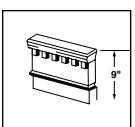
**PEDIMENTST** Pediment Set

**Product Specs:** 12-3/4" pediment height • 18-1/2" overall height  
8 lbs. per carton • 1 piece per carton • White (Paintable)



**MANTEL** Door Surround Mantel

**Product Specs:** 58" length • 1 lb. per carton  
8 pieces per carton • White (Paintable)



**MANTELOVLY** Door Mantel Overlay

**Product Specs:** 10-1/2" length • 6 lbs. per carton • 6 pieces per carton • White (Paintable) • For use with door surround mantel



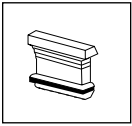
# Door Surrounds

Richwood's door surround systems welcome guests with a stately entrance. They can be sized to fit most standard entrances, including 96" or 144" heights, and are made from highly durable polystyrene that withstands wear and tear. Richwood's broad selection of door surround systems includes pilasters and mantel or pediment with urn overlays. They are available in classic white, but can be painted to match the style of any home.



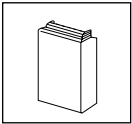
# SIDING & TRIM

## Richwood Designer Accents



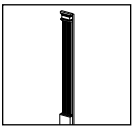
**TOPCAP** Pilaster Cap

**Product Specs:** 1 lb. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
White (Paintable)



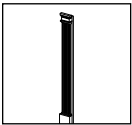
**BASECAP** Pilaster Base

**Product Specs:** 1 lb. per carton • 1 piece per carton  
White (Paintable)



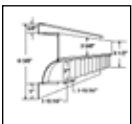
**PILASTER96** Pilaster Set

**Product Specs:** (2 Pilasters, 6 Mounting Clips, 2 Pilaster Caps, 2 Pilaster Bases) • 7-1/2" width • 1 pair per carton • 96" height



**PILASTER144** Pilaster Set

**Product Specs:** (2 Pilasters, 6 Mounting Clips, 2 Pilaster Caps, 2 Pilaster Bases) • 7-1/2" width • 1 pair per carton • 144" height  
20 lbs. per carton • White (Paintable)



**DENTILMD45** 4-1/2" Dentil Moulding  
Built-In Soffit J-Channel

**Product Specs:** 12' length • 50 lbs. per carton • 10 pieces per carton solid PVC • See color matrix



## Ply Gem Stone

**Ply Gem Stone offers a fresh approach to building design.** Modeled directly from nature, this stone veneer product line is a contemporary and attractive alternative to solid rock and stucco, and complements traditional siding in exterior applications. Its rustic looks can also add warmth and charm to home and building interiors, where it can be used to highlight fireplaces, columns, and other architectural and structural details. Ply Gem provides the nation's residential builders, remodelers, and architects with access to a comprehensive range of building products for new construction, repair, remodel and replacement, windows, doors, siding, stone veneer, and fencing and railing products. Ply Gem Stone stands behind its full line of quality stone veneer products by offering a 50-year limited warranty, one of the industry's best.

### Fieldstone

A modest arrangement inspired by a selection of traditional stone varieties, Fieldstone offers a casual mosaic of irregular shapes, hues, and textures that merge to create a quaint homegrown character. The beauty of the Fieldstone collection is in the rugged informality offered by each stone variety, and the way these imperfect stones unite to create a perfectly unique veneer. Like a puzzle, the stones fit together succinctly and complement one another's naturally inspired edges.



ANTIGO



AUTUMN



BUCKINGHAM



BUFF



CHARDONNAY



CHESTER



COLUMBIA



EARTHTONE



EASTON



GLEN ROCK



GRAY



HAMPTON



HONEY



LEIGHTON



LIMESTONE



MILLHEIM



OMAHA



PA LIME



SHADE MOUNTAIN



SHELBY



SHENANDOAH



SHERWOOD



TIOGA



WASCO

Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



## Ply Gem Stone Veneer — Stocked Items

### Mortar Joints

#### Cut Cobblestone

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
103622	Cut Cobblestone Flat ABERDEEN
103744	Cut Cobblestone Flat AUTUMN
103877	Cut Cobblestone Flat CHARDONNAY
114718	Cut Cobblestone Flat HONEY
114843	Cut Cobblestone Flat SHERWOOD
114636	Cut Cobblestone Flat WINFIELD
102798	Cut Cobblestone Corner ABERDEEN
114454	Cut Cobblestone Corner AUTUMN
103127	Cut Cobblestone Corner CHARDONNAY
114546	Cut Cobblestone Corner HONEY
114607	Cut Cobblestone Corner SHERWOOD
114628	Cut Cobblestone Corner WINFIELD

#### Fieldstone

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
104645	Fieldstone Flat CHARDONNAY
115260	Fieldstone Flat COLUMBIA
115329	Fieldstone Flat HONEY
115384	Fieldstone Flat OMAHA
104796	Fieldstone Flat SHENANDOAH
104446	Fieldstone Corner AUTUMN
104469	Fieldstone Corner CHARDONNAY
114952	Fieldstone Corner COLUMBIA
115009	Fieldstone Corner HONEY
115094	Fieldstone Corner OMAHA
104562	Fieldstone Corner SHENANDOAH

#### Tuscan Fieldstone

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
116633	Tuscan Fieldstone Flat PENNS VALLEY
116644	Tuscan Fieldstone Flat SHENANDOAH
116555	Tuscan Fieldstone Corner PENNS VALLEY
116580	Tuscan Fieldstone Corner SHENANDOAH

#### Riverstone

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
116127	Riverstone Flat EARTHTONE
116147	Riverstone Flat MIDWEST
116172	Riverstone Flat SHADE MOUNTAIN
116031	Riverstone Corner EARTHTONE
116060	Riverstone Corner MIDWEST
116085	Riverstone Corner SHADE MOUNTAIN

### Dry Stack

#### Shadow LedgeStone

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
105346	Shadow LedgeStone Flat ABERDEEN
116371	Shadow LedgeStone Flat BUCKINGHAM
105395	Shadow LedgeStone Flat CHARDONNAY
105395	Shadow LedgeStone Flat HONEY
105465	Shadow LedgeStone Flat SHENANDOAH
116462	Shadow LedgeStone Flat SHERWOOD
105202	Shadow LedgeStone Corner ABERDEEN
116224	Shadow LedgeStone Corner BUCKINGHAM
105265	Shadow LedgeStone Corner CHARDONNAY
116248	Shadow LedgeStone Corner HONEY
105318	Shadow LedgeStone Corner SHENANDOAH
116303	Shadow LedgeStone Corner SHERWOOD

#### LedgeStone

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
115888	LedgeStone Flat SHADE MOUNTAIN
115655	LedgeStone Corner SHADE MOUNTAIN

#### Ridgestone

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
116007	Ridgestone Flat CHARDONNAY
116012	Ridgestone Flat HONEY
115955	Ridgestone Corner CHARDONNAY
115960	Ridgestone Flat Corner HONEY

### Installation Instructions

- Step 1:** Install the Weather Resistive Barrier (WRB) (if necessary)
- Step 2:** Install the Metal Lath (if necessary)
- Step 3:** Mix the Mortar
- Step 4:** Apply the Scratch Coat
- Step 5:** Shape the Stone (if necessary)
- Step 6:** Mix the Mortar
- Step 7:** Wet the Veneer
- Step 8:** Apply Mortar to the Stone
- Step 9:** Apply the Stone (hands must be clean)
- Step 10:** Grout
- Step 11:** Clean
- Step 12:** Flash

Please see full installation instructions at [www.plygemstone.com](http://www.plygemstone.com).

# SIDING & TRIM

## Tuscan Fieldstone

Perhaps revealing the most unique patterns of Ply Gem Stone's collections, Tuscan Fieldstone features a rustic surface combined with the look and feel of old world craftsmanship.



AUTUMN



BUCKINGHAM



PENNS VALLEY



SHENANDOAH



AUTUMN TUSCAN FIELDSTONE

## Shadow LedgeStone

Molded directly from an old Civil War fence row, eye-catching Shadow LedgeStone variety reveals the look of tailored stacked stone with the added flamboyance of serrated edges. Organized closely atop one another, Shadow LedgeStones fashion a bold facade resulting from the dynamic interplay of surface stone, crags, and spaces. Structured similarly to nature, Shadow LedgeStone can lend a unique horizontal balance to your living or working environment.



ABERDEEN



ANTIGO



AUTUMN



BRADFORD



BUCKINGHAM



CHARDONNAY



EARTHTONE



EASTON



HAMPTON



HONEY



LEIGHTON



PA LIME



SHADE MOUNTAIN



SHENANDOAH



SHERWOOD

Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



# SIDING & TRIM

## Ledgestone

The flat, smooth edges of the Ledgestone design provide a clean and modern look. With the appearance of structured simplicity, the randomly stacked stones add visual depth and texture that will complement your living environment for years to come.



AUTUMN



BUCKINGHAM



BUFF

CHARDONNAY SHADOW



CHARDONNAY



EASTON



GRAY



ROCKAWAY



SHADE MOUNTAIN



SHERWOOD

## Ridgestone

Stacked similar to Ledgestone, Ridgestone offers the added subtlety of rippled edges. Modeled to appear as if water has washed over the surface, Ridgestone captures nature's true nuances and the appeal of natural rock formation. A universal variety, Ridgestone offers the consistency of horizontal balance with the irregularity of unique textures.



AUTUMN



BUCKINGHAM



CHARDONNAY



HONEY



SHADE MOUNTAIN

## Riverstone

Identified by its shiny appearance and smooth shape, the Riverstone is an appropriately popular choice for both interior and exterior designs. Available in a variety of earthy tones, the Riverstone reflects a distinctive, but unpretentious appeal. Note that because Ply Gem Stone is crafted to mirror nature's most sincere variations, inconsistencies in stone hue and texture can be expected.



BUFF



EARTHTONE



GRAY



MIDWEST



SHADE MOUNTAIN

*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*



# SIDING & TRIM

## Cobblestone

An alternative to Ply Gem Stone's Cut Cobble variety, Cobblestone offers a more refined old-world style stone with smooth texture and predictable edges. Available in seven unique hues, Cobblestone reflects a one-of-a-kind style that's equally at home in any design.



AUTUMN



BUCKINGHAM



BUFF



GRAY



MILLHEIM



SHADE MOUNTAIN



SHERWOOD

## Cut Cobblestone

Invite classic European elegance into your home or business with Cut Cobblestone. This beautiful profile mirrors the old-world style of Europe's traditional cobblestone streets. Each hue and texture is carefully chosen to resemble the unique qualities of natural stone, and is finished using a process that records nature's unique surface inconsistencies. With numerous varieties to choose from, this nostalgic stone is sure to give your new or existing building an historical flair.



ABERDEEN



AUTUMN



BENSON



BUCKINGHAM



CHARDONNAY



EARTHTONE



EASTON



GRAY



HONEY



JONESTOWN



LEIGHTON



MILLHEIM



PA LIME



SHADE MOUNTAIN



SHERWOOD



WINFIELD

Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.

# SIDING & TRIM

## Brick

Lightweight and easy to install, Ply Gem Stone's Bricks are nearly half the depth of standard bricks, but with the same charming appearance. As the weight of Ply Gem Stone eliminates the need for wall ties or footings, manufactured stone is about one-third to one-half the cost of natural stone. Perfect for indoor or outdoor installations, brick veneer is a preferred alternative to traditional brick and is available in an extensive selection of colors, and in 1" or 2" thickness.



CHESTER COLONIAL



CLARION COLONIAL



FULTON COLONIAL



MONROE COLONIAL

*Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.*



TUSCAN FIELDSTONE PENNS VALLEY WITH BRICK ACCENTS

# SIDING & TRIM

## Stone Accessories

All accessories are available in Brown, Country, Cream, and Lime.



BROWN



COUNTRY

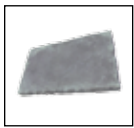


CREAM



LIME

Colors shown may vary from actual material. Request color samples for true representation.



### Capstone

12" X 19"



### Tapered Capstone

14" X 9" and 14" X 32"



### Hearthstone

19" X 19"



### Trim Stone

7" X 11"



### Quoin

Corner 6"D X 7"H X 12"L



### Shutter Block

3"D X 3"H X 14"L



### Soldier

5" X 9" and 6" X 8"



### Date/Address Stone

7.25" X 11.5"



### Tapered Sill

3"D X 3.25"H X 18"L  
and 3"D X 3.25"H X 24"L



### Keystone

5" Base, 10.5" Height, 9" Top



### Mantel Bracket

3.5" Base, 8.5" Height, 3.25" Top



### Electrical Block

8" X 8" and 8" X 12"

See Page 106 for stocked items

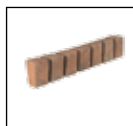


# SIDING & TRIM

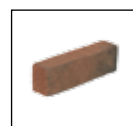
## Brick Accessories



**Brick Corner**  
3.75" X 7.5"



**Monroe Brick Sill**  
2.5"D X 3"H X 18.5"L



**Colonial Brick**  
1" or 2"



## Ply Gem Stone Veneer — Stocked Items

### Accessories

BROWN ITEM #	COUNTRY ITEM #	LIME ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
105501	105534	105552	14" SHUTTER BLOCK
105575	105615	105643	24" WINDOW SILL
105689	105721	105735	6"x8" LARGE SOLDIER
117184	117195	117216	TRIM STONE
104182	104287	104309	ELECTRIC BOX W/ BOX
116774	116784	116850	19"x19" HEARTHSTONE
104825	104885	104946	KEYSTONE
116898	116918	116947	QUOIN CORNER
104983	105046	105110	CAPSTONE
105131	105158	105182	MANTEL BRACKET
124490	124490	124490	SAKRETE STONE VENEER MORTAR #80
715169	715169	715169	2.5 27"x96" METAL LATH

Cream Accessories available by special order



Call Today  
888-502-BLUE



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# We're ready to mix your next truck...

## Over 70,000 different ways.

Call BlueLinX and gain access to the industry's leading selection of building products – more than 70,000 SKUs!

**Lower your storage and transportation costs by ordering quantities that fit your needs. Receive express turnaround time on all orders. Get the customer service our seasoned professionals are known for.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Our warehouse pulls in on request.

## Just-in-time inventory.

When you order inventory from BlueLinX, it's like having your very own warehouse. But without the messy overhead.

**Order exactly what you need – whether it's a job lot quantity to optimize inventory levels or a full truckload to meet high-volume needs.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.

# Metal Products

---

Rebar and Remesh

---

Concrete Accessories

---

Metal Studs & Strapping

---

Metal Connectors

---

Metal Roofing & Siding

---

Fasteners

---





## Brand Snapshot:

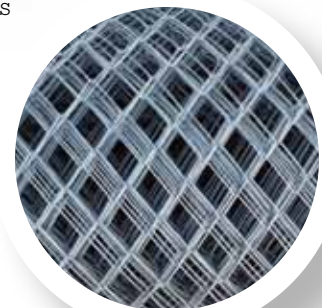


# SteelLinX®

A BlueLinX PORTFOLIO BRAND

SteelLinX is a comprehensive line of metal building products — from fasteners to fencing to roofing materials. With SteelLinX, you get the finest quality metal products with the same dependable BlueLinX service you've come to know and trust. Get the metal building products you need and reduce the stress associated with dealing with too many vendors!

From wire products to fence products, you can count on SteelLinX to meet all of your agricultural metal needs. BlueLinX offers a wide selection of SteelLinX nails, screws, staples, and collated fasteners in a variety of types, sizes, and finishes for virtually any application. Additionally, SteelLinX collated fasteners can be used in virtually any brand of tool and are labeled with handy cross-reference information. Looking for light-gauge steel framing products, including metal studs and track, metal flashings, roof trims, soffits, and fascia? How about metal connectors? Whether your customers are looking for joist hangers, rafter ties, plywood clips, or wall ties, SteelLinX also carries the connector products you need.





## Contents

### 112 Rebar

Reinforcing bar, or rebar, is a hot rolled steel product used primarily for reinforcing concrete structures. Meeting ASTM specifications, rebar grades are available varying in yield strength, bend test requirements, and composition.

### 114 Remesh

Remesh (welded wire reinforcing fabric) provides uniform stress distribution and more effective crack control in slabs and walls. The ease and speed with which remesh can be installed typically save valuable installation time and costs. Available in sheets and rolls, remesh reduces the number and size of cracks in concrete, permits the use of larger panels for more coverage.

### 118 Concrete & Forming Accessories

Today's pouring methods demand products that will stand the test of time. From brackets and wedges to concrete surface treatments and masonry deck control, BlueLinx offers a huge inventory of concrete and forming accessories. Purchase your special application hardware and essential extras in one place and get it right starting with the first pour.

### 130 Metal Studs, Framing, and Strapping

### 132 Metal Connectors

### 134 Roofing

From tool sheds to residential homes to industrial warehouses, metal is becoming the material of choice for many roofing and siding applications. Metal roofs are favored for their fire-resistant qualities, longevity, and speed of installation. They are also surprisingly lightweight. For KenLoc, MechLoc, StayLoc, and FastPanels, look no further.

### 138 Metal Accessories

Metal is cut using aviation snips, which means no sawdust! Check out our line of flat steel strapping, which includes the full range of regular-duty, high tensile, and heavy-duty products. Add nails, screws, bolsters, bar supports, stakes, chamfer strips, and more.

### 141 Metal Fasteners

One of the best ways to attach walls, floors, and roof structures directly to the house's foundation is to use metal connecting plates and anchors, along with approved structural nails. Choose from numerous easy-to-install metal connectors that allow you to quickly bolt floors and walls to the foundation and then connect every other major section.



## Metals to meet all needs

# SteelLinx Rebar

### Your reinforcements are here.

As the nation's largest purchaser and distributor of rebar and remesh, at BlueLinx we connect you to one of the most comprehensive lines of concrete forming, fabrication, construction products, and accessories. Reinforcing bar, or rebar, is a hot-rolled steel product used primarily for reinforcing concrete structures. Meeting ASTM specifications, rebar grades are available varying in yield strength, bend test requirements, and composition.

### Rebar – Grade 40

ITEM #	Bar #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
138629	#3	3/8" X 20"	GRADE 40 REINFORCING BAR
158304	#4	1/2" X 20'	GRADE 40 REINFORCING BAR
142517	#5	5/8" X 20'	GRADE 40 REINFORCING BAR
138629	#10M	#3-3/8' X 20'	GRADE 40 (GR300) REBAR



### Rebar – Grade 60

ITEM #	Bar #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
174810	#3	3/8" X 20"	GRADE 60 REINFORCING BAR
121376	#4	1/2" X 20'	GRADE 60 REINFORCING BAR
197185	#5	5/8" X 20'	GRADE 60 REINFORCING BAR
120727	#6	3/4" X 20'	GRADE 60 REINFORCING BAR
174810	#10M	#3-3/8' X 20'	GRADE 60 (GR420) REBAR

### Cut-to-size Rebar

ITEM #	Bar #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
106977	#3	3/8" X 10'	CUT-TO-SIZE REINFORCING BAR
113419	#4	1/2" X 10'	CUT-TO-SIZE REINFORCING BAR
182478	#5	5/8" X 10'	CUT-TO-SIZE REINFORCING BAR

### Rebar Pins

ITEM #	Bar #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
140465	#3	3/8" X 24"	REBAR PINS
542092	#4	1/2" X 12"	REBAR PINS
317619	#4	1/2" X 18"	REBAR PINS
542103	#4	1/2" X 24"	REBAR PINS
125795	#4	1/2" X 48"	REBAR PINS

# METAL PRODUCTS

## Grade 300 / Grade 40

Due to lower carbon content, grade 300 is easier to bend.

- **Typical applications:** Residential construction

## Grade 420 / Grade 60

Used in high stress rated applications, higher carbon content provides increased vertical strength.

- **Typical applications:** Dams, atomic power stations, or commercial buildings

## No-Grade

No-grade rebar is not tested as it is rolled. Cannot be used in applications where mill certified products are required.

- **Typical applications:**  
Sidewalks, driveways,  
or other flat pours



## ASTM Specifications

### ASTM A 615

Deformed and plain billet steel bars for concrete reinforcing. Grades 300 (40) and 420 (60).

Reinforcing bars manufactured to meet ASTM A 615, A 616, A 617, A 706 and are subject to availability.

## Identification

Every mill uses its own identification pattern to differentiate its rebar from another. The following illustrates how to read rebar identification.

## Sizes

Metric Size	Bar Number	Nominal Size	Per Ft.	Weight Per 20' (lbs.)	Weight (lbs.)
10	#3	3/8"	(.3759)	.376	7.52
13	#4	1/2"	(.5009)	.668	13.36
16	#5	5/8"	(.6259)	1.043	20.86
19	#6	3/4"	(.7509)	1.502	30.04
22	#7	7/8"	(.8759)	2.044	40.88
25	#8	1"	(1.0009)	2.670	53.40
29	#9	1-1/8"	(1.1289)	3.400	68.00
32	#10	1-1/4"	(1.2709)	4.303	86.06
36	#11	1-3/8"	(1.4109)	5.313	106.26
43	#14	1-3/4"	(1.6939)	7.650	153.00
57	#18	2-1/4"	(2.2579)	13.600	272.00

## Cut-to-Size Rebar

Cut-to-size rebar has a variety of applications. It can be used for concrete reinforcement, construction stakes, landscaping projects, or tree and vegetable stakes.

### Lengths Available

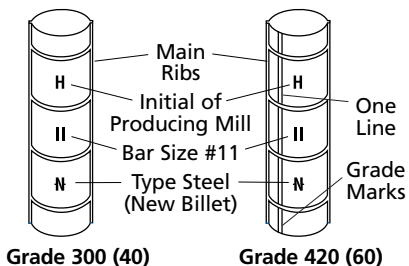
12"  
18"  
24"  
48"  
6'  
8'  
10'

### Bar Diameter (inches)

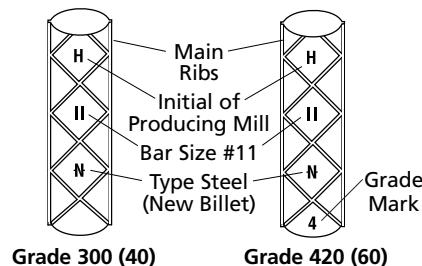
3/8, 1/2  
3/8, 1/2  
3/8, 1/2, 5/8  
3/8, 1/2, 5/8  
3/8, 1/2, 5/8  
3/8, 1/2, 5/8  
3/8, 1/2, 5/8



### Line System—Grade Marks



### Number System—Grade Marks



## Key

**N** = New Billet  
**A** = Axle  
**I** = Rail  
**W** = Low Alloy

- **Variations:** Bar identification marks may also be oriented to read horizontally. (At 90° to those illustrated above.) Grade mark lines must be continued at least five deformed spaces. Grade mark numbers may be placed within separate consecutive deformation spaces to read vertically or horizontally.



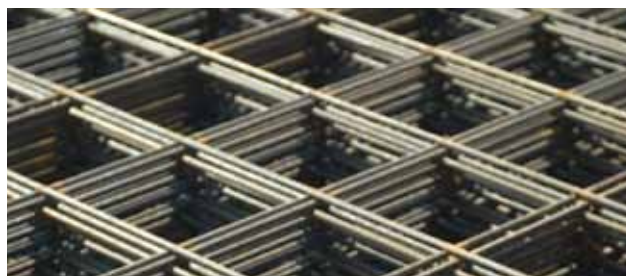
## SteelLinx Remesh

### Stress distribution

Remesh provides uniform stress distribution and more effective crack control in slabs and walls to hold reinforcing steel in position until the concrete is poured and set. All metal bar supports are manufactured to meet or exceed the recommendations of the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute (CRSI). The ease and speed with which remesh can be installed typically saves valuable installation time and costs. Available in sheets and rolls, remesh reduces the number and size of cracks in concrete and permits the use of larger panels for more coverage.

### Remesh

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
198781	6 X 6 - 10/10 - 5' X 50'	MESH ROLLS W1.4 X W1.4
172183	6 X 6 - 10/10 - 5' X 150'	MESH ROLLS W1.4 X W1.4
228230	6 X 6 - 10/10 - 8' X 15'	MESH SHEETS
238200	6 X 6 - 6/6 - 8' X 15'	MESH SHEETS
189314	6 X 6 - 10/10 - 5' X 10'	MESH SHEETS W1.4 X W1.4
361682	6 X 6 - 10/10 - 4' X 7'	MESH SHEETS W1.4 X W1.4
737624	6 X 6 - 10/10 - 42" X 84"	MESH SHEETS W1.4 X W1.4 UPC



## Info Corner: Concrete Columns

Concrete columns may be reinforced with longitudinal bars and ties (tied columns) or with longitudinal bars and spiral steel (spiral-reinforced columns). Sometimes the columns may be a composite of structural steel of cast iron and concrete. Concrete columns that aren't reinforced are seldom used because of transverse tensile stresses and the possibility of longitudinal tensile stresses being induced by buckling or unanticipated bending. Because concrete is weak in tension, such stresses are generally avoided. When plain concrete columns are used, they usually are limited in height to five or six times the least thickness. In reinforced concrete, steel is embedded in such a manner that the two materials act together in resisting forces. The reinforcing steel – rods, bars, or mesh – absorbs the tensile, shear, and sometimes the compressive stresses in a concrete structure.



# METAL PRODUCTS

## Physical Requirements for Standard ASTM Deformed Reinforcing Bars

Size – Nos. Inclusive	Grade	Tensile Strength Min., PSI	Yield (a) Min., PSI	Elongation in 8" (%)	Cold Bend Pin (d) (d=nominal diameter)
<b>Billet Steel A 615 (Type of Steel &amp; ASTM Spec. No.)</b>					
3-11	40 300	70,000	40,000	#3 #7..... 11 #4 #5 #6..... 12 #8..... 10 #9..... 9 #10..... 8 #11..... 7	Under size #6..... 4d #6 and larger..... 5d
3-11 14, 18	60 420	90,000	60,000	#3 #4 #5 #6..... 6 #7 #8..... 8 #9 #10 #11 #14 #18.. 7	Under size #6..... 4d #6 and larger..... 5d #7 #8..... 6d #9 #10 #11..... 8d (b) #14 #18... 10d (90o)
<b>Rail Steel (Type of Steel &amp; ASTM Spec. No.)</b>					
3-11	60 420	90,000	60,000	#3 #4 #5 #6..... 6 #7..... 5 #8 #9 #10 #11..... 4.5	Under size #6..... 4d #6 and larger..... 5d
<b>Axle Steel (Type of Steel &amp; ASTM Spec. No.)</b>					
3-11	40 300	70,000	40,000	#3 #7..... 11 #4 #5 #6..... 12 #8..... 10 #9..... 9 #10..... 8 #11..... 7	Under size #6..... 4d #6..... 5d
3-11	60 420	90,000	60,000	#3 #4 #5 #6..... 14 #8 #9 #10 #11..... 7	Under size #6..... 4d #6..... 5d #7 #8..... 6d #9 #10 #11..... 8d
<b>Low Alloy Steel (Type of Steel &amp; ASTM Spec. No.)</b>					
3-11 300	60	80,000 (e)	60,000 (f)	#3 #4 #5 #6..... 14 #7 #8 #9 #10 #11... 12 #14 #18..... 10	Under size #6..... 3d #6 #7 #8..... 4d #9 #10 #11..... 6d #14 #18..... 8d

(a) Yield point or yield strength. See specifications. (b) Under supplemental requirements of A 615 only. (c) Complete specification for Rail Steel A 616, Axle Steel A 617, and Low Alloy Steel A 706 reinforcing bars can be obtained from the American Society for Testing and Materials, 1916 Race Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103. Chart courtesy of Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute. (d) Test bends 180° unless noted otherwise. (e) Tensile strength shall not be less than 1.25 times the actual yield strength (A 706 only). (f) Maximum yield strength 78,000 psi (A 706 only).

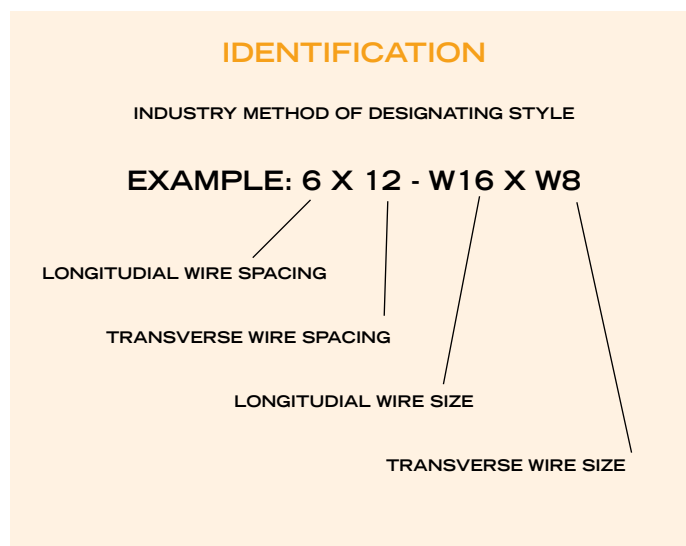
# METAL PRODUCTS

## Remesh

Remesh (welded wire reinforcing fabric) can be used in concrete columns and confinement ties in bridge girders and railings, retaining walls, decks, highway paving overlays, and median barriers. In other residential and commercial projects, remesh is used in architectural panels, beams, and tees for floors, deck structures, and parking structures. Review the specification information we've provided to determine where your project fits in.

### ASTM Specifications

- ▶ **ASTM A 82:** Cold drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement
- ▶ **ASTM A 185:** Welded steel wire fabric for concrete reinforcement
- ▶ **ASTM A 496:** Deformed steel wire for concrete reinforcement
- ▶ **ASTM A 497:** Welded deformed steel wire for concrete reinforcement
- ▶ **Nomenclature:** ASTM minimum properties of steel wire in welded wire fabric



Type	Yield of Strength (psi)	Tensile Strength (psi)	Weld Shear Strength (psi)
<b>Steel Wire Stats</b>			
Welded Smooth	65,000	75,000	35,000
Deformed Welded	70,000	80,000	35,000

Source: Wire Reinforcement Institute Tech Facts TF-501

### Style Designation Number

Design by W-Number(a)	Design by Wire Gauge	Steel Area (sq. in. per ft.) Longitudinal	Transverse	Approx. Weight (lbs.) per 100 sq. ft.
Rolls				
6 x 6 – W1.4 x W1.4	6 x 6 – 10 x 10	.028	.028	21
6 x 6 – W2.0 x W2.0	6 x 6 – 8 x 8(b)	.040	.040	29
6 x 6 – W2.9 x W2.9	6 x 6 – 6 x 6	.058	.058	42
6 x 6 – W4.0 x W4.0	6 x 6 – 4 x 4	.080	.080	58
4 x 4 – W1.4 x W1.4	4 x 4 – 10 x 10	.042	.042	31
4 x 4 – W2.0 x W2.0	4 x 4 – 8 x 8	.060	.060	43
4 x 4 – W2.9 x W2.9	4 x 4 – 6 x 6	.087	.087	62
4 x 4 – W4.0 x W4.0	4 x 4 – 4 x 4	.120	.120	85
Sheets				
6 x 6 – W1.4 x W1.4	6 x 6 – 10 x 10	.028	.028	21
6 x 6 – W2.9 x W2.9	6 x 6 – 6 x 6	.06	.06	42
6 x 6 – W4.0 x W4.0	6 x 6 – 4 x 4	.08	.08	58
6 x 6 – W5.5 x W5.5	6 x 6 – 2 x 2(c)	.11	.11	80
4 x 4 – W4.0 x W4.0	4 x 4 – 4 x 4	.12	.12	86

(a) W=number = Cross-sectional area of the wire (b) Exact W-number for 8-gauge is W2.1. (c) Exact W-number for 2-gauge is W5.4.



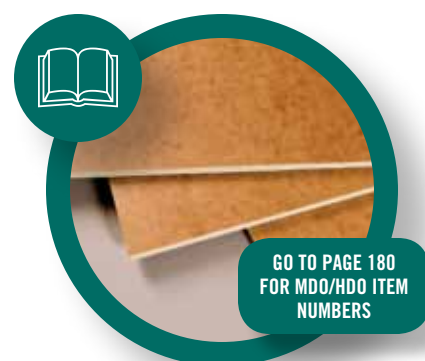


## PC Strand: Seven-Wire Prestressing Strand

Grade	Nominal Stand Diameter	Minimum Breaking Strength		Minimum Yield Strength at 1%		Minimum Elongation at 24" Gauge Extension	Nominal Area		Nominal Weight	
		lbs	kgs	lbs	kgs		In²	mm²	lbs/ 1000ft	kg/ 1000m
ASTM A 416: Seven-Wire Uncoated Strand (low relaxation)										
250K	3/8"	23,000	10,433	20,700	9,389	3.5%	0.085	54.84	290	432
	7/16"	27,000	12,247	24,300	11,022	3.5%	0.108	69.68	367	548
270K	7/16"	31,000	14,061	27,900	12,655	3.5%	0.115	74.19	390	582
	1/2"	41,300	18,733	37,170	16,860	3.5%	0.153	98.71	520	775
	1/2" HBS	45,000	20,408	40,500	18,368	3.5%	0.165	106.45	563	837
	0.6"	58,600	26,580	52,740	23,922	3.5%	0.217	140.00	740	1,102

## Relaxation Properties

Relaxation Properties for All Uncoated Strand	
Initial Stress	Maximum Relaxation after 1000 hours (low relaxation strand)
70% G.U.T.S.	2.5%
80% G.U.T.S.	3.5%



# SteelLinx Concrete Accessories

## Meeting your needs

Do you need tools and equipment for cement pouring, brick or wall anchoring, masonry deck control, patch and repair systems, or concrete surface treatments? Whether a mixing solution like spec film concentrate or surface retarder, a tool such as a stainless edger, or the final fastening like a stud anchor or threaded stud, BlueLinx offers a huge inventory of concrete accessories.







## Contents

### 120 Bar Supports – Metal

Designed to hold reinforcing steel into position until the concrete is poured and set, all metal bar supports are manufactured to meet or exceed the recommendations of the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute (CRSI).



### 124 Bar Supports – Plastic

With no exposed metal tips, eliminating the possibility of rust after grinding, plastic bar supports are manufactured to strict tolerances. Plastic bar supports are manufactured from recycled resins and available in various shapes to serve the same purpose as wire bar chairs, which BlueLinX also offers.



### 126 Reinforcing Accessories & Forming Products

Completion of a large-scale construction project on budget and on time may come down to the last accessory. Whether an anchor bolt, loop tie increment or bundle wire, BlueLinX can help you check off the final item.

### 128 Stakes, Expansion Joints/Zip Strips/Chamfer Strips

Versatile, resilient, flexible and non-extruding, most expansion joints will not deform, twist, or break with normal on-the-job handling. Stakes, expansion joints, zip strips, and chamfer strips can be used for mammoth projects such as highways, streets, airport runways, sidewalks, and driveways. BlueLinX knows what you need for residential, commercial and industrial applications, and our product offerings reflect that mission.



### 129 Site Accessory Products

Behind our extensive inventory of site accessory products and thousands of other category offerings, you'll find expert staff that have been educated and trained to service the needs of our customers in the ever-changing construction industry. As the market shifts, BlueLinX is here to ensure your job site runs like clockwork with products that are manufactured by the brands you trust.












# METAL PRODUCTS

**SPECIAL  
ORDER**

## Bar Supports – Metal

Designed to hold reinforcing steel into position until the concrete is poured and set, all metal bar supports are manufactured to meet or exceed the recommendations of the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute (CRSI).

Symbol	Item Name	Photo	Application	Height (inches)
<b>Beam Bolsters</b>				
<b>BB</b>	Beam Bolster Single		Single mat and lower mats of steel In 1/4" increments	3/4" to 5"
<b>BBU</b>	Beam Bolster Upper		Support lower steel on fill or 3/4" to 5" subgrade / successive mats of steel	3/4" to 5"
<b>Slab Bolster</b>				
<b>SB</b>	Slab Bolster		Single mat or for lower mats of steel In 1/4" increments	3/4" to 3"
<b>SBP</b>	Slab Bolster with Plate		Support lower mats of steel on fill or subgrade In 1/4" increments	3/4" to 3"
<b>SBU</b>	Slab Bolster Upper/Runner		Support upper mats of steel & lower steel on fill or subgrade In 1/4" increments	3/4" to 3"
<b>Continuous High Chairs</b>				
<b>CHC</b>	Continuous High Chairs		Support for lower mats of steel	2" to 12"
<b>CHCU</b>	Continuous High Chair Upper		Supporting an upper level of steel In 1/4" increments	2" and up

\*Wire gauges shown are for standard non-stainless steel material.

# METAL PRODUCTS

## When ordering metal bar supports, specify:

- ▶ Type
- ▶ Quantity
- ▶ Height
- ▶ Class

## Class 1

- ▶ Plastic protected - dipped or tipped

## Class 2

- ▶ Epoxy coated

## Class 3

- ▶ Plain wire, no protection
- ▶ Galvanized
- ▶ Stainless steel

Centers (inches)	Top Wire (Gauge)*	Plate/Runner (Gauge)	Legs (Gauge)*	Length (feet)	Options	Packaged
2-1/2"	4 ga.	N/A	4 ga.	5'	Under 2" height may be supplied in 7 ga.	100 lf/bundle
2-1/2"	4 ga.	4 ga.	4 ga.	5'	Under 2" height may be supplied in 7 ga.	50 lf/bundle
5"	4 ga.	N/A	6 ga.	5'	N/A	100 lf/bundle
5"	4 ga.	N/A	6 ga.	5'	N/A	100 lf/bundle
5"	4 ga.	7 ga.	6 ga.	5'	N/A	50 lf/bundle
7-1/2"	2 ga.	N/A	4 ga. up to 5"	5'	Taller sizes available upon request	100 lf/bundle
7-1/2"	2 ga.	4 ga.	4 ga. up to 5" 2 ga. 5" to 9"	5'	N/A	50 lf/bundle








# METAL PRODUCTS



Continued from previous page

## Bar Supports – Metal

Designed to hold reinforcing steel into position until the concrete is poured and set, all metal bar supports are manufactured to meet or exceed the recommendations of the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute (CRSI).

Symbol	Item Name	Photo	Application	Height (inches)
<b>Individual High Chairs</b>				
<b>HC</b>	Individual High Chairs		Support upper steel or single mats in 1/4" increments	2" and up
<b>HCP</b>	Individual High Chairs with Plate		Support slab steel on soil or subgrade	2" and up
<b>Chairs</b>				
<b>BC</b>	Bar Chairs		Provides appropriate concrete cover for reinforcing bar	3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-3/4"
<b>JC</b>	Joist Chairs		Used in the ribs joist or grid type slabs & accommodate two lower bars / manufactured for joist widths	3/4", 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 4", 5" and 6" 1-3/4"
<b>RC</b>	Rod Chair Tall		Economical support for footings and light steel applications  2/12 (2 bars, 12" footing)	3-1/2"
<b>RC</b>	Rod Chair Short		3/16 (3 bars, 16" footing)	6"-8"
<b>RC</b>	WPC		3/20 (3 bars, 20" footing)	8"-10"

\*Wire gauges shown are for standard non-stainless steel material.



# METAL PRODUCTS

## When ordering metal bar supports, specify:

- ▶ Type
- ▶ Quantity
- ▶ Height
- ▶ Class

## Class 1

- ▶ Plastic protected - dipped or tipped

## Class 2

- ▶ Epoxy coated

## Class 3

- ▶ Plain wire, no protection
- ▶ Galvanized
- ▶ Stainless steel







	Top Wire (Gauge)*	Legs (Gauge)*	Options	Packaged
	N/A	4 ga. up to 5" 2 ga. 5" to 9" 0 ga. over 9"	Chairs exceeding 12" will be reinforced with welded crosswires unless otherwise requested	2" – 6-3/4" 100/Ctn 7" – 12" 50/Ctn
	N/A	4 ga. up to 5" 2 ga. 5" to 9" 0 ga. over 9"	Single and dual plates available	2" – 6-3/4" 100/Ctn 7" – 12" 50/Ctn
	7 ga.	Various	N/A	100/Ctn
	6 ga.	Various	N/A	500/Ctn
	10 ga.	Various	Plain only	100/Ctn
	6-10 ga.	Various	Epoxy	100/Ctn
	6-10 ga.	Various	Epoxy	100/Ctn



## Bar Supports – Plastic

- Some of the strongest plastic supports on the market. Manufactured from recycled resins.
- Plastic supports are DOT approved or accepted in all states and U.S. territories.
- 100% flexibility where grinding is likely. No exposed metal tips, eliminating the possibility of rust after grinding.
- Gray color for tilt-up applications. Gray color is excellent where minimal surface exposure is desired. Custom colors available upon request.
- Deflection of plastic supports is negligible, which practically eliminates the need for on-grade measurements and reduces labor expense.
- Manufactured to strict tolerances.

## SteelLinx Concrete Reinforcement Products

Symbol	Item Name	Photo	Application	
Plastic Bar Supports				
XC	X-Chairs H Chairs		Support upper steel or single mats in 1/4" increments. Designed to not create voids in concrete, and for placement directly on-center and over top of first layer of rebar and bolster.	
PC	Pac Chair 3 On-Grade Chairs		Support upper steel or single mats. Used as a rebar and remesh chair. Each chair has 2 heights for rebar and 1 height for remesh. Will hold 6, 8, 10 gauge mesh rolls and sheets. Reduces the need for dual inventories.	
MC	Mesh Chairs		Support for welded mesh in concrete slabs. Will hold mesh gauge 4 to 10.	
SP	Sand Plates		Used with X-Chair and Plastic Slab Bolster on fill or other soft material.	
SB	Bolster (Slab/Beam) Plstc SB Short		Used in a single mat or lower mats of steel <b>Corrugations:</b> 1" O.C. <b>Lengths:</b> 2-1/2" interlocking bolsters <b>Mid-leg Supports:</b> 2-1/2" from main legs	
SB	Bolster (Slab/Beam) Plstc SB Tall		Unique coupling system allows 2-1/2 ft. lengths to be snapped together quickly, and can be easily spliced at form ends. Bolsters eliminate on-grade measurements and no tie wire is needed, both reducing labor time and cost. Coupling system eliminates overlapping of metal bolsters. Mid-leg support offers extra stability and strength. In 1/4" height increments.	

# METAL PRODUCTS

Dimensions (Inches)					Packaged
<b>Height</b> X-Chairs: 3/4" to 8", (1/4" increments) H Chairs: 1" to 6", (1/2" increments)					Varies depending on size
<b>Rebar Height</b> 1-1/2" or 1-3/4" 2" or 2-1/4" 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" 3" or 3-1/4"	<b>Mesh Height</b> 1-3/4" 2-1/4" 2-3/4" 3-1/4"	<b>Rebar Height</b> 3-1/2" or 3-3/4" 4" or 4-1/4" 4-1/2" or 4-3/4"	<b>Mesh Height</b> 3-3/4" 4-1/4" 4-3/4"		225 pcs/ctn
<b>Mesh Height</b> 1" 3" 1.5" 3.5" 2" 4" 2.5"					150, 175, 750 depending on size
<b>Diameter</b> 1.4" to 5.9"					250/pk
<b>Height</b> 3/4" to 4"					40, 55, 80 depending on size
<b>Height</b> 3/4" to 4"					40, 55, 80 depending on size



# METAL PRODUCTS



## Reinforcing Accessories & Forming Products

Symbol	Item Name	Photo	Product Description	Application
<b>Product Specifications</b>				
<b>AB</b>	Anchor Bolts		Black or Galvanized connections	Used to form structural 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" Lengths: 6" to 18" in 2" increments
<b>LT</b>	Bar Ties Loop Ties		Black annealed premium steel wire	Used to secure rebar bundles
<b>Roll Wire</b>	Bundle Wire		Annealed steel wire <i>Only OSHA approved devices should be utilized for lifting. Bundle wire should never be used for lifting.</i>	Used to tie rebar bundles
<b>Hand Drive</b>	Nails Bright Duplex		Duplex head nail plywood, plyform and lumber	Used to temporarily hold
<b>PC</b>	Paving Chair		Used to hold rebar in place	2-1/4" for a 4" slab 3 1/4" for a 6" slab
<b>Rebar Caps</b>	Safety Caps		Plastic Round or square orange caps Square: California, OSHA approved Round (mushroom cap): non-OSHA approved	Place at rebar ends
<b>SD</b>	Smooth Dowels		Smooth rebar	Used in joint reinforcement 1/2" x 24"
<b>TW</b>	Tie Wire		Soft black annealed	Used to tie rebar into place

# METAL PRODUCTS





	Sizes	Gauges	Options	Packaged
	Diameter:	round or square washer	Available with nut and washer	Boxes or bags, qtys vary with size
	4" to 12" in 1/2" 17 ga.	16, 16-1/2 or coated and galvanized	Available plastic	4,000- or 5,000-piece increments
	N/A	6, 9, 10 and 12 ga.	Epoxy coated or galvanized	100 lb. coils
	8d, 16d, 20d	N/A	50 # Bulk Boxes	5 lb. box
	N/A	N/A	7 bar	Square 50 per Round 25 per
	#3 - #11 Bar	N/A	Round or square OSHA & non-OSHA	various carton sizes
	1/2" x 18"	16 ga. or 16-1/2 ga.	Round or square hole	20 rolls per carton
	3.5 lb coils or bulk coils	16 A or 16-1/2 gav	70# cartons or bulk rolls	20 rolls per carton 3.5# coils or bul rolls

# METAL PRODUCTS



## Stakes, Expansion Joints / Zip Strips / Chamfer Strips



Hold lumber and forming panels in place prior to pouring.

Item Name	Photo	Size (inches)	Weight per Piece (pounds)	Packaged per Bundle	Packaged per Pallet
<b>Stakes</b>					
Flat Stakes with Holes V-Type		3/8" x 1" x 12"	1.7	10	1500
		3/8" x 1" x 18"	1.5	10	1500
		3/8" x 1" x 24"	2.25	10	1000
		3/8" x 1" x 30"	3.0	10	750
		3/8" x 1" x 36"	3.75	10	600
		3/8" x 1" x 42"	4.5	10	500
		3/8" x 1" x 48"	5.25	10	400
Flat Stakes with Holes C-Type		3/8" x 1" x 12"	6.0	10	300
		3/8" x 1" x 18"	2.05	10	1500
		3/8" x 1" x 24"	3.08	10	1000
		3/8" x 1" x 30"	4.1	10	750
		3/8" x 1" x 36"	5.13	10	500
		3/8" x 1" x 42"	6.15	10	500
		3/8" x 1" x 48"	7.18	10	300
3/4" Round Stakes with Holes		3/4" x 12"			
		3/4" x 18"	8.2	10	300
		3/4" x 24"	1.5	10	1500
		3/4" x 30"	2.25	10	1000
		3/4" x 36"	3.0	10	750
		3/4" x 42"	3.75	10	600
		3/4" x 48"	4.5	10	500
7/8" Round Stakes with Holes		7/8" x 12"	2.55	10	1000
		7/8" x 18"	3.4	10	750
		7/8" x 24"	4.25	10	600
		7/8" x 30"	5.1	10	500
		7/8" x 36"	5.95	10	400
		7/8" x 42"	6.2	10	300
		7/8" x 48"	1.91	10	1500
Square Stakes		5/8" x 12"	2.87	10	1000
		5/8" x 18"	3.82	10	750
		5/8" x 24"	4.78	10	600
		5/8" x 30"	5.73	10	500
		5/8" x 36"	6.69	10	400
			7.64	10	300

\*Pieces per pallet may vary slightly depending on manufacturer.



# METAL PRODUCTS

Item Name	Photo	Height & Width (inches)	Length (feet)
<b>Expansion Joints / Zip Strips / Chamfer Strips</b>			
Softboard Expansion Joint		1/2" x 3-1/2" 1/2" x 4" 1/2" x 5-1/2" 1/2" x 6"	10'
Merch/Merch Heart Redwood Expansion Joint		1" x 4", 1" x 6"	10' to 20' specified lengths
Redwood Zip Strips		1/2" x 1"	10'
Chamfer Strips – Banak R/L		1/2" 10'	10'

## Site Accessory Products

Item Name	Photo	Application	Sizes	Options	Packaged
<b>Stakes</b>					
Nails & Screws		Various	Various	Various Coatings Available	10 lb 25 lb 50 lb
Polyethylene Film	 Black or Clear film	Used to protect wet concrete while curing	1.5 mil to 20 mil	Various widths, Black & Clear	Single rolls or pallet
Rigid Foam Insulation		Insulation value with concrete & backfill applications	1/2" - 4"	Expanded poly styrene	Various size units
Screed Key		Leveling concrete pour with forms	Various	Various	4' x 8' panel size
Silt Fence	 Black woven fabric with stakes	Use to help control drainage and erosion on job site	2' x 100' 3' x 100'	Dot and non-dot	Rolls
Structural Lumber Connectors		Structural connection	Various	N/A	Various single to carton quantity

## Metal Studs & Framing

### Better builder's choice

In contrast to lumber, metal is produced in strict accordance with national, rather than regional, standards so you can expect consistent material quality. Also, leave the job site with less scrap and waste than lumber. Besides its economic value and consistent quality, metal boasts assorted advantages that builders, electricians, carpenters, and engineers have relied on for centuries. Metal framing meets high seismic and wind load specifications, allows flexibility in design and easily accompanies gypsumboard without shrinking, splitting, warping, or rotting. Before purchasing metal framing materials, consider the shape, strength, and thickness of metal that your project requires.



### Metal Studs - Stock items

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
138602	1-5/8" X 8'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE*
201966	1-5/8" X 8'	METAL STUDS 25 GAUGE
675694	1-5/8" X 10'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE*
201967	1-5/8" X 10'	METAL STUDS 25 GAUGE
624168	2-1/2" X 8'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE*
192432	2-1/2" X 8'	METAL STUDS 25 GAUGE
535067	2" X 10'	METAL H STUD 25 GAUGE
187231	2-1/2" X 10'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE*
155450	2-1/2" X 10'	METAL STUDS 25 GAUGE
186972	3-5/8" X 8'	METAL STUDS 25 GAUGE
168460	3-5/8" X 8'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE (DRYWALL)
139495	3-5/8" X 10'	METAL STUDS 25 GAUGE
108945	3-5/8" X 10'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE (DRYWALL)
107789	3-5/8" X 12'	METAL STUDS 25 GAUGE
198142	3-5/8" X 12'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE (DRYWALL)
107051	3-5/8" X 14'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE*
197483	3-5/8" X 16'	METAL STUDS 20 GAUGE*

\*Stocked in Chicago

### Metal Tracks - Stock Items

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
235958	1-5/8" X 10'	METAL TRACK 20 GAUGE 1-1/4" LEG*
105631	1-5/8" X 10'	METAL TRACK 25 GAUGE 1-1/4" LEG
535065	2" X 10"	METAL C TRACK 25 GAUGE FOR H STUD
235961	2-1/2" X 10'	METAL TRACK 25 GAUGE 1-1/4" LEG
191492	3-5/8" X 10'	METAL TRACK 25 GAUGE 1-1/4" LEG
211466	3-5/8" X 10'	METAL TRACK 20 GAUGE 1-1/4" LEG

\*Stocked in Chicago



## SteelLinx Strapping Solutions

### Strapping can be categorized as flat steel, plastic, or round wire.

Our line of flat steel strapping includes the full range of regular-duty, high tensile, and heavy-duty products. In addition, we also supply a complete line of tools, tool parts, dispensers, seals, edge protection, and a variety of accessory products to complete your strapping requirements. More economical than some alternative methods, plastic strapping has gained wide acceptance in the strapping market. Within this complete line, BlueLinx offers a full range of polypropylene, polyester, and nylon strapping products. Round wire strapping is used for unitizing applications. BlueLinx offers single and double loop wire ties, straight and cut wires, as well as high tensile bailing wires. These products are available in basic steel, galvanized or black annealed, and come in several different gauges.

### Strapping Products

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
359309	3/4" X .029	H.T. STEEL STRAP OSCA SKID
172311	3/4" X .031	H.T. STEEL STRAP SKID
271384	1-1/4" X .029	H.T. STEEL STRAP R/W SKID
623514	3/4" X .023	R.D. STEEL STRAP SKID
403149	3/4"	OPEN SEAL 5000 PER BOX
221186	3/4"	H.D. SEMI-OPEN SEAL 2000 PER BOX
220190	1-1/4"	SEMI-OPEN SEAL 1000 PER BOX



BLUELINX OFFERS A WIDE SELECTION OF STEELINX NAILS, SCREWS, STAPLES, AND COLLATED FASTENERS IN A VARIETY OF TYPES, SIZES, AND FINISHES FOR VIRTUALLY ANY APPLICATION. STEELINX COLLATED FASTENERS CAN BE USED IN VIRTUALLY ANY BRAND OF TOOL AND ARE LABELED WITH HANDY CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION.



CALL ABOUT  
OUR LOW MINIMUMS  
ON DROP SHIPS



## SteelLinx Metal Connectors

### Metal connectors minimize wind and storm damage.

One of the best ways to attach walls, floors, and roof structures directly to the house's foundation is to use readily available, inexpensive metal connecting plates and anchors along with approved structural nails. In a typical house, only the treated sill plate is firmly bolted to the foundation. There are numerous easy-to-install metal connectors that allow you to quickly bolt floors and walls to the foundation and then connect every other major wall, floor, or roof section. The implementation provides a continuous metal connection path from the roof down to the foundation.



### Terminology

- ▶ **Joist Hanger:** For attaching joist hangers to wood.
- ▶ **Fluted Masonry Nail:** Attaches wood to masonry. Heat-treated for strength. Fluted shank for better holding.
- ▶ **Cut Masonry Nail:** For attaching wood to cinder blocks and fresh concrete.
- ▶ **Roofing Nail:** For attaching shingles to roof. Wide head resists pull-through. Galvanized to resist rust.
- ▶ **E.G. Neo Washer Roofing Nail:** For attaching steel or fiberglass roofing to wood. Neoprene washer seals opening.
- ▶ **Round Plastic Cap Nail:** Plastic caps are made of first-run plastic for superior performance. Ring shank for holding power. For housewrap, sheathing, and felt.
- ▶ **Polebarn Nail:** For pole construction. Hardened for strength. Ring shank for holding power.

### Face Mount Joist Hangers

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
443555	2-1/2" X 9-1/2"	WI40
538449	2-1/2" X 9-1/2"	DOUBLE WI40
440606	2-1/2" X 11-7/8"	WI40 & WI60
484086	2-1/2" X 11-7/8"	DOUBLE WI40 & WI60
386703	2-1/2" X 14"	WI40 & WI60
501255	2-1/2" X 14"	DOUBLE WI40 & WI60
282769	3-1/2" X 11-7/8"	WI80
202631	3-1/2" X 14"	WI80
474918	3-1/2" X 16"	WI80



GO TO PAGE 168 FOR  
ENGINEERED LUMBER  
INFORMATION

# METAL PRODUCTS

## Top Mount Joist Hangers

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
703629	2-1/2" X 9-1/2"	WI40 – STOCK
690836	2-1/2" X 11-7/8"	WI40 – STOCK
—	2-1/2" X 11-7/8"	WI40 – DOUBLE*
703628	2-1/2" X 14"	WI40 – STOCK
450097	3-1/2" X 11-7/8"	WI80 – STOCK
277404	3-1/2" X 14"	WI80 – STOCK
298529	3-1/2" X 16"	WI80 – STOCK

\*5-7 DAY LEAD TIME



## Face Mount LVL Hangers

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
408484	1 3/4" X 9 1/4"-14"	LVL SINGLE
424073	9 1/4"-14"	DOUBLE LVL
614478	14"-18"	DOUBLE LVL
523154	11 1/4"-16"	TRIPLE LVL
484084	11-1/4"-16"	TRIPLE HEAVY DUTY LVL 1



## Skewed 45 Hangers

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
1-3/4"	JOIST OR LVL - SK 45 RT OR LEFT – STOCK
2-1/2"	WIDE 9 1/2" JOISTS - SK 45 RT OR LEFT – STOCK
2-1/2"	WIDE 11 7/8" JOISTS - SK 45 RT OR LEFT – STOCK
3-1/2"	WIDE LVL OR JOIST - SK 45 RT OR LEFT – STOCK

## Other Framing Connectors

SIZE / DESCRIPTION
2 X 4 TRIPLE ZINC
2 X 6, 2 X 8 TRIPLE ZINC
2 X 8 TRIPLE ZINC
DOUBLE 2 X 8 TRIPLE ZINC
2 X 10 TRIPLE ZINC
DOUBLE 2 X 10 TRIPLE ZINC
2 X 4 18 GAUGE
RAFTER TIES 50L/50R
RAFTER/TRUSS TIE
RAFTER/TRUSS TIE





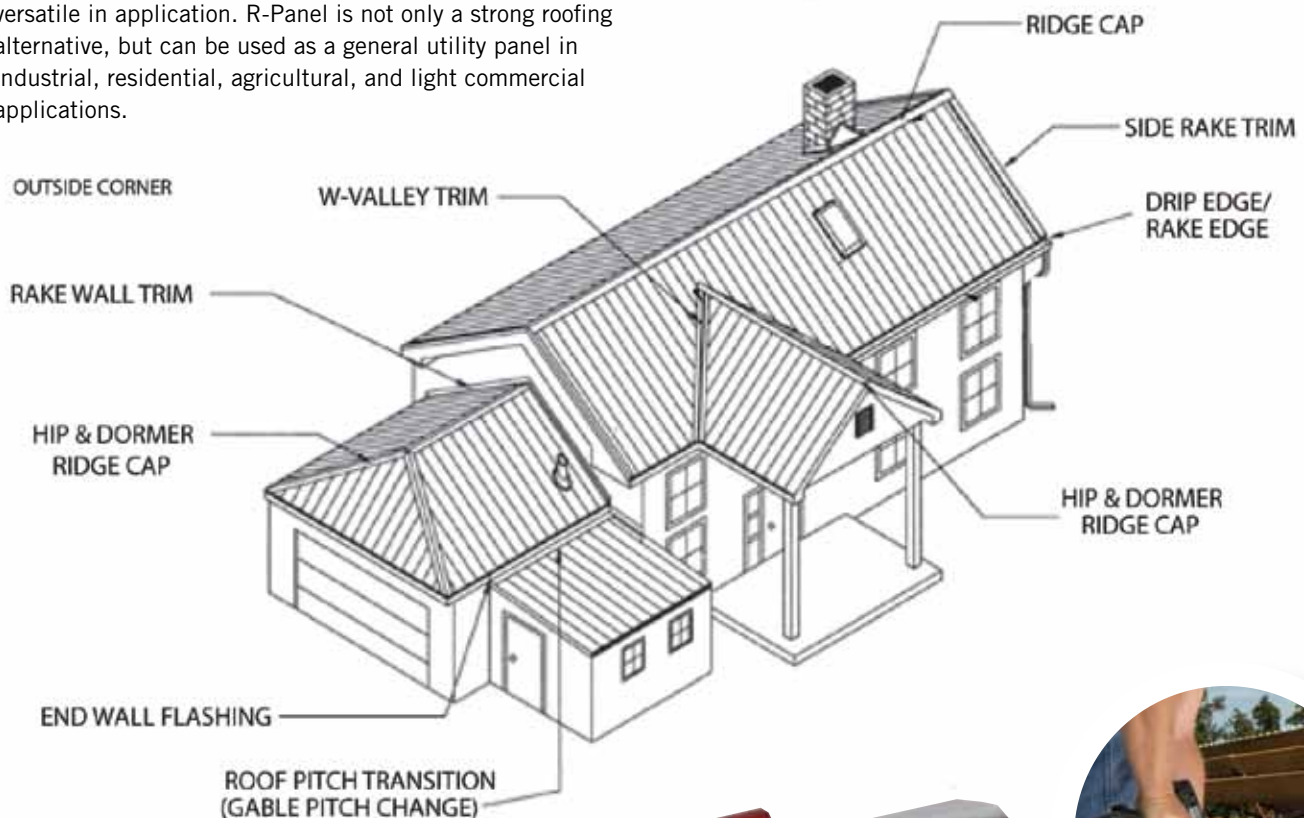
## SteelLinx Metal Roofing

### Metal roofing isn't just for barns anymore.

From tool sheds to residential homes to industrial warehouses, metal is becoming the material of choice for many roofing and siding applications. Metal roofs are favored for their fire-resistant qualities, longevity, and speed of installation – in most cases, by a qualified metal-roofing contractor. They are also surprisingly lightweight and are great at reflecting heat from the sun.

### Terminology

- ▶ **Profile Roofing:** Provides versatility with an updated look. This can be used on a roof, cabin, or barn, and is durable enough to meet the needs of any location.
- ▶ **Loc Seam:** Long-lasting roofing alternative that is a low-maintenance steel panel, providing strength and durability.
- ▶ **R-Panel:** Designed to withstand high winds, this panel is versatile in application. R-Panel is not only a strong roofing alternative, but can be used as a general utility panel in industrial, residential, agricultural, and light commercial applications.
- ▶ **Corrugated:** Galvanized coating protects from wear and tear from heavy machinery and livestock damage.
- ▶ **5-V:** Galvanized coating is great for climates affected by moisture and heat. Resists rust and corrosion.





# METAL PRODUCTS

## Metal Roofing Colors: 7- to 10-day lead time



### 24 GAUGE COLORS

TERRA COTTA	AGED COPPER	SOLAR WHITE	SANDSTONE	SIERRA TAN	COLONIAL RED
PATINA GREEN	REGAL WHITE	ASH GRAY	MEDIUM BRONZE	BANNER RED	HEMLOCK GREEN
STONE WHITE	SLATE GRAY	MANSARD BROWN	BURGANDY	HARTFORD GREEN	SLATE BLUE
CHARCOAL GRAY	DARK BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	CLASSIC GREEN	REGAL BLUE	TEAL
*SILVER	*COPPER PENNY	*CHAMPAGNE	*PRE-WEATHERED GALVALUME	ACRYLIC COATED GALVALUME	

### 26 GAUGE COLORS

DARK BRONZE	MATTE BLACK	SLATE GRAY	BANNER RED	CLASSIC GREEN	COLONIAL RED
HARTFORD GREEN	SNOWDRIFT WHITE	REGAL BLUE	BONE WHITE	SANDSTONE	SIERRA TAN
ASH GRAY	MEDIUM BRONZE	MANSARD BROWN			

### 29 GAUGE COLORS

FERN GREEN	ANTIQUE BRONZE	POLAR WHITE	IVORY	HUNTER	LIGHT BROWN
BONE WHITE	CLAY	BLUE	BROWN	BRITE RED	TAN
GALLERY BLUE	CHARCOAL	RED	LIGHT GRAY	*COPPER PENNY	BLACK
BURGANDY	STONE	GALVALUME			

\* Metallic Colors: Colors shown may vary slightly from actual material. Request metal color samples for true representation.

## Metal Roofing Profiles



### Clean and contemporary

Metal roofing materials are made primarily from aluminum and steel, but other materials, such as copper and alloys, are also used. Some sheet-style materials such as “standing-seam roofing” have a decidedly commercial look that is favored by architects for their clean, contemporary appearance.

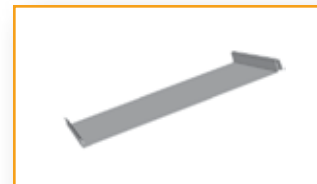
#### KenLoc

- ▶ Available in 26 or 24 gauge
- ▶ Concealed Fastener System with nail fin
- ▶ 1" x 16" or 1-1/2" x 14-7/8" coverage
- ▶ Available in ribbed, striated, or flat
- ▶ Perfect for residential or light commercial applications
- ▶ 15 SMP or 29 Kynar color offerings to choose from
- ▶ Offered with cool roof rated finishes to reduce energy consumption
- ▶ 40-year non-transferable warranty



#### StayLoc

- ▶ Available in 26 or 24 gauge
- ▶ Concealed Fastener System with clip
- ▶ 1" x 16" or 1-1/2" x 16" coverage
- ▶ Available in ribbed, striated, or flat
- ▶ Perfect for residential or light commercial applications
- ▶ 15 SMP or 29 Kynar color offerings to choose from
- ▶ Offered with cool roof rated finishes to reduce energy consumption
- ▶ 40-year non-transferable warranty



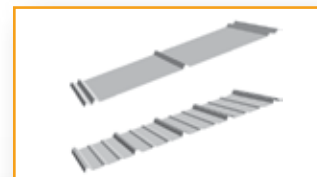
#### MechLoc

- ▶ Available in 26 or 24 gauge
- ▶ Mechanically seamed
- ▶ 1" x 16" or 1-1/2" x 16" coverage
- ▶ Available in ribbed, striated, or flat
- ▶ Perfect for residential or light commercial applications
- ▶ 15 SMP or 29 Kynar color offerings to choose from
- ▶ Offered with cool roof rated finishes to reduce energy consumption
- ▶ 40-year non-transferable warranty



#### FastPanels

- ▶ Available in 29 gauge
- ▶ Exposed Fastener System
- ▶ 24" coverage 5V Crimp Panel
- ▶ 36" coverage Perfect Rib Panel
- ▶ Available in ribbed, striated, or flat
- ▶ Perfect for agricultural, post frame, & residential applications
- ▶ 21 SMP color offerings to choose from
- ▶ Offered with cool roof rated finishes to reduce energy consumption
- ▶ 40-year non-transferable warranty





## Ordering Information

### Service Levels & Supply Chain

- ▶ Low order minimums for BlueLinX customer drop ships
- ▶ Weekly route trucks
- ▶ Flexibility to order what you need
- ▶ Reduce on-hand inventory, increasing your inventory turns
- ▶ Increase sales and in-stock position with frequent deliveries of the right product
- ▶ Please call for special order lead time and pricing

### Sales Support Materials

- ▶ Contact your local representative to receive sales support materials.
- ▶ SteelLinX Brand is a BlueLinX branded product that you can count on for quality!



## Edge Metal & Flashings

Aluminum roll flashing, or valley metal, is used in a variety of residential applications. It's most commonly field formed and used in a flashing or trim capacity for various areas of a home such as chimneys, fascia, endwalls, and sidewalls. Lightweight and easy to work with, aluminum roll flashing resists rust. If it's strength you're seeking, however, choose from our galvanized steel flashing.

### Drip Edge

- Available in 26 gauge Aluminum, 30 gauge Painted Steel, 30 gauge Galvanized Finish, & 12 oz. Copper
- Aluminum** - 26 Mastic Colors
- Steel** - White, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Black, Mill
- 1" to 2" profiles
- All products available with hemmed edges
- Used for perimeter flashing for residential homes



### Rake Edge

- Available in 26 gauge Aluminum, 30 gauge Painted Steel, & 30 gauge Galvanized Finish
- Aluminum** - White, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Black
- Steel** - White, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Black, Mill
- 1" to 2" profiles
- All products available with hemmed edges
- Used for perimeter flashing for residential homes



### W-Valley

- Available in 26 gauge Aluminum, 30 gauge Steel, & 16 oz. Copper
- Aluminum** - White, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Black
- Steel** - White, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Black, Mill
- Aluminum/Copper** - 24"
- Steel** - 18", 20", 24"
- All products available with hemmed and opened hemmed edges
- Used as valley flashing



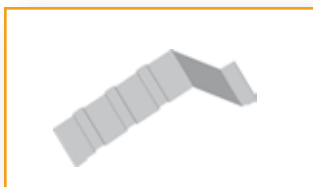
### Roll Valley

- Available in 32 gauge Aluminum, 32 gauge Steel, & 16 oz. Copper
- Aluminum** - Mill
- Steel** - Royal Brown & Terra Bronze (8", 10", & 12")
- Aluminum** - 10", 12", 14", 20"
- Steel (ML)** - 8", 10", 14", 16", 20", 24"
- Painted Steel (RB & TB)** - 8", 10", 20"
- Copper** - 12", 14", 16", 20", 24"
- Aluminum/Steel** - 50' Rolls
- Copper** - 100 lbs. except 16"
- Used as valley flashing



### Gutter Apron

- Available in 26 gauge Aluminum, 30 gauge Painted Steel, 30 gauge Galvanized Finish, & 12 oz. Copper
- Aluminum** - 26 Mastic Colors
- Steel** - White, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Black, Mill
- 1-1/2" to 2" profiles
- All products available with hemmed edges
- Use to direct water flow from the roof over the gutter



### Pre-Bent Step Flashing

- Available in 32 gauge Aluminum, 32 gauge Steel, & 12 oz. Copper
- Aluminum** - White, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Black, ML Steel - White, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Black, Mill
- Aluminum** - 5x7 & 8x8
- Steel/Copper** - 5x7 - 9x14
- Use for flashing roofs between one- to two-story transitions



# METAL PRODUCTS

## Metal Accessories – Stock Items

### Flashings

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
101501	20" X 50'	GALVANIZED FLASHING
102337	4" X 4" X 8"	PREBENT GALV STEP FLASHING

.....

### Drip Edge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
736323	DRIP EDGE ALUMINUM 1" FACE STANDARD WHITE
738664	DRIP EDGE ALUMINUM 1" FACE ECONOMY WHITE
738665	DRIP EDGE ALUMINUM 1" FACE ECONOMY BROWN
476870	DRIP EDGE ALUMINUM 1 1/2" FACE WHITE
427366	DRIP EDGE ALUMINUM 1 1/2" FACE BROWN
479067	DRIP EDGE ALUMINUM 1.95" FACE WHITE
344941	DRIP EDGE ALUMINUM 1.95" FACE BROWN
327216	DRIP EDGE GALVANIZED 1 1/8" FACE WTHIE

.....

### Gutter Apron

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
217615	ALUM GUTTER APRON 10' BROWN
217614	ALUM GUTTER APRON 10' WHITE
648322	ALUM GUTTER APRON 10' WEATHEREDWOOD
716771	ALUM GUTTER APRON 10' HICKORY

.....

## Additional Metal Items

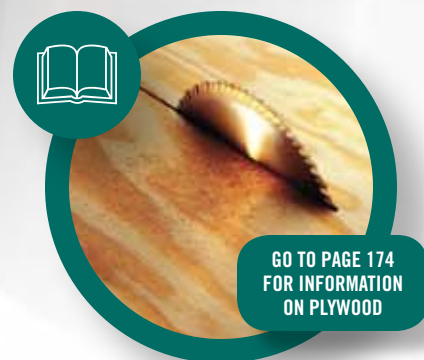
### Cornerbead

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
741341	1 1/4" X 10'	CORNERBEAD 50 PCS/CTN
741339	1 1/4" X 8'	CORNERBEAD 63 PCS/CTN

.....

### Steel Plywood Clips

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
102432	7/16"	PLYWOOD CLIPS (250/CTN)
102466	1/2"	PLYWOOD CLIPS (250/CTN)
102475	5/8"	PLYWOOD CLIPS (250/CTN)



## Siding Accessories

Using high-grade trim coil, soffit, and fascia helps reduce costly repairs and maintenance caused by the effects of rain, snow, and wind. These accessories are rated by their performance, given the time and expense that siding projects entail. BlueLinX provides such options that help uphold the overall appearance and structural integrity of your home.

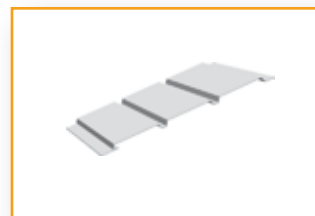
### Starter Strip

- ▶ Available in 26 gauge Aluminum & 30 gauge Steel
- ▶ 2-1/2" to 3-1/2" profiles
- ▶ Used for starting the first course of vinyl siding



### Soffit

- ▶ Available in 26 gauge Aluminum
- ▶ 33 colors
- ▶ 12" & 16" panels in smooth, center vent, & full vent
- ▶ Used to cover overhang



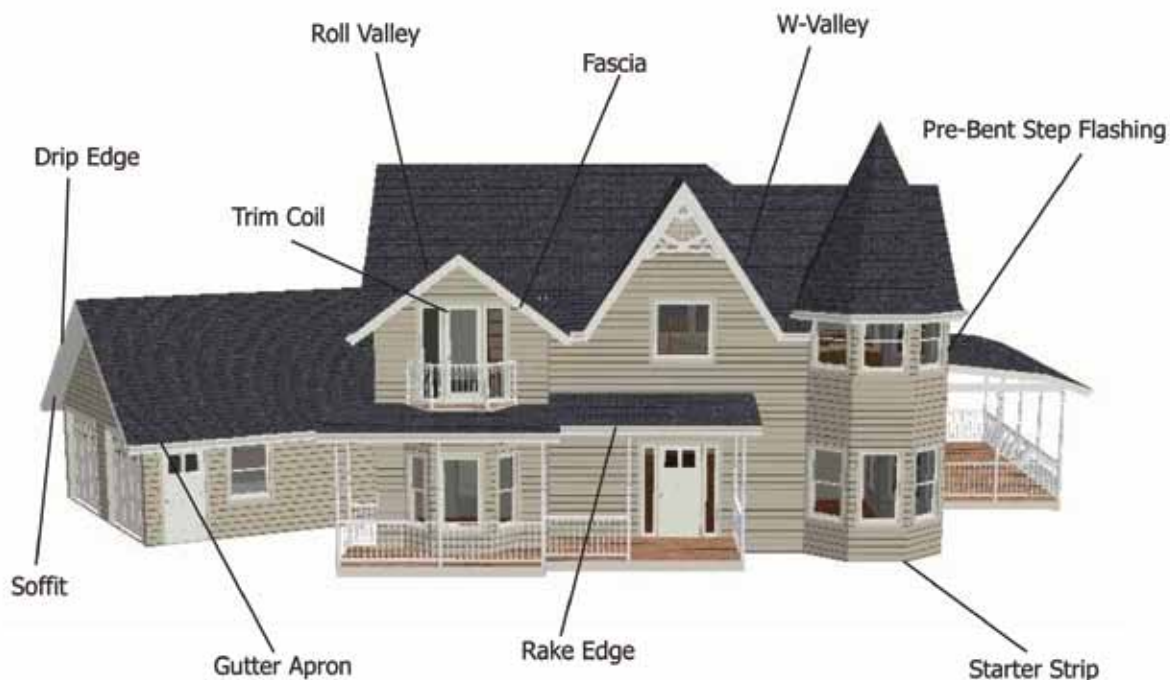
### Trim Coil

- ▶ Available in 26 gauge Aluminum PVC & Smooth
- ▶ Color match available in Mastic, Veriform, Royal, & CertainTeed
- ▶ 24" x 50' 14" x 50' (limited colors)
- ▶ Used for window trim, door trim, hand-bent fascia, & house skirting



### Fascia

- ▶ Available in 26 gauge Aluminum
- ▶ 33 colors (10" is only available in White)
- ▶ 6", 8", & 10" panels in smooth with rib & woodgrain
- ▶ Used to cover fascia board

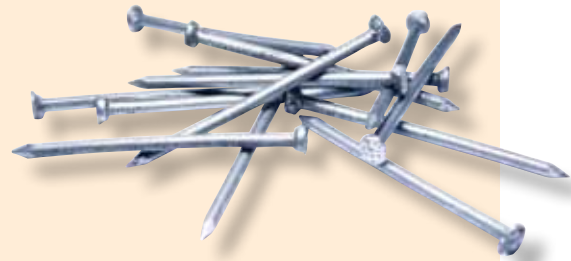




## SteelLinx Nails

### Nails can make or break a building project.

Nails are distinguished by their heads, shanks, points, surface finishes, and composition of steel, aluminum, and stainless. Length varies. Finishes include: Bright in which after manufacture, nails are tumbled to remove dirt and “chips,” and packed uncoated; Galvanized in which zinc coating is applied by hot tumbler, electro or mechanical process, or dipping to help protect against atmospheric corrosion; Green Vinyl Coated in which vinyl coating is applied via tumbler to provide increased holding power; and Blued in which nails are heated until an oxidation layer is formed.



### Coating Types:

- ▶ **Bright:** Uncoated steel finish for use where corrosion resistance is not required.
- ▶ **Vinyl Coating:** Helps the nail drive easier, and hold better once driven.
- ▶ **Electro-Galvanized (E.G.):** Limited resistance to rust.
- ▶ **Hot-Dipped Galvanized (H.G.):** High-quality zinc coating to resist rust and weathering. Effective for outdoor use.
- ▶ **Phosphate Coating:** Ferric phosphate coating for protection.

### Stainless Steel Nails & Screws

Offer the ultimate protection against extreme environmental conditions. Recommended for redwood and cedar. Recommended for treated lumber, including ACQ.

### Shank Types:

- ▶ **Smooth Shank:** Drives easily, gives least holding power.
- ▶ **Barbed Shank:** Horizontal or herring bone indentations in the shank. Holds better than smooth nail of the same size.
- ▶ **Screw Shank:** Specially designed to drive into hardwoods and dense materials. Nail actually turns when driven – much like wood screws. Very good holding power.
- ▶ **Ring Shank:** Also known as annular thread, or a/t. Has a series of closely spaced concentric rings around its shank. Wood fibers are forced over the ring shoulders into their annular grooves like wedges. Can be driven into knots. Gives great holding power in soft or medium woods. Helps prevent squeaks in floors and stairs.
- ▶ **Fluted Shank:** Vertical thread for driving into cinder block, mortar joints, or other masonry.

### Common Nail Definitions:

- ▶ **Box:** For general construction and framing. Thin shank reduces wood splitting.
- ▶ **Common:** For general construction, carpentry and framing. Larger shank for more strength.
- ▶ **Sinker:** For general construction, carpentry and framing. Coated for lubrication when driving, then better holding power.

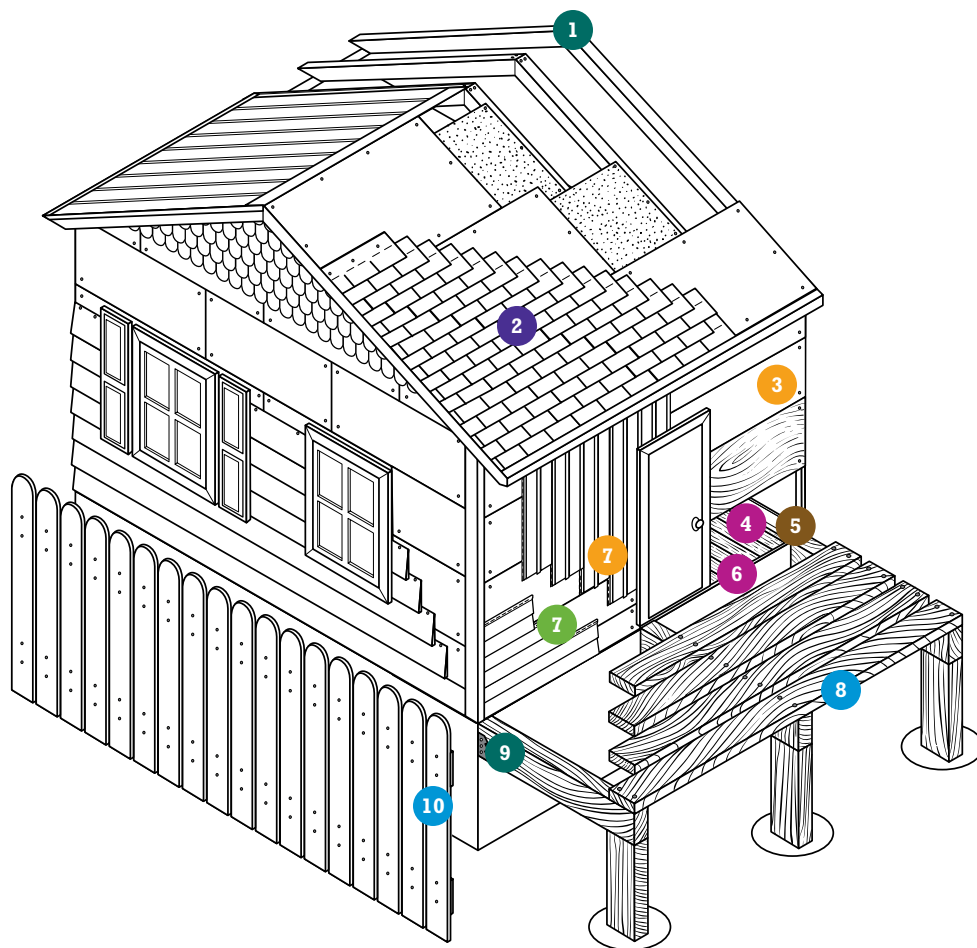
- ▶ **Finish:** For carpentry and finish work. Small head for countersinking.
- ▶ **Casing:** For wood trim, window frames, and casing. Small heads for countersinking, larger shank than finish. Galvanized to resist rust.
- ▶ **A/T Drywall:** (Annular Thread/Ring Shank) For greater holding power. For attaching drywall to wood studs.
- ▶ **P.C. Drywall:** (Dri-Tite) For attaching drywall to wood studs. Cupped head allows mud to adhere to head.
- ▶ **Duplex:** Double head for temporary nailing. For concrete forming and scaffolding.



## Collated Fasteners

SteelLinX offers a complete line of high-quality collated fasteners, along with complete shipping and just-in-time inventory support. SteelLinX collated fasteners can be used in virtually any brand of tool and are labeled with handy cross-reference information. Available in all standard lengths, each line comes in your choice of smooth, ring or spiral shank, and coatings include bright, electro galvanized, hot dipped, galvanized, and stainless varieties.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1</b> Collated Framing Nails                              | <b>6</b> Collated Plywood Flooring or Sub-Flooring Nails |
| <b>2</b> Collated Roofing Nails or Staples                   | <b>7</b> Collated Galvanized Siding Nails                |
| <b>3</b> Collated Stainless Steel Nails                      | <b>8</b> Collated HDG Wood Decking Nails                 |
| <b>4</b> Collated Hardwood Flooring Staples                  | <b>9</b> Collated Joist Hanger Nails                     |
| <b>5</b> Collated Brads and Finishing Nails for Trim/Molding | <b>10</b> Collated Galvanized Fencing Nails              |



15° WIRE COIL NAILS



22° PLASTIC STRIP NAILS



28° WIRE COLLATED STRIP NAILS



33° PAPER TAPE STRIP NAILS

Meets ASTM F 1667 where applicable.

# METAL PRODUCTS



## Electro Galvanized Roofing Nails

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
229600	1 1/4"	E.G. ROOFING NAILS
229601	1 1/2"	E.G. ROOFING NAILS
229597	1 3/4"	E.G. ROOFING NAILS
248846	2"	E.G. ROOFING NAILS
300183	2 1/2"	E.G. ROOFING NAILS

## Nail Sizes

SIZE	LENGTH
2D	1"
3D	1-1/4"
4D	1-1/2"
5D	1-3/4"
6D	2"
7D	2-1/4"
8D	2-1/2"
10D	3"
12D	3-1/4"
16D	3-1/2"
20D	4"
30D	4-1/2"
40D	5"
50D	5-1/2"
60D	6"
70D	7"
80D	8"
90D	9"
100D	10"

## Duplex Nails

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
165797	8D	BRITE DUPLEX NAILS
190601	16D	BRITE DUPLEX NAILS 50LB

## Plastic Cap Nails

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
214237	1"	PLASTIC CAP
219931	1 1/4"	PLASTIC CAP
209339	1 1/2"	PLASTIC CAP
209340	2"	PLASTIC CAP

## Plasti-Top Fasteners

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
655061	1-1/4"	PLASTI-TOP PROPACK FASTENERS

## Coil Roofing


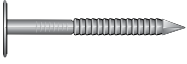

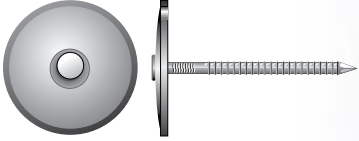






ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
210789	1-1/4" X .120	COIL ROOFING
210790	1-1/2" X .120	COIL ROOFING
210791	1-3/4" X .120	COIL ROOFING

## Cement Coated Sinker Nails

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
159982	8D	CC SINKER NAILS
198125	16D	CC SINKER NAILS














## Nail Types

Product Information	
APPLICATION	NAIL TYPE
<b>Roofing</b> ▶ Asphalt Shingles & Felt	 EG/HDG Roofing
<b>Roofing/Siding</b> ▶ Wood Shingles	 Galvanized Shingle
<b>Duplex Nails</b>	 Bright Duplex
<b>Plastic Cap/Metal Cap</b>	 Plastic Cap/Metal Cap
<b>Masonry</b>	 Hard Cut  Hard Fluted
<b>Exterior – Soffit</b>	 Galvanized Common
<b>Exterior – Siding</b> ▶ Bevel & Lap ▶ Drop & Ship Lap ▶ Plywood ▶ Hardboard	 Aluminum Smooth Siding  SS/HDG Spiral Siding  Galvanized Hardboard Smooth Siding



## Nail Types

Product Information	
APPLICATION	NAIL TYPE
<b>Exterior – Decking</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Patios</li> <li>Outside Projects</li> </ul>	 Deck-Lock® D/S Galvanized  Deck-Lock® A/T Stainless Steel
<b>Wood Fencing</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fence Staple</li> </ul>	 Bright/EG/HDG
<b>Specialty – Underlayment</b>	 Brite A/T Underlayment
<b>Finish/Casing</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Doors</li> <li>Windows</li> <li>Moulding</li> <li>Furring</li> <li>Paneling</li> <li>Wood</li> </ul>	 Bright Finish/EG/HDG  Bright/EG/HD
<b>Framing</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wall Framing</li> <li>Subflooring</li> <li>Roof Framing</li> <li>Roof Sheathing</li> </ul>	 Bright Common  Coated Sinkers
<b>Drywall</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lathing</li> <li>Wall Sheathing</li> <li>Fiberboard</li> <li>Foamboard</li> <li>Gypsum Wallboard</li> </ul>	 Blued A/T Drywall  CC/PC Smooth Drywall  Brite A/T Drywall



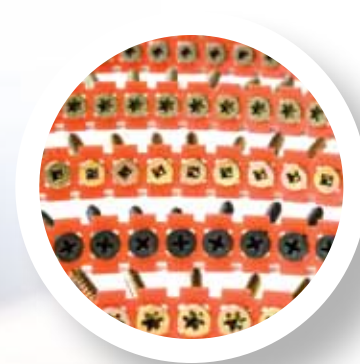
## SteelLinx Screws

**The main advantage of using screws over nails is that they can be reused.**

In addition to head type and head shape, screws are also classified by their length in inches, how close their threads are together, their size and thread gauge, and the diameter of the screw shaft. Rated by numbers 2-24, the higher the number, the larger the screw. Choosing the proper screw widely depends on the application. In decking, for instance, composite deck screws prevent splitting and mushrooming in tough decking materials and can be found in colors that match the decking. Collated screws are tough, reliable fasteners used for common applications like drywall, roof tile, decking, and sub-floor.

### Screw Types Available:

Decking • Sub-Floor • Drywall



### Ordering Information

#### Service Levels & Supply Chain

- ▶ Low order minimums for BlueLinx customer drop ships
- ▶ Weekly route trucks
- ▶ Flexibility to order what you need
- ▶ Reduce on-hand inventory, increasing your inventory turns
- ▶ Increase sales and in-stock position with frequent deliveries of the right product
- ▶ Please call for special order lead time and pricing

#### Sales Support Materials

- ▶ Contact your local representative to receive sales support materials.
- ▶ SteelLinx Brand is a BlueLinx branded product that you can count on for quality!





## Screw Types

As part of one of the nation's largest distributors of building products, SteelLinx offers a fastening solution for virtually every application. And because we know you can't wait, SteelLinx assures complete shipping and just-in-time inventory support.

Product Information		
APPLICATION	PROFILE	SCREW TYPE
<b>Drywall – Gypsum Wallboard</b> ▶ 20-25 Gauge Metal Studs		Fine Thread, Bugle Head, Phosphate Sharp Point
<b>Drywall – Wood Trim to Metal Studs &amp; Wood</b>		Trim Head, Sharp Point
<b>Metal Stud to Metal Track</b> ▶ 20-25 Gauge to Track		Pan Head Framing, Sharp Point
<b>Metal Lath</b> ▶ 20-25 Gauge Metal Studs		Phillips Modified Truss Head, Sharp Point
<b>Wood – Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Studs</b>		Coarse Thread, Bugle Head, Sharp Point, Phosphate, Clear Zinc or Yellow Zinc Coated
<b>Wood – Particleboard &amp; Softwood</b>		Deep Coarse Thread, Flat Head, Sharp Point
<b>Cement Board – Cement Board Screw</b> ▶ 12-20 Gauge Metal Studs		Reinforced Neck w/Countersunk Nibs, Self-Drilling Point
<b>Cement Board – Cement Board Screw</b> ▶ 20-25 Gauge Metal Studs or Wood		Reinforced Neck w/Countersunk Nibs, High and Low Threads, Type "S" Pinch Point, Corrosion-Resistant
<b>Decking – Outside Structures</b> ▶ Playground Equipment		Ceramic-Coated Deck Screws, Stainless-Steel Deck Screws
<b>Metal – Gypsum Wallboard</b> ▶ Insulation or Wood to 14-20 Gauge Metal Studs		Fine Thread, Self-Drilling Point, Phosphate or Zinc Coated
<b>Metal – Metal Studs</b> ▶ Track and Fixtures 14-20 Gauge		Pan Head Framing, Drill Point
<b>Composite Deck Screws</b>		Square Drive, Anti-Mushrooming Head, Dual Thread, Multi-Coated, Sharp Point



# METAL PRODUCTS

## Screw Types



### Product Information

LENGTH	PIECES	DESCRIPTION
<b>20 Boxes per Master Carton</b> ▶ 2-1/2"	75	Gray, Brown, Redwood, Dark Brown
<b>8 Boxes per Master Carton</b> ▶ 2-1/2" ▶ 3"	350 350	Gray, Brown, Redwood, Dark Brown Gray, Brown, Redwood, Dark Brown
<b>Individual Buckets</b> ▶ 2-1/2" ▶ 3"	1,750 1,750	Gray, Brown, Redwood, Dark Brown Gray, Brown, Redwood, Dark Brown
<b>Project Pack</b> ▶ 2-1/2" ▶ 3"	350 350	Comp Stainless Deck Screw Comp Stainless Deck Screw
<b>Contractor Pack</b> ▶ 2-1/2" ▶ 3"	1,750 1,750	Comp Stainless Deck Screw Comp Stainless Deck Screw

Our composite deck screws not only prevent splitting and mushrooming in tough decking materials, we also offer our complete line in a variety of colors to match your decking.

Call Today  
888-502-BLUE

LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS



# Browse. Buy. Build.

Ordering from BlueLinX is that simple.

We've eliminated the confusing search for you by dividing our products into 10 categories. Get everything you need on one truck.

**Call BlueLinX and get back to business!**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Yes, we even sell boxes.

Take care of your packaging needs with one phone call.

1-800-839-2588

#### **Protect.**

Strapping: steel, plastic, and woven  
Tools, buckles and seals  
Cardboard corner protectors  
Pallet covers and sheets

#### **Move.**

Corrugated boxes in various sizes  
Specialty boxes (dish, wardrobe)  
Cushion wrap  
Stretch film

#### **Ship.**

Corrugated boxes in various sizes  
Cushion wrap  
Stretch film  
Mailing tubes

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)



*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.

# Specialty Lumber & Flooring

---

S4S Pine Boards

---

Pattern Stock

---

Premium Boards

---

Hardwood Boards

---

Stepping

---

Flooring Products & Beaded Ceiling

---

Furring Strips

---

Shims, Bridging, & Lath

---

Cedar Products

---

Woodtone RealTrim Plus

---

## Pine Boards & Pattern Stock

### Popular indoors

Did you know that there are more than 100 species of pine? For the purpose of residential and commercial construction, pine boards are a popular choice for indoor projects such as floors, roofing, paneling, furniture, and window frames. Pattern stock boards in particular are usually milled in such a way to be connected edge to edge, making them an excellent choice for flooring.

### Boards

#### #2 Ponderosa Pine Boards (Plum Creek)

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PTL	1" X 4" X 8'-16'	#2 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS
PTL	1" X 6" X 8'-16'	#2 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS
PTL	1" X 8" X 8'-16'	#2 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS
PTL	1" X 10" X 8'-16'	#2 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS
PTL	1" X 12" X 8'-16'	#2 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS

#### #2 White Wood Boards

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PTL	1" X 4" X 8'-16'	#2 WHITE WOOD BOARDS
PTL	1" X 6" X 8'-16'	#2 WHITE WOOD BOARDS
PTL	1" X 8" X 8'-16'	#2 WHITE WOOD BOARDS
PTL	1" X 10" X 8'-16'	#2 WHITE WOOD BOARDS
PTL	1" X 12" X 8'-16'	#2 WHITE WOOD BOARDS

#### #3 Ponderosa Pine Boards

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PTL	1" X 4" X 8'-16'	#3 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS
PTL	1" X 6" X 8'-16'	#3 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS
PTL	1" X 8" X 8'-16'	#3 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS
PTL	1" X 10" X 8'-16'	#3 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS
PTL	1" X 12" X 8'-16'	#3 PONDEROSA PINE BOARDS



### Pattern Stock

#### Ponderosa Pine Pattern Stock

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PTL	1" X 6" X 8'-16'	P.P. #2 COMMON S-DRY S2S PATTERN WP-116/WP-4
PTL	1" X 8" X 8'-16'	P.P. #2 COMMON S-DRY S2S PATTERN WP-116/WP-4
PTL	1" X 8" X 8'-16'	P.P. #2 COMMON S-DRY S2S PATTERN WP-116

\*PTL Denotes Pulled to Length units

#### SYP Pattern Stock

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
224408	1" X 6" X 8'	D PATTERN 116
224409	1" X 6" X 10'	D PATTERN 116
224410	1" X 6" X 12'	D PATTERN 116





# Premium Boards

## Long-lasting quality

What are the characteristics of a premium board vs. a standard board? Whether quality pine or primed, these boards are time-tested and boast distinct knots and flat grain, better stability, and less shrinkage and swelling than most other wood products. You may also count on premium boards to be milled from large timbers and have unmatched natural character.

## C & Better Pine Boards

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
611492	1" X 4"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER/L R KD S4S (250' BF)
611493	1" X 6"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER/L R KD S4S (250' BF)
611494	1" X 8"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER/L R KD S4S (250' BF)
611495	1" X 10"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER/L R KD S4S (250' BF)
611496	1" X 12"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER/L R KD S4S (250' BF)
654995	5/4" X 4"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S (250' BF)
654996	5/4" X 6"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S (250' BF)
654997	5/4" X 8"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S (250' BF)
654998	5/4" X 10"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S (250' BF)
654999	5/4" X 12"	R/L RADIATTA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S (250' BF)
600216	1" X 4"	R/L PONDEROSA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S
600217	1" X 6"	R/L PONDEROSA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S
600218	1" X 8"	R/L PONDEROSA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S
600219	1" X 10"	R/L PONDEROSA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S
600220	1" X 12"	R/L PONDEROSA PINE C & BETTER KD S4S



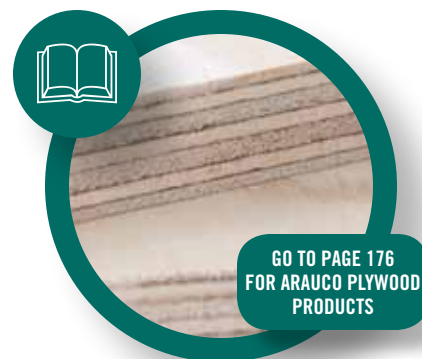
# Arauco

## Outstanding structural properties

Boasting excellent strength and made from sustainable plantation forests, AraucoPly® boards are available in a wide range of thicknesses and surface treatments. All AraucoPly sanded panels are laid up on a composed core using phenol formaldehyde resin and 100% plantation grown radiata pine, featuring six or fewer wood patch repairs per face. No synthetic repairs needed.

## C & Better FJ Primed Boards

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
110888	1" X 4" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
110891	1" X 6" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
110911	1" X 8" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
110928	1" X 10" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
110935	1" X 12" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
111129	5/4" X 4" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
111131	5/4" X 6" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
111135	5/4" X 8" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
111163	5/4" X 10" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED
111167	5/4" X 12" X 16'	FJ RADIATTA PINE ARAUCO TWIN COAT PRIMED



# SPECIALTY LUMBER & FLOORING

## Hardwood Boards

### Poplar

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
266357	1" X 4"	R/L POPLAR KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'
266853	1" X 6"	R/L POPLAR KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'
266855	1" X 8"	R/L POPLAR KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'
266861	1" X 10"	R/L POPLAR KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'
266871	1" X 12"	R/L POPLAR KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'



### Red Oak

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
266874	1" X 4"	R/L RED OAK KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'
266880	1" X 6"	R/L RED OAK KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'
266902	1" X 8"	R/L RED OAK KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'
266906	1" X 10"	R/L RED OAK KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'
266908	1" X 12"	R/L RED OAK KD S4S (250 BF) 8'-16'



### Primed Poplar

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
266911	1" X 4" X 16'	PRIMED POPLAR KD S4S
266921	1" X 6" X 16'	PRIMED POPLAR KD S4S
266923	1" X 8" X 16'	PRIMED POPLAR KD S4S
266935	1" X 10" X 16'	PRIMED POPLAR KD S4S
266982	1" X 12" X 16'	PRIMED POPLAR KD S4S

## Stepping

### Select BN SYP Stepping

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
124983	5/4" X 12" X 10'	Select BN SYP STEPPING
125255	5/4" X 12" X 12'	Select BN SYP STEPPING
125422	5/4" X 12" X 14'	Select BN SYP STEPPING
125571	5/4" X 12" X 16'	Select BN SYP STEPPING

### #1 BN SYP Stepping

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
689995	2" X 12" X 14'	#1 BN SYP STEPPING
689996	2" X 12" X 16'	#1 BN SYP STEPPING

### #2 BN SYP Stepping

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
350771	5/4" X 12" X 12'	#2 BN SYP STEPPING
350773	5/4" X 12" X 14'	#2 BN SYP STEPPING
350774	5/4" X 12" X 16'	#2 BN SYP STEPPING



GO TO PAGE 220  
FOR RAILING  
PRODUCTS

# SPECIALTY LUMBER & FLOORING

## Unit Board Footage

Product Specifications										
Nominal Board Size	Board Footage								Board Footage Factors	Dry Surfaced Size
	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'		
1 x 2	1.00	1.33	1.67	2.00	2.33	2.67	3.00	3.33	0.1667	3/4 x 1-1/2
1 x 3	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	0.2500	3/4 x 2-1/2
1 x 4	2.00	2.67	3.33	4.00	4.67	5.33	6.00	6.66	0.3330	3/4 x 3-1/2
1 x 6	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	0.5000	3/4 x 5-1/2
1 x 8	4.00	5.33	6.67	8.00	9.33	10.67	12.00	13.33	0.6667	3/4 x 7-1/4
1 x 10	5.00	6.67	8.33	10.00	11.67	13.33	15.00	16.66	0.8333	3/4 x 9-1/4
1 x 12	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00	20.00	1.0000	3/4 x 11-1/4
5/4 x 2	1.25	1.66	2.09	2.50	2.91	3.33	3.75	4.16	0.2080	1 x 1-1/2
5/4 x 3	1.88	2.50	3.13	3.75	4.38	5.00	5.62	6.25	0.3120	1 x 2-1/2
5/4 x 4	2.50	3.33	4.16	5.00	5.83	6.66	7.50	8.32	0.4160	1 x 3-1/2
5/4 x 6	3.75	5.00	6.25	7.50	8.75	10.00	11.25	12.50	0.6250	1 x 5-1/2
5/4 x 8	5.00	6.66	8.33	10.00	11.66	13.33	15.00	16.66	0.0833	1 x 7-1/4
5/4 x 10	6.25	8.33	10.41	12.50	14.68	16.66	18.75	20.82	1.0410	1 x 9-1/4
5/4 x 12	7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00	17.50	20.00	22.50	25.00	1.2500	1 x 11-1/4
2 x 2	2.00	2.67	3.33	4.00	4.67	5.33	6.00	6.66	0.3333	1-1/2 x 1-1/2
2 x 3	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	0.5000	1-1/2 x 2-1/2
2 x 4	4.00	5.33	6.67	8.00	9.33	10.67	12.00	13.33	0.6667	1-1/2 x 3-1/2
2 x 6	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00	20.00	1.0000	1-1/2 x 5-1/2
2 x 8	8.00	10.67	13.33	16.00	18.67	21.33	24.00	26.66	1.3333	1-1/2 x 7-1/4
2 x 10	10.00	13.33	16.67	20.00	23.33	26.67	30.00	33.33	1.6667	1-1/2 x 9-1/4
2 x 12	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00	28.00	32.00	36.00	40.00	2.0000	1-1/2 x 11-1/4
4 x 4	8.00	10.67	13.33	16.00	21.33	21.33	24.00	26.66	1.3330	3-1/2 x 3-1/2
4 x 6	12.00	16.00	20.00	24.00	32.00	32.00	36.00	40.00	2.0000	3-1/2 x 5-1/2
4 x 8	16.00	21.33	26.67	32.00	37.33	42.67	48.00	53.33	2.6667	3-1/2 x 5-1/2
6 x 6	18.00	24.00	30.00	36.00	42.00	48.00	54.00	60.00	3.0000	5-1/2 x 5-1/2
6 x 8	24.00	32.00	40.00	48.00	56.00	64.00	72.00	80.00	4.0000	5-1/2 x 7-1/2

(LF) Lineal Footage x Factor = (BF) Board Footage • (BF) Board Footage Divided by Factor = (LF) Lineal Footage



## Flooring

### Luxury under foot

Installing floors is a huge undertaking, but selecting the right type – hardwood, laminate, or ceramic tile – is your first challenge. Ask yourself a few questions before getting caught up in a certain look or style: How much traffic will the floor endure? Will the floor get wet occasionally? Can area rugs account for some of the space or do you want a floor that stands on its own in appearance? Versatile and attractive, Douglas Fir provides a tough finish while maintaining its look under extreme wear. The reddish tan color of Red Oak gives the room a warm glow and is more traditional in appearance.



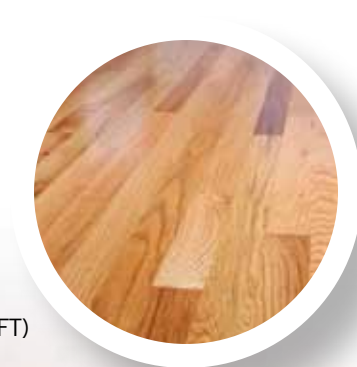
## Flooring and Beaded Ceiling

### Doug Fir Flooring

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
371954	1" X 4"	R/L C & BETTER DOUG FIR MIXED GRAIN T&G FLOOR (1250 BDFT)

### Doug Fir Beaded Ceiling

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
691006	5/8" X 4"	R/L C & BETTER DOUG FIR MIXED GRAIN BEADED CEILING (1250 BDFT)



### SYP D Flooring/Beaded Ceiling

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
543719	1" X 4" X 8'	D SYP FLOORING/BEADED CEILING (96/UNIT)
562665	1" X 4" X 10'	D SYP FLOORING/BEADED CEILING (96/UNIT)
543720	1" X 4" X 12'	D SYP FLOORING/BEADED CEILING (96/UNIT)

## Flooring

### Flooring Underlayment Pads

ITEM #	PALLET SIZE	DESCRIPTION
734708	30 ROLLS	RESISTA LAMINATE UNDERLAYMENT 100SQFT
107560	35 ROLLS	NOISEBLOCK UNDERLAYMENT W/LIP AND TAPE 100 SQ FT
107595	25 ROLLS	ABSORBASOUND UNDERLAYMENT 100 SQ FT
124021	25 ROLLS	SOUNDOFF SELF SEAL
124014	30 ROLLS	REPROSOUND SELF SEAL
113407	40 ROLLS	DUOFOAM - 40" WIDE ROLLS
123957	40 ROLLS	POLYFOAM UNDERLAYMENT

### Plywood Underlayments

ITEM #	PALLET SIZE	DESCRIPTION
734816	80 SHEETS	1/4 48 X 48 ULTRAPLY XL (5.2MM) PREMIUM UNDERLAYMENT 5-PLY
734706	80 SHEETS	1/4 48 X 96 ULTRAPLY XL (5.2MM) PREMIUM UNDERLAYMENT 5-PLY

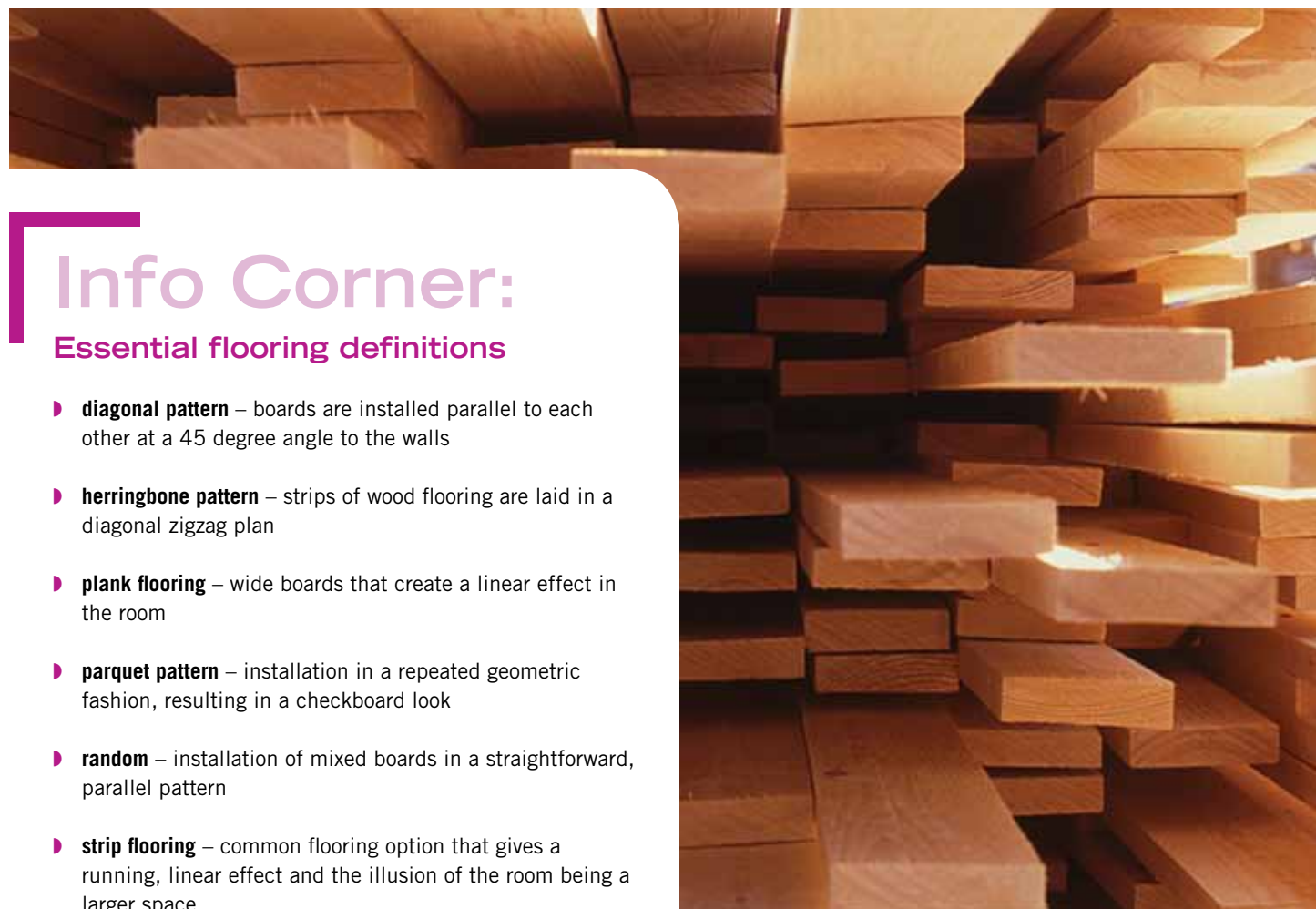
# SPECIALTY LUMBER & FLOORING

## Tack Strip and Seam Tapes

ITEM #	PALLET SIZE	DESCRIPTION
106038	40 CTNS	DELUXE 7/8" WIDE W/ 3/4" RS WOOD NAIL PROLINE TACK STRIP
106200	40 CTNS	DELUXE 7/8" WIDE W/ 11/16"X12GA CNCR NAIL PROLINE TACK STRIP
106139	36 CTNS	SUPREME 1" WIDE W/ 3/4" RS WOOD NAIL PROLINE TACK STRIP
106877	36 CTNS	SUPREME 1" WD W/ 11/16"X12GA CNCR NAIL PROLINE TACK STRIP
113308	36 CTNS	TRI-TACK 1-3/4" WD 11/16X12GA CNCR NAIL PROLINE TACK STRIP
108802	40 CTNS	4" EV180 PROLINE SEAM TAPE (10 ROLLS/CTN)
109691	40 CTNS	4" 185-GN PROLINE SEAMTAPE (10 ROLLS/CTN)
107965	40 CTNS	6" EV180 PROLINE SEAM TAPE (6 ROLLS/CTN)

## Tools

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
112566	BULLET TOLLSI-13 PRO MAGNUM SHEAR
112579	BULLET TOLLSI-20 PRO MAGNUM SHEAR
112594	BULLET TOLLS MAGSHEAR LITE
258158	LEICA LINO L2 CROSS LINE LASER # 757225
258199	LEICA DISTO D2 HANDHELD LASER DISTANCE METER
258235	LEICA DISTO D3 HANDHELD LASER DISTANCE METER



## Info Corner:

### Essential flooring definitions

- ▶ **diagonal pattern** – boards are installed parallel to each other at a 45 degree angle to the walls
- ▶ **herringbone pattern** – strips of wood flooring are laid in a diagonal zigzag plan
- ▶ **plank flooring** – wide boards that create a linear effect in the room
- ▶ **parquet pattern** – installation in a repeated geometric fashion, resulting in a checkboard look
- ▶ **random** – installation of mixed boards in a straightforward, parallel pattern
- ▶ **strip flooring** – common flooring option that gives a running, linear effect and the illusion of the room being a larger space

# Furring Strips

## Extra support

Furring refers to the backing surface to support walls or roof materials. Furring strips typically measure 1" x 2", 1" x 3" or 2" x 2". They can be laid out perpendicular to studs or joists and nailed to them, or set vertically against an existing wall surface. The spacing between the strips depends on the type of finishing material. Wider spacing is typically used behind the heavy boards that support ceramic tiles. Closely spaced strips are needed for your thin paneling or plaster jobs.

## Furring Strips

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
102358	1" X 2" X 8'	SPF PREMIUM SELECT S-DRY (1200/UNIT)
102624	1" X 3" X 8'	SPF PREMIUM SELECT S-DRY (648/UNIT)
102952	2" X 2" X 8'	SPF PREMIUM SELECT S-DRY (600/UNIT)
102215	1" X 2" X 8'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (1200/UNIT)
102246	1" X 2" X 10'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (1200/UNIT)
108565	1" X 2" X 12'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (1200/UNIT)
108598	1" X 2" X 16'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (1200/UNIT)
102750	1" X 3" X 8'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (648/UNIT)
102782	1" X 3" X 10'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (648/UNIT)
102868	1" X 3" X 12'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (648/UNIT)
102891	1" X 3" X 16'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (648/UNIT)
103031	2" X 2" X 8'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (600/UNIT)
116200	2" X 2" X 10'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (600/UNIT)
116208	2" X 2" X 12'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (600/UNIT)
116227	2" X 2" X 16'	SPF PREMIUM S-DRY (600/UNIT)
116135	1" X 2" X 8'	SPF UTILITY & BETTER S-DRY (1200/UNIT)
116150	1" X 3" X 8'	SPF UTILITY & BETTER S-DRY (648/UNIT)
116175	2" X 2" X 8'	SPF UTILITY & BETTER S-DRY (600/UNIT)

## Sinclair Furring Strips

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
631396	1" X 2" X 8'	NECHAKO (1176/UNIT)
631397	1" X 3" X 8'	NECHAKO (840/UNIT)
586071	1" X 4" X 8'	NECHAKO (756/UNIT)





# SPECIALTY LUMBER & FLOORING

## Shims, Bridging, & Lath

### Shims

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
148854	16"	EAST WHITE UNDERCOURSE SHINGLES R/W (48 BD/UNIT)
147685	16"	EAST WHITE CEDAR SHIMS 1-1/2" (240 BD/UNIT)
130852	16"	EAST WHITE BUILDERS SHIMS 9/9 R/W (144 BD/UNIT)



### Bridging

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
116251	1" X 3"	BRIDGING FOR 2" X 10" X 12" O.C. (2850 PCS/UNIT)
102701	1" X 3"	BRIDGING FOR 2" X 10" X 16" O.C. (2850 PCS/UNIT)
116241	1" X 3"	BRIDGING FOR 2" X 12" X 16" O.C. (2850 PCS/UNIT)
116306	1" X 4"	BRIDGING FOR 2" X 10" X 16" O.C. (1680 PCS/UNIT)
116361	1" X 4"	BRIDGING FOR 2" X 12" X 16" O.C. (1680 PCS/UNIT)

### Lath

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
218490	3/8" X 1-1/2" X 4'	SPF #1 LATH (50 PC/BD - 80 BD/UNIT)



# SPECIALTY LUMBER & FLOORING

## Cedar Products

### Cedar Decking Products

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PTL	5/4" X 6"	ARCHITECT KNOTTY KD S4S RE DECKING (SELKIRK)
PTL	5/4" X 6"	ARCHITECT KNOTTY GREEN S4S RE DECKING
PTL	2" X 4"	WRC ARCHITECT KNOTTY KD S4S (SELKIRK)
PTL	2" X 6"	WRC ARCHITECT KNOTTY KD S4S (SELKIRK)
PTL	2" X 4"	WRC ARCHITECT KNOTTY GREEN S4S
PTL	2" X 6"	WRC ARCHITECT KNOTTY GREEN S4S



GO TO PAGE 25  
FOR CEDAR ROOFING  
PRODUCTS

### Cedar Boards

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PTL	1" X 4" - 1" X 12" 8'-16'	INLAND RED CEDAR BOARDS 3 & BTR S-DRY S1S2E (SELKIRK)
PTL	1" X 4" - 1" X 12" 8'-16'	WESTERN RED STANDARD & BTR GREEN BOARDS SIS2E (SAWARNE)

### Cedar Dimension

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PTL	2" X 4" - 2" X 12"	WRC STD & BTR GREEN ROUGH

### Cedar Timbers

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
PTL	4" X 4"	WRC APPEARANCE GRADE GREEN S4S POSTS
PTL	4" X 4"	WRC STD & BTR GREEN S4S POSTS
PTL	6" X 6"	WRC #2 & BTR GREEN ROUGH
PTL	6" X 6"	WRC #2 & BTR GREEN S4S

### Cedar Balusters

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
691543	2" X 2" - 32"	WRC D & BTR GREEN S4S SE BALUSTERS
336048	2" X 2" - 36"	WRC D & BTR GREEN S4S SE BALUSTERS
626571	2" X 2" - 42"	WRC D & BTR GREEN S4S SE BALUSTERS
619826	2" X 2" - 42"	WRC D & BTR GREEN S4S BEVELED 1E BALUSTERS
626571	2" X 2" - 48"	WRC D & BTR GREEN S4S BEVEL BALUSTERS
298553	2" X 2" - 96"	WRC D & BTR GREEN S4S SE BALUSTERS

### Selkirk Cedar Siding

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
111585	11/16" X 6" X 6' - 20'	R/L WRC STK S-DRY R/F BEVEL
626212	11/16" X 8" X 6' - 20'	R/L WRC STK S-DRY R/F BEVEL
111873	11/16" X 10" X 6' - 20'	R/L WRC STK S-DRY R/F BEVEL
PTL	1" X 6" X 10' - 16'	PTL WRC STK SIS T&G
PTL	1" X 10" X 10' - 16'	PTL WRC STK CHANNEL RUSTIC

\*PTL denotes pulled to length units





## Woodtone RealTrim Plus

### For architects, builders, and dealers

RealTrim exemplifies the natural beauty of real wood. RealTrim will provide you with a premium quality product that completes the exterior look on any single or multi-family project. Coupled with a 10-year warranty, the most comprehensive in the industry and the availability of various dimensions and lengths, RealTrim is the dependable choice for architects, builders, and dealers across North America. How is Woodtone different? RealTrim begins with a hand-selected, tight grain, kiln-dried Western SPF, resulting in a premium quality product from start to finish. RealTrim products will provide the perfect complement to any exterior cladding, whether fiber cement, wood, brick, composites, or hardboard.

### Trim Products

#### Woodtone RealTrim Plus Primed Boards

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
734653	1" X 3" - 16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
625627	1" X 4"-12'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
625626	1" X 4"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
625630	1" X 6"-10'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627520	1" X 6"-12'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627522	1" X 6"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627527	1" X 8"-12'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627529	1" X 8"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627534	1" X 10"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627541	1" X 12"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627591	5/4" X 4"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627594	5/4" X 6"-10'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627597	5/4" X 6"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627602	5/4" X 8"-10'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627605	5/4" X 8"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
625647	5/4" X 10"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
625649	5/4" X 12"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM

#### Woodtone RealTrim Plus Primed Dimension

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
627724	2" X 4"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627728	2" X 6"-12'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627729	2" X 6"-14'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627731	2" X 6"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627740	2" X 8"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627749	2" X 10"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
627762	2" X 12"-16'	REALTRIM PREMIUM





# SPECIALTY LUMBER & FLOORING

## Posts and Accessories

### Woodtone RealTrim Plus Primed Posts

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
667927	4" X 4" X 8'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
667928	4" X 4" X 10'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
649796	6" X 6"-8'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
649797	6" X 6"-10'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
649798	6" X 6"-12'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
649800	8" X 8"-10'	REALTRIM PREMIUM
649801	8" X 8"-12'	REALTRIM PREMIUM



### Woodtone RealTrim Plus Primed Rail Cap

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
733026	2" X 4"-16'	REALTRIM RAIL CAP
732832	2" X 6"-16'	REALTRIM RAIL CAP

### Woodtone RealTrim Plus Primed Balusters

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
666925	2" X 2"-12'	REALTRIM BALUSTER

### Woodtone RealTrim Plus Primed Corners

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
691778	4" X 4" X 10'	REALTRIM CORNER

Call Today  
888-502-BLUE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Get down to e-business!

Focus on your customers, not transactions.

Easy, effective and efficient. Conducting e-business improves business productivity by linking to customers or vendors and exchanging data.

**How do you avoid wasting time? Simple. Call BlueLinx!**

E-business, the buying and/or selling of goods via electronic means, is easy, effective and efficient. Conducting e-business improves business processes and productivity by linking to trading partners (customers or vendors) and exchanging data.

BlueLinx Corporation currently has applications to process the following electronic transactions for our customers and vendors:

- ▶ Purchase orders (inbound and outbound)
- ▶ Invoices (inbound and outbound)
- ▶ Advanced Shipping Notice
- ▶ Payment (inbound)
- ▶ Purchase order/confirmation

How is e-business a win-win for both BlueLinx Corporation and its trading partners? Improved productivity. Reduced paperwork. Improved inventory control and management. Improved ability to forecast customer demand. Improved manufacturing efficiency. Improved customer services. Increased competitiveness. Improved data accuracy and integrity. Reduced cost.

Net result, BlueLinx Corporation can exchange information with customers and vendors in minutes instead of days. It offers BlueLinx Corporation and its trading partners a new, more profitable way of doing business.

Ready to get down to e-business? Contact us at [BlueLinx\\_EDI@BlueLinxco.com](mailto:BlueLinx_EDI@BlueLinxco.com).

**Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)**



**BlueLinx**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Get a custom look for less.

## Get ahead of the Joneses.

Differentiate your homes without spending a fortune.

Set yourself apart from your competition with custom items.

**Custom moulding, premium siding and trim, architectural columns, exclusive roofing accessories, striking decks and railings...and much more!**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)

**BlueLinx**

*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.



# Structural Framing Products

---

Engineered Lumber

---

LiteSteel Beam

---

Plywood Siding

---

Sanded Plywood

---

Dricon Fire-Treated Plywood

---

Specialty Plywood

---

Marine Grade Plywood

---

Lumber

---

OSB Sheathing & Underlayment

---

## Engineered Lumber

### Smart, affordable, sustainable structure

Generously sized rooms and high ceilings demand building products of uncompromised strength and stability. Engineered Lumber products outperform common grades of lumber and offer a longer life span in primary framing products. Floor joists, rim board, beams, and headers manufactured with Engineered Lumber are lightweight and easy to handle, *and* help eliminate the need for supporting posts in basements, garages, and bonus rooms.

### Construction classics

Our formula for the strength and reliability of Engineered Lumber is a combination of natural strengths found in wood with specially formulated adhesives to produce virtually defect-free lumber. This manufacturing process helps minimize shrinking, twisting, and warping. As a result, Engineered Lumber is more consistent and has more load-carrying capacity and spanning ability than conventional lumber.



### Why use Engineered Lumber in your next construction project?

- ▶ Create open spaces
- ▶ Ensure quiet floors with less vibration
- ▶ Stabilize floor systems
- ▶ Reduce the need for extra structural support
- ▶ Maximize ceiling heights



# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## Engineered for performance

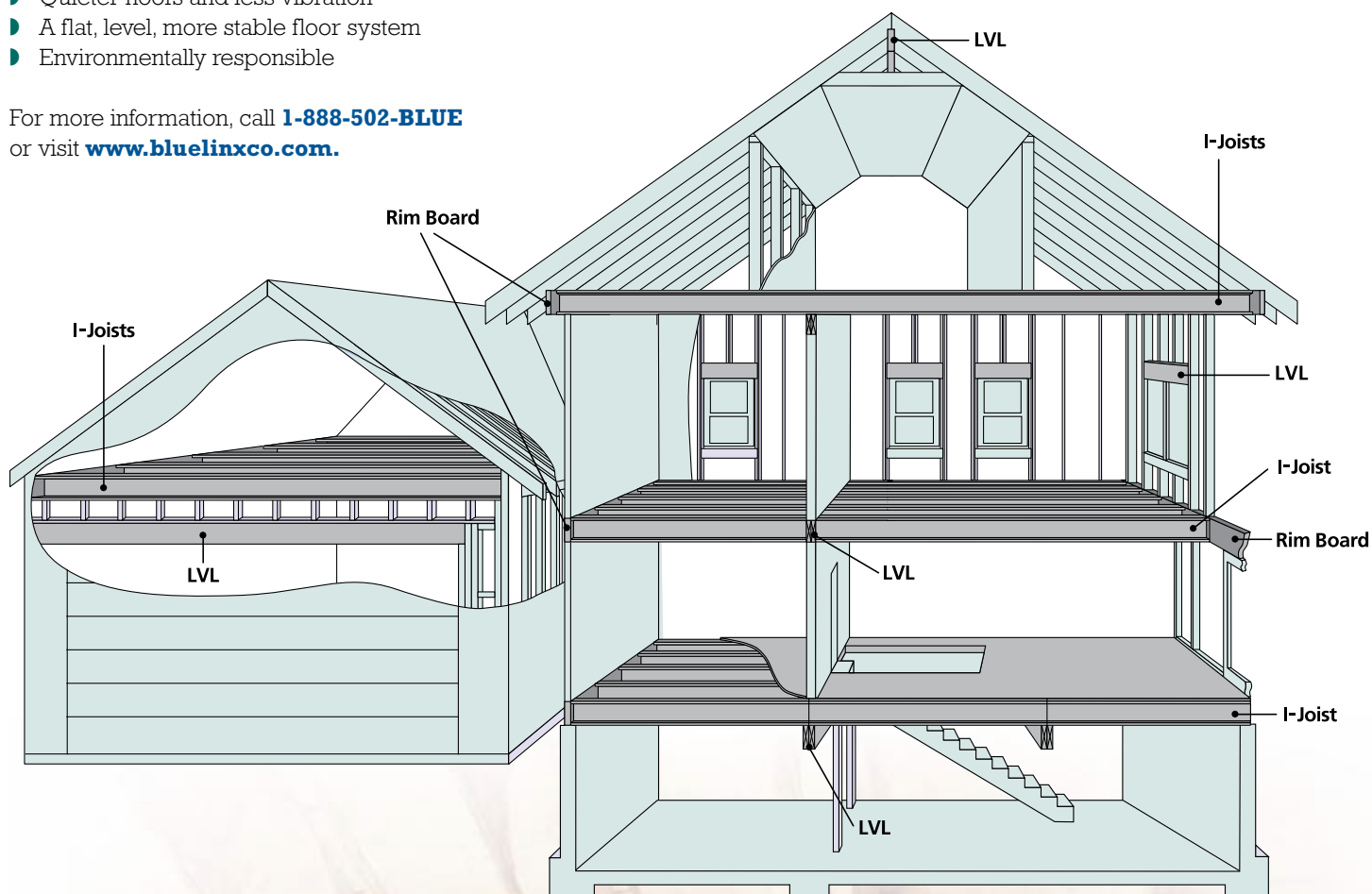
When it comes to floor joists, rim board, beams, and headers, builders and contractors choose engineered lumber for many reasons. Today's residential building trends call for large, open spaces, and high ceilings, creating a demand for products that provide higher strength and greater stability over long spans.

Engineered lumber provides the following benefits:

- More open spaces
- Quieter floors and less vibration
- A flat, level, more stable floor system
- Environmentally responsible

For more information, call **1-888-502-BLUE**

or visit [www.bluelinxco.com](http://www.bluelinxco.com).



GO TO PAGE 132 FOR  
ENGINEERED LUMBER  
JOIST HANGERS



# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## Rely on a superior performer



### A. I-Joists

**Lightweight and cost-effective, Solid Sawn Flanges and LVL Flanges Series I-joists are the builder's choice for residential floor and roof systems.** Additionally, BlueLinX carries joists with an expanded depth for larger projects and commercial applications. A wide selection of sizes and flange choices make it easy to specify the materials that are right for the homes you build, whether they're smaller tract homes or custom plans.

- ▶ **Available depths and lengths:** 24', 28', 32', 36', 40', 44' and 48'. Lengths up to 60' may be special ordered.



### B. Laminated Veneer Lumber

**LVL is used as primary support beams in floor, roof, and wall structures.** This high-grade product is ideally suited for floor systems configured with I-joist products. LVL provides superior strength over long spans and reduces the need for support posts and features a sealant to provide short-term protection from moisture damage during the construction cycle that can cause splits, cupping, and warping.

- ▶ **Available in two thicknesses:** 3½" one-piece member helps reduce installation time; 1¾" member for versatility. Value lengths of 24', 28', 32', 36', 40', 44', and 48'. Lengths up to 60' may be special ordered.



### C. Rim Board

**Rim Board completes the Engineered Lumber flooring system.** The manufacturing process produces properties that allow designs with excellent seismic and wind-resistance performance. Our proven edge- and end-coating process for moisture resistance virtually ensures dimensional stability and job site durability. Manufactured to match the depths of I-joists, it serves as perimeter closure both parallel and perpendicular to floor joists and is used to transfer both vertical and lateral loads. When properly attached to ends of joists, Rim Board helps to prevent rotation and provides perimeter nailing for floor sheathing.

Sizes and Weights				
Depth	9-1/2"	11-7/8"	14"	16"
Weight (PLF)	3.0	3.7	4.4	5.0

Sizes and Weights	
Thickness	1-1/8"
Length	12'

#### Loads

- ▶ **Vertical Load:** Rim doublerstarter joist, or starter joist with blocking, supports 24" o.c., 4,850 PLF
- ▶ **Horizontal Load:** Lateral seismic or wind load, 200 PLF using a load duration factor of 160%. With 1/2" lag or through bolt attaching ledger to rim board, 350 lbs. lateral load per bolt
- ▶ **Lateral load for nails in wide face of rim board:** Design per 1997 NDS using Douglas Fir-Larch values



## Today's Project

### Floors: Fuse beauty with safety

Floors can be eye-catching hardwood, laminate, ceramic, vinyl sheet, vinyl tile, or linoleum. A beautiful floor complements and enhances a room. But is it safe and sturdy?

When used as part of a flooring system, I-joists can help floors stay quiet over time, reducing bothersome and costly callbacks. Conventional lumber can shrink, twist, and warp as the moisture found naturally in the wood evaporates. Floors can bow, nails pull away from the joists, and the floor decking slides up and down against the nails, creating annoying squeaks. In contrast, I-joists are more stable by design. The wide flange helps reduce vibration, creating a firmer-feeling floor. I-joists are produced at lower moisture content, thereby minimizing the effects of shrinking, twisting, and warping.



### Did you know?

A stiffer floor will result from using a live load deflection limit of  $L/480$  versus the code minimum of  $L/360$ . A roof system with less total load deflection than the code required  $L/180$  may be achieved by using an  $L/240$  criterion.

In addition to more stringent deflection limits, several other factors may improve overall floor performance. Reducing joist spacing and/or increasing the subfloor thickness will lessen deflection between adjacent joists and increase load sharing. For increased floor stiffness, gluing the subfloor to the joists is recommended before nailing or screwing rather than nailing only. Vibrations may occur in floor systems with very little dead load, as in large empty rooms. A gypsum wallboard ceiling attached to the bottom of the joists will generally dampen vibration as will interior partition walls running perpendicular to the joists.



# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## Engineered Lumber

### I-Joist

SOLID SAWN FLANGE - AVAILABLE 2' INCREMENTS Up TO 44', AND 48'

PCS/UNIT	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
33	9-1/2' X 2.5"	WI40 (PRI40)
33	11-7/8' X 2.5"	WI40 (PRI40)
33	14' X 2.5"	WI40 (PRI40)
33	11-7/8' X 2.5"	WI60 (PRI60)
33	14' X 2.5"	WI60 (PRI60)
33	16' X 2.5"	WI60 (PRI60)
24	11-7/8' X 3.5"	WI80 (PRI80)
24	14' X 3.5"	WI80 (PRI80)
24	16' X 3.5"	WI80 (PRI80)

WI80 18' & 20', WI85 22' & 24', AVAILABLE BY QUOTATION.



### LVL - 2.0E, 2900 Fb - Sealed 6 Sides

PCS/ UNIT	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
60	1-1/2" x 3-1/2'	2.0E LVL ALSO AVAILABLE IN 92 5/8" & 104 5/8" PET LENGTHS.
40	1-1/2" x 5-1/2'	2.0E LVL ALSO AVAILABLE IN 92 5/8" & 104 5/8" PET LENGTHS.
30	1-3/4" x 7-1/4'	2.0E LVL
25	1-3/4" x 9-1/4'	2.0E LVL
25	1-3/4" x 9-1/2'	2.0E LVL
20	1-3/4" x 11-1/4'	2.0E LVL
20	1-3/4" x 11-7/8'	2.0E LVL
15	1-3/4" x 14'	2.0E LVL
15	1-3/4" x 16'	2.0E LVL
10	1-3/4" x 18'	2.0E LVL
10	1-3/4" x 23-7/8'	2.0E LVL UP TO 32' IN 2' INCREMENTS, THEN 48' ONLY





# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## APA Rim Board x 12'

ITEM #	PCS/UNIT	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
561749	50	1-1/8" X 9-1/2'	RIM BOARD
561753	40	1/8" X 11-7/8'	RIM BOARD
561755	30	1/8" X 14'	RIM BOARD
561758	30	1/8" X 16'	RIM BOARD

## 1.8E, 2400Fb, Doug Fir Glulam Garage Door Headers

ITEM #	PCS/ UNIT	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
527846	6	3-1/2" X 9" 9'9"	GARAGE DOOR HEADERS
527845	6	3-1/2" X 12" 16'9"	GARAGE DOOR HEADERS
597642	6	3-1/2" X 13-1/2" 16'9"	GARAGE DOOR HEADERS
527405	6	3-1/2" X 15" 18'9"	GARAGE DOOR HEADERS



## LiteSteel Beam

### LiteSteel Beam

LiteSteel Beam is a revolutionary new product that was developed in response to the demand for a light structural beam with the strength of steel, but with the installation workability normally associated with wood products. LSB® is a structural beam suitable for use in both wood- and steel-framed residential and light commercial construction projects. It can be used in a variety of applications including floor and bearer beams, basement beams, garage beams, long span headers and lintels, roof and ridge beams, fascia, and mezzanine flooring.



### LiteSteel Beam – In Stock

#### BEAM SIZE

800LSB250-98  
1000LSB300-098  
1000LSB300-118  
1200LSB350-118  
1200LSB350-134  
1400LSB350-118  
1400LSB350-134

#### DESCRIPTION

NOMINAL 8" X 2-1/2" X .098  
NOMINAL 10" X 3" X .098  
NOMINAL 10" X 3" X .118  
NOMINAL 12" X 3-1/2" X .118  
NOMINAL 12" X 3-1/2" X .134  
NOMINAL 14" X 3-1/2" X .118  
NOMINAL 14" X 3-1/2" X .134

*\*See actual sizes in chart below*



CALL FOR OTHER  
SIZES AVAILABLE BY  
SPECIAL ORDER

Stock 16', 20', 24', 40'; cut to size available

## LSB Product Dimension Packaging

Product Specifications							
Beam Size	Depth (inches)	Flange Width (inches)	Thickness (inches)	Wt/Ft (pounds)	Bundle Size	Bundle Weight	Bundles per T/L
1400LSB350-134	13.78	3.5	0.134	13.00	8 pieces	4,160	10
1400LSB350-118	13.78	3.5	0.118	11.50	8 pieces	3,680	11
1200LSB350-134	11.81	3.5	0.134	12.10	8 pieces	3,872	10
1200LSB350-118	11.81	3.5	0.118	10.70	8 pieces	3,424	12
1000LSB300-118	9.84	2.95	0.118	8.88	8 pieces	2,842	14
1000LSB350-98	9.84	2.95	0.098	7.47	8 pieces	2,390	17
800LSB250-98	7.87	2.36	0.098	5.89	16 pieces	3,770	10

# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## LiteSteel Beam Product Benefits

Easily cut to length using only hand tools

Can be cut, drilled, screwed, bolted, welded, and nailed with standard tools.

Attachments by common screws – no welding!

- Robust spanning capacity in a lightweight beam
- LSB has G-60 coating for superior corrosion protection
- 40% lighter than hot rolled steel or engineered wood of same spanning capacity
- Does not warp or twist
- Resistant to rot, mold, and termites
- Saves time and money by eliminating the need for a crane
- Green – average of 65% or more recycled content



## LSB Load Table

Product Specifications												
Beam Size	Total Loads (lbs/ft) Most restrictive Simple Beam or Continuous Span											
	Total Load = 75%LL+25%DL											
	Deflection = <Live Load/360 Deflection = < Total Load/240											
	Beam Span, Feet											
	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	28	32
1400LSB350-134	7649	5099	3824	3059	2550	2033	1549	1088	793	459	289	194
1400LSB350-118	5291	3527	2645	2116	1764	1512	1323	967	705	408	257	172
1200LSB350-134	7649	5099	3824	3059	2287	1627	1090	765	558	323	203	136
1200LSB350-118	5940	3960	2970	2376	1980	1421	952	668	487	282	178	119
1000LSB300-118	5940	3960	2970	1958	1281	807	541	380	277	160	101	68
1000LSB350-98	4097	2731	2049	1632	1096	690	462	325	237	137	86	58
800LSB250-98	4097	2731	1647	956	553	348	233	164	119	69	44	





## Plywood Siding

### Decades of use

A type of wood siding that can be produced from four types of tree species, plywood sidings, if properly maintained, can last more than 30 years. Many synthetic materials have been developed to replace wood, but the choice of wood siding or their substitutes should be considered with the climate factor in mind. For instance, some varieties such as redwood are resistant to winds, but can get damaged by moisture. Synthetic materials provide good protection, but do not display the same texture and design maturity as wood. The pricing of wood siding materials is different in each market. Customers who want wood-sided homes that use cedar will pay more, but the maintenance cost less. Proper maintenance of plywood siding includes power washing, sealing, staining, and polishing with proper varnishes.

### Beaded Plywood

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
720467	11/32" X 48" X 96"	RADIATA PINE NATLBEAD 2"OC ARAUCO
102227	11/32" X 48" X 96"	RADIATA PINESTAR BEAD 2"OC ARAUCO
538281	11/32" X 48" X 96"	1.6"OC PINE PLYBEAD CLASSIC
409603	11/32" X 48" X 96"	3.5"OC PINE PLYBEAD

### Rough Sawn

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
720463	11/32" X 48" X 96"	RADIATA RS SDG NG SE 303-6 ARAUCO
127667	11/32" X 48" X 96"	ROUGH SAWN FIR SOUND GRADE

AraucoPly Siding

# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## T1-11

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
720468	19/32" X 48" X 96"	RADIATA RS SDG 4"OC 303-6 ARAUCO
720453	19/32" X 48" X 96"	RADIATA RS SDG 8"OC 303-6 ARAUCO
720470	19/32" X 48" X 108"	RADIATA RS SDG 4"OC 303-6 ARAUCO
720456	19/32" X 48" X 108"	RADIATA RS SDG 8"OC 303-6 ARAUCO
157755	19/32" X 48" X 96"	T1-11 4"OC FIR SOUND GRADE
186694	19/32" X 48" X 96"	T1-11 8"OC FIR SOUND GRADE
403331	19/32" X 48" X 108"	T1-11 4"OC FIR SOUND GRADE
100289	19/32" X 48" X 108"	T1-11 8"OC FIR SOUND GRADE
177189	19/32" X 48" X 96"	4"OC PINE SDG T1-11 PREMIUM GRADE
113699	19/32" X 48" X 96"	8"OC PINE SDG T1-11 PREMIUM GRADE
193519	19/32" X 48" X 96"	4"OC PINE SDG T1-11 DECORATIVE GRADE
119031	19/32" X 48" X 96"	8"OC PINE SDG T1-11 DECORATIVE GRADE

## Reverse Board & Batten

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
102153	19/32" X 48" X 96"	RADIATA RS SDG 12"OC RBB 303-6 ARAUCO
102165	19/32" X 48" X 108"	RADIATA RS SDG 12"OC RBB 303-6 ARAUCO
117579	19/32" X 48" X 96"	RB&B 12"OC FIR SOUND GRADE
118832	19/32" X 48" X 108"	RB&B 12"OC FIR SOUND GRADE
172564	19/32" X 48" X 96"	RB&B 12"OC PINE PREMIUM GRADE
193247	19/32" X 48" X 96"	RB&B 12"OC PINE DECORATIVE GRADE

## Sanded Plywood



### **Sanded plywood is used in a wide variety of applications.**

Interior uses include cabinetry, furniture manufacturing, paneling, and shelving. Exterior uses include specialty construction and industrial applications such as fences, soffits, truck and boxcar linings, commercial refrigerators, and other applications in which exposure to high moisture is anticipated and smoothness and/or appearance are important. Sanded plywood is available in several grades, which are based on the grade of the veneers and the panel construction.

### **AA, AB & AC Fir**

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
164197	23/32" X 48" X 96"	AA FIR EXTERIOR
157475	15/32" X 48" X 96"	AB FIR EXTERIOR
116679	1/4" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR
191932	11/32" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR
166541	15/32" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR
192003	19/32" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR
135407	23/32" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR
167329	23/32" X 48" X 120"	AC FIR EXTERIOR



### **AC Fir Superply**

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
341008	1/4" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR SUPERPLY
341009	11/32" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR SUPERPLY
338555	15/32" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR SUPERPLY
357143	19/32" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR SUPERPLY
338557	23/32" X 48" X 96"	AC FIR EXTERIOR SUPERPLY

### **Arauco AC Pine**

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
720454	1/4" X 48" X 96"	AC U/L RADIATA 3PLY S2S
720460	11/32" X 48" X 96"	AC U/L RADIATA 3PLY S2S
720458	15/32" X 48" X 96"	AC U/L RADIATA 5PLY S2S
720455	19/32" X 48" X 96"	AC U/L RADIATA 5PLY S2S
720459	23/32" X 48" X 96"	AC U/L RADIATA 7PLY S2S
720472	31/32" X 48" X 96"	AC U/L RADIATA 9PLY S2S

**Whatever the project – from flooring and siding to sheathing and interior wainscot – count on BlueLinux for quality panels.**



# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## AC Pine

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
272216	1/4" X 48" X 96"	AC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT
272217	11/32" X 48" X 96"	AC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT
272218	15/32" X 48" X 96"	AC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT
272219	19/32" X 48" X 96"	AC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT
272220	23/32" X 48" X 96"	AC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT

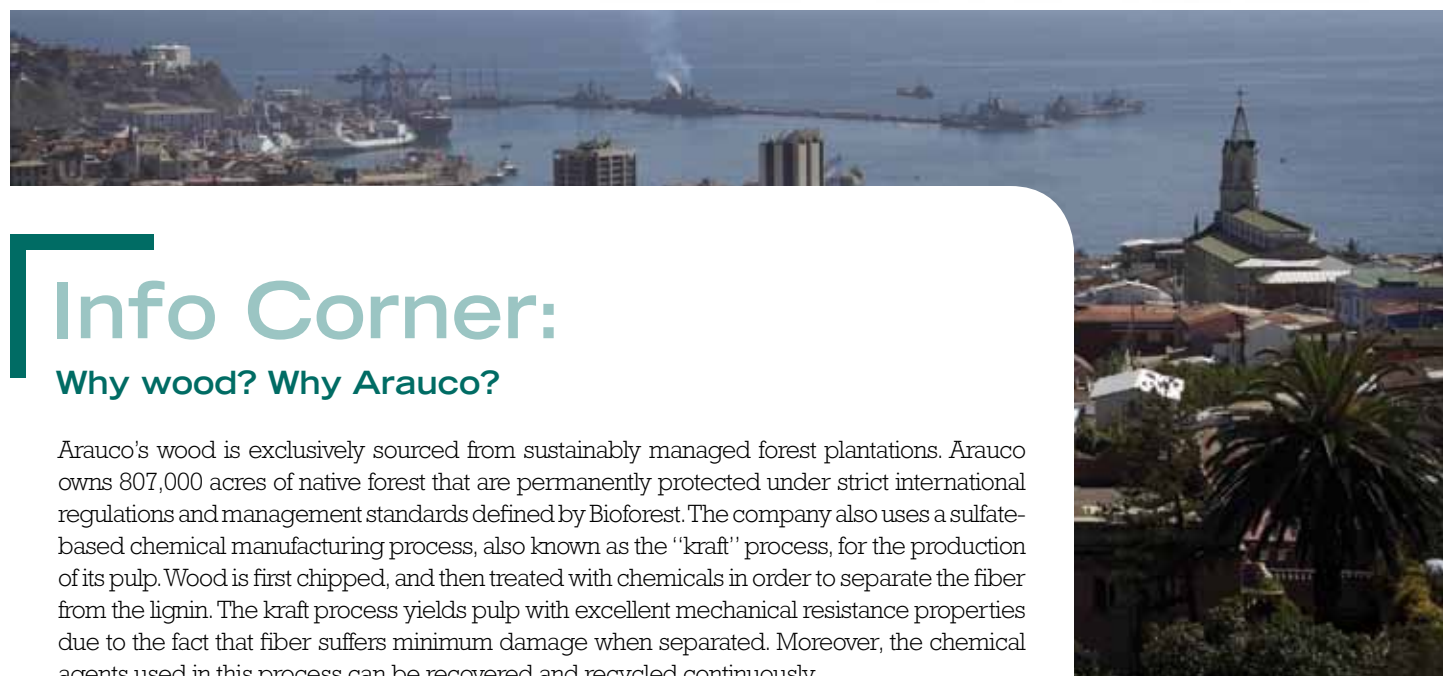


## BC Pine

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
272211	1/4" X 48" X 96"	BC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT
272212	11/32" X 48" X 96"	BC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT
272213	15/32" X 48" X 96"	BC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT
272214	19/32" X 48" X 96"	BC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT
272215	23/32" X 48" X 96"	BC PINE EXTERIOR UNDERLAYMENT

## BBOES

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
165225	23/32" X 48" X 96"	BB PINE PLYFORM OIL & EDGE SEALED



## Info Corner:

### Why wood? Why Arauco?

Arauco's wood is exclusively sourced from sustainably managed forest plantations. Arauco owns 807,000 acres of native forest that are permanently protected under strict international regulations and management standards defined by Bioforest. The company also uses a sulfate-based chemical manufacturing process, also known as the "kraft" process, for the production of its pulp. Wood is first chipped, and then treated with chemicals in order to separate the fiber from the lignin. The kraft process yields pulp with excellent mechanical resistance properties due to the fact that fiber suffers minimum damage when separated. Moreover, the chemical agents used in this process can be recovered and recycled continuously.

# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS



## SYP Sheathing & Underlayment

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
112590	11/32" X 48" X 96"	SYP RATED SHEATHING
132411	15/32" X 48" X 96"	3-PLY SYP RATED SHEATHING
184200	15/32" X 48" X 96"	4-PLY SYP RATED SHEATHING
195482	19/32" X 48" X 96"	SYP RATED SHEATHING
157946	23/32" X 48" X 96"	SYP RATED SHEATHING
605188	19/32" X 48" X 96"	SYP STURD-I-FLOOR RATED SHEATHING SE
605187	19/32" X 48" X 96"	SYP STURD-I-FLOOR RATED SHEATHING T&G
605190	23/32" X 48" X 96"	SYP STURD-I-FLOOR RATED SHEATHING SE
161308	23/32" X 48" X 96"	SYP STURD-I-FLOOR RATED SHEATHING T&G
605189	23/32" X 48" X 96"	GP SYP STURD-I-FLOOR RTD SHEATHING T&G
673014	23/32" X 48" X 96"	GP DRYPLY SYP STURD-I-FLOOR T&G

## Georgia Pacific SYP Premium Underlayment

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
264285	11/32" X 48" X 96"	PINE UNDERLAYMENT BLUEDGE
254848	15/32" X 48" X 96"	PINE UNDERLAYMENT BLUEDGE
247462	19/32" X 48" X 96"	PINE PREMIUM CROSSBAND SE BLUEDGE
247464	19/32" X 48" X 96"	PINE PREMIUM CROSSBAND T&G BLUEDGE
247465	23/32" X 48" X 96"	PINE PREMIUM CROSSBAND SE BLUEDGE
247466	23/32" X 48" X 96"	PINE PREMIUM CROSSBAND T&G BLUEDGE



GO TO PAGE 143  
FOR NAIL INFO AND  
ITEM NUMBERS



## Dricon Fire-Treated Plywood

### Safety first

Dricon Fire-Treated Wood is the only fire retardant chemical for wood treating registered for use as a wood preservative with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. It is designed for interior use only and to be used in above-ground, protected applications and out of contact with water. Dricon treated wood offers superior interior fire protection with excellent resistance to fungal decay and termites when used in above-ground, weather-protected applications. Using Dricon wood helps to control smoke development and flame spread. Dricon plywood is often used in buildings where codes require more protection for its occupants such as at schools, churches, hospitals, apartment buildings, condos, hotels, office buildings, and shopping centers.



### Dricon Fire-Treated Plywood

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
712369	15/32" X 48" X 96"	RTD SHTG EXP1 SOU 32/16 4PLY DRICON FRT WOOD
712371	19/32" X 48" X 96"	RTD SHTG EXP1 SOU 40/20 DRICON FRT WOOD
712372	23/32" X 48" X 96"	RTD SHTG EXP1 SOU 48/24 DRICON FRT WOOD
713911	23/32" X 48" X 96"	RTD SHTG WEST 48/24 DRICON FRT WOOD 5PL

### Dricon Ratings

For rated Sturd-I-Floor and Rated Sheathing Applicable at Temperatures Up to 170°F

Dricon FRT Plywood Span Ratings		
APA Rating	Panel Thickness	Dricon Rating
32/16	15/32, 1/2	24/16
40/20	5/8, 19/32	32/20
48/24	23/32, 3/4	40/24

### Dricon FRT Wood Features:

- ▶ Class A fire retardant treated wood
- ▶ Contains no halogens, sulfates, or ammonium phosphates
- ▶ Can be used in contact with concrete that contacts the ground
- ▶ No more corrosive to fasteners and connectors than untreated wood
- ▶ Complies with the model codes and meets Factory Mutual's requirements for a Class 1 treated wood roof deck
- ▶ Earned the Good Housekeeping Seal and its 2-year promise
- ▶ Treating solution listed in current standards of the American Wood-Preservers' Association as FR-1 for fire retardant (Standard P17) and as SBX for preservative (Standard P5)



## Specialty Plywood

### Top choices on the market

APA trademarked High and Medium Density Overlay plywood (HDO and MDO) combine the toughness of exterior-type plywood with the superior wear of an overlaid surface. These features place HDO and MDO among the most durable construction materials on the market today. Both MDO and HDO plywood are manufactured with a thermosetting resin-impregnated fiber surface bonded under heat and pressure and both are available in “good one side” (mill stamped on back) or “good two side” (mill stamped on edge). Common applications for high and medium density overlay plywood include construction – including siding, soffit, fascias, chimney enclosures, and garage doors – industrial uses, concrete forming, agriculture, and marine uses.

### Medium Density Overlay

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
141832	3/8" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD ONE SIDE
183583	1/2" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD ONE SIDE
185303	3/4" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD ONE SIDE
596223	1/2" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD ONE SIDE/PRIMED
480713	3/4" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD ONE SIDE/PRIMED
114009	3/8" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD TWO SIDES
156592	1/2" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD TWO SIDES
162984	3/4" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD TWO SIDES
235880	1/2" X 48" X 96"	MDO - GOOD TWO SIDES/PRIMED
742361	1/2" X 48" X 96"	MDO INDUSTRIAL EXT G1S

### High Density Overlay

Available by Special Order

## Marine Grade Plywood

### Structural perfection

Marine grade plywood is assembled gap and void-free in all layers and laminated with special, water-proof glue that holds the various layers together. When immersed, water has absolutely no effect on the glue or the strength of the lamination of marine grade plywood. Marine grade plywood will not commonly delaminate, bubble, buckle, or warp. Upon cutting marine grade plywood, no voids will be discovered on the cut edges. It is also usually constructed of harder woods such as Douglas Fir or Western Larch. Marine grade is a superior grade of plywood that usually outlasts pressure-treated plywood because the typical glues used in plywood, pressure-treated or not, will eventually fail for structural reasons.

### Marine Grade

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
167765	1/2" X 48" X 96"	AB EXT MARINE WEST
113256	3/4" X 48" X 96"	AB EXT MARINE WEST

# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS



Marine grade plywood is assembled  
with water-proof glue.

## Info Corner: Plywood's Report Card

- A** Best quality, no blemishes, well sanded surface without knots, veneer can be painted
- B** Good quality, some blemishes, well sanded surface with potential for small knots up to 1" across
- C** Average quality, depending on project, knots up to 1-1/2" across, discolorations and sanding defects may exist
- C "Plugged" = An improved "C" panel with knotholes limited to 1/4" x 1/2" and splits limited to 1/8" wide, some broken grain allowed
- D** Maximum number of blemishes allowed, defects not repaired, knots and knotholes up to 2-1/2" across, not sanded; limit to interior use
- A B C** Great finish on face, relatively unfinished back
- C D** Great for structural use, not suitable as finish material





# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS



## Plywood Grades

Interior Grade Product Specifications				
Grade	Face	Back	Inner Piles	Common Uses
A-A	A	A	D	Cabinet doors, built-ins, and furniture where both sides show.
A-B	A	B	D	Alternate for A-A. Face is finish grade; back is solid and smooth.
A-D	A	D	D	Finish grade face for paneling, built-ins, and backing.
B-D	B	D	D	Utility grade. One paintable side. Used for backing, cabinet sides, etc.
C-D	C	D	D	Sheathing and structural uses such as temporary enclosures, subfloor. Unsanded.
Under-layment	C plugg-ed	D	C, D	For underlayment or combination subfloor-underlayment under tile and carpeting.

Exterior Grade Product Specifications				
Grade	Face	Back	Inner Piles	Common Uses
A-A	A	A	C	Outdoors, where appearance of both sides is important.
A-B	A	B	C	Alternate for A-A, where appearance of one side is less important. Face is finish grade.
A-C	A	C	C	Soffits, fences, base for coatings.
B-C	B	C	C	For utility uses such as farm buildings, some kinds of fences, base for coatings.
C-C plugged	C plugg-ed	C	C	Excellent base for tile, backing for wallcoverings, high-performance coatings.
C-C	C	C	C	Unsanded, for backing and rough construction exposed to weather.

## Lumber

### High quality and low cost

As one of the largest lumber distributors in North America, BlueLinx harnesses the power of global supply chain sourcing to provide you with high-quality, low-cost construction lumber. We stock and distribute a full line of dimensional and stud lumber in a species mix customized to each market, including European spruce. Our product assortment includes 2 X 4 through 2 X 12, along with posts and timbers 8' through 36'. Green Douglas Fir is the premier soft lumber that can be easily carved and shaped. Southern Yellow Pine is durable softwood that is excellent for pressure treating, light frame construction, bracing, and floor and roof trusses.

### SYP

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
2" X 8"	#1 SYP KD 8'-20' (96 PCS/UN)
2" X 10"	#1 SYP KD 8'-20' (80 PCS/UN)
2" X 12"	#1 SYP KD 8'-20' (64 PCS/UN)

### Premium SPF

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
2" X 4"	#2 & BTR PREMIUM SPF 8'-20' (294 PCS/UN)
2" X 6"	#2 & BTR PREMIUM SPF 8'-20' (189 PCS/UN)

### SPF

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
2" X 4"	#2 & BTR SPF 8'-20' (294 PCS/UN)
2" X 6"	#2 & BTR SPF 8'-20' (189 PCS/UN)
2" X 8"	#2 & BTR SPF 8'-20' (147 PCS/UN)
2" X 10"	#2 & BTR SPF 8'-20' (105 PCS/UN)

### Studs

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
2" X 4"-07'	84" PET SPF/ESLP STUD S-DRY S4S
2" X 4"-08'	92-5/8" PET SPF PREM STUD S-DRY S4S (SINCLAIR)
2" X 4"-08'	96" PET SPF ECONOMY S-DRY S4S
2" X 4"-08'	96" PET SPF PREM STUD S-DRY S4S (SINCLAIR)
2" X 4"-09'	104-5/8" PET SPF/ESLP STUD S-DRY S4S
2" X 4"-10'	116-5/8" PET SPF/ESLP STUD S-DRY S4S
2" X 6"-08'	92-5/8" PET SPF/ESLP STUD S-DRY S4S
2" X 6"-09'	104-5/8" PET SPF /ESLP STUD S-DRY S4S
2" X 4"-10'	120" PET SPF/ESLP STUD S-DRY S4S
2" X 6"-10'	116-5/8" PET SPF/ESLP STUD S-DRY S4S



GO TO PAGE 143  
FOR FRAMING NAILS

# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## Green Doug Fir

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
2" X 6"	#2 & BTR GREEN DOUG FIR 22'-24' (128 PCS/UN)
2" X 8"	#2 & BTR GREEN DOUG FIR 22',24',26',28' (96 PCS/UN)
2" X 10"	#2 & BTR GREEN DOUG FIR 22',24',26',28',30',32' (80 PCS/UN)
2" X 12"	#2 & BTR GREEN DOUG FIR 22',24',26',28',30',32' (64 PCS/UN)

.....

## Hem Fir

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
184871	2" X 10"-8'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
163026	2" X 10"-10'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
168745	2" X 10"-12'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
139284	2" X 10"-14'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
105727	2" X 10"-16'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
197878	2" X 10"-18'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
184989	2" X 10"-20'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
156343	2" X 12"-8'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
131069	2" X 12"-10'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
168194	2" X 12"-12'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
160847	2" X 12"-14'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
139756	2" X 12"-16'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
181086	2" X 12"-18'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR
120957	2" X 12"-20'	#2 & BTR HEM FIR

## White Fir

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
660693	2" X 10"-8'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
671560	2" X 10"-10'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
660691	2" X 10"-12'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
660692	2" X 10"-14'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
660672	2" X 10"-16'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
660674	2" X 10"-18'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
660675	2" X 10"-20'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
660695	2" X 12"-8'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
660690	2" X 12"-10'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
660673	2" X 12"-12'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
671559	2" X 12"-14'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
671561	2" X 12"-16'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
671562	2" X 12"-18'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR
671563	2" X 12"-20'	#2 & BTR WHITE FIR

.....

## SPF MSR

SIZE	DESCRIPTION
2" X 4"	1650 8'-20' (294 PCS/UN)
2" X 4"	2100 8'-20' (294 PCS/UN)
2" X 6"	1650 8'-20' (189 PCS/UN)
2" X 6"	2100 8'-20' (189 PCS/UN)





# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## Lumber Comparison

Lumber Product Specifications

	Thickness	Width
Board Lumber	1"	2" or more
Light Framing	2" to 4"	2" to 4"
Studs	2" to 4"	2" to 6", 10' and shorter
Structural Light Framing	2" to 4"	2" to 4"
Structural Joints and Planks	2" to 4"	5" and wider
Beams and Stingers	5" and thicker	more than 2" greater than thickness
Posts and Timbers	5" x 5" and larger	not more than 2" greater than thickness
Decking	2" to 4"	4" to 12" wide
Siding	Thickness expressed by dimension of butt edge	
Mouldings	Size at thickest and widest points	

Product Specifications

Board	PCS/Unit	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'
2 x 4	294	1568	1960	2352	2744	3136	3528	3920
2 x 4	208	1109	1388	1664	1941	2220	2496	2773
2 x 4	192	1024	1280	1536	1792	2048	2304	2560
2 x 6	189	1512	1890	2268	2646	3024	3402	3780
2 x 6	128	1024	1280	1536	1792	2048	2304	2560
2 x 8	96	1024	1280	1536	1792	2048	2304	2560
2 x 10	80	1067	1334	1600	1866	2134	2400	2667
2 x 12	64	1024	1280	1536	1792	2048	2304	2560

## OSB



### High-rise style

Ideal for multi-story building designs, OSB (oriented strand board) is manufactured from waterproof heat-cured adhesives and rectangular wood strands that are arranged in cross-oriented layers, similar to plywood. This effect results in a structural engineered wood panel that shares many of the strength and performance characteristics of plywood. Produced in huge, continuous mats, OSB is a solid panel product of consistent quality with no laps, gaps, or voids. The manufacturing process makes it possible for panel makers to add innovative features such as a slip-resistant texture to panels designed for roof sheathing, and to supply oversized and metric panels.

## OSB & Sheathing

### Louisiana Pacific - OSB

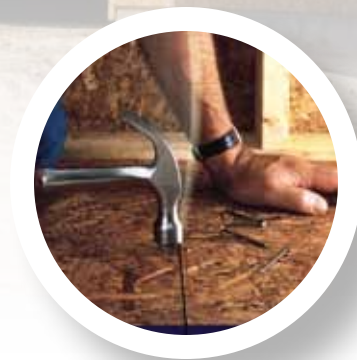
ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
283078	7/16" X 48" X 96"	LP OSB RATED SHEATHING
283079	15/32" X 48" X 96"	LP OSB RATED SHEATHING
278925	1/2" X 48" X 96"	LP OSB RATED SHEATHING
307222	19/32" X 48" X 96"	LP OSB RATED SHEATHING
272871	23/32" X 48" X 96"	LP OSB RATED STURD-I-FLOOR T&G
684170	23/32" X 48" X 96"	LP ORANGE PLUS OSB RATED STURD-I-FLOOR T&G
651544	23/32" X 48" X 96"	LP HIGH PERF OSB RATED STURD-I-FLOOR T&G

### OSB

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
128580	1/4" X 48" X 96"	WAFERBOARD
113445	7/16" X 48" X 96"	WEYERHAUSER® OSB RATED SHEATHING
230287	7/16" X 48" X 108"	OSB RATED SHEATHING
253754	7/16" X 48" X 120"	OSB RATED SHEATHING
223821	15/32" X 48" X 96"	OSB RATED SHEATHING
172925	1/2" X 48" X 96"	WEYERHAUSER OSB RATED SHEATHING
113490	19/32" X 48" X 96"	WEYERHAUSER OSB RATED SHEATHING
203831	23/32" X 48" X 96"	WEYERHAUSER OSB RATED STURD-I-FLOOR SE
193516	23/32" X 48" X 96"	WEYERHAUSER OSB RATED STURD-I-FLOOR T&G

## Fir Sheathing & Underlayment

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
185109	11/32" X 48" X 96"	FIR RATED SHEATHING
154783	15/32" X 48" X 96"	4-PLY FIR RATED SHEATHING
202057	15/32" X 48" X 96"	5-PLY FIR RATED SHEATHING
178010	19/32" X 48" X 96"	FIR RATED SHEATHING
158747	19/32" X 48" X 96"	5-PLY FIR RATED SHEATHING
117389	23/32" X 48" X 96"	FIR RATED SHEATHING
241715	23/32" X 48" X 96"	FIR STURDI-FLOOR RATED SHEATHING T&G





# STRUCTURAL FRAMING PRODUCTS

## Relative Stiffness of Rated Sturd-I-Floor® Products

Baseline stiffness of 23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor **16"** o.c. on 1.5" wide framing = 1.00

Table A

Width of Framing Member	Panel Type and Thickness	Framing Member Spacing Center-to-Center (inches)	
		16"	19.2"
1.5"	23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor	1.00	0.55
	23/32" Plywood Sturd-I-Floor	1.10	0.60
1.75"	23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor	1.06	0.57
	23/32" Plywood Sturd-I-Floor	1.16	0.63
2.5"	23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor	1.25	0.66
	23/32" Plywood Sturd-I-Floor	1.38	0.72
3.5"	23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor	1.59	0.80
	23/32" Plywood Sturd-I-Floor	1.75	0.88



## Relative Stiffness of Rated Sturd-I-Floor Products

Baseline stiffness of 23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor **19.2"** o.c. on 1/5" wide framing = 1.00

Table B

Width of Framing Member	Panel Type and Thickness	Framing Member Spacing Center-to-Center (inches)	
		19.2"	24"
1.5"	23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor	1.00	0.55
	23/32" Plywood Sturd-I-Floor	1.10	0.60
1.75"	23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor	1.04	0.57
	23/32" Plywood Sturd-I-Floor	1.15	0.63
2.5"	23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor	1.20	0.66
	23/32" Plywood Sturd-I-Floor	1.32	0.72
3.5"	23/32" OSB Sturd-I-Floor	1.46	0.80
	23/32" Plywood Sturd-I-Floor	1.61	0.88

Call Today  
888-502-BLUE



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Your truck is on the way.

Avoid the inventory squeeze.

You don't want to run out of stock. But order too much, and you end up paying a fortune to store, handle and insure excess inventory.

**Rely on just-in-time inventory from BlueLinX to save you money.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.

LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# We're ready to mix your next truck...

## Over 70,000 different ways.

Call BlueLinx and gain access to the industry's leading selection of building products – more than 70,000 SKUs!

**Lower your storage and transportation costs by ordering quantities that fit your needs. Receive express turnaround time on all orders. Get the customer service our seasoned professionals are known for.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)



*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.

# Industrial & Decorative Panels

Domestic Hardwood Plywood

Imported Hardwood Plywood

Hardwood Plywood Underlayment

Particleboard

Stair Treads

Melamine

MDF

Hardboard

Lionite

Paneling



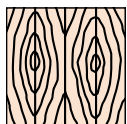
## Hardwood Plywood

### Strength and high quality

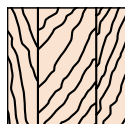
A leader in distributing hardwood plywood, BlueLinx offers products with excellent surface and core characteristics. Since hardwood plywood grading is defined by appearance with a wide variation of grain, color, and natural characteristics of different species, the American National Standards Institute has established criteria intended to provide manufacturers, distributors, architects, and contractors with general guidelines. Lauan and Meranti are the most popular imports our customers request. Domestic hardwood plywood is most commonly cut from cherry, maple, oak, and poplar.

### Veneer Matching

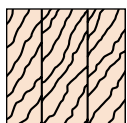
Veneer matching refers to the alignment of veneer strips on a panel. Hardwood plywood panels are precision-matched and available in a variety of veneer types.



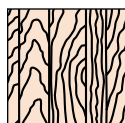
**Book-Match** – Accomplished by turning over every other piece of progressive veneer peeled from the same log. The finished face resembles the opened pages of a book, with opposite patterns identical.



**Pleasing Match** – The face veneer is matched for color at the veneer joint but not necessarily matched for grain characteristics.



**Slip-Match** – Progressive pieces of veneer are joined side by side, same sides up. The result is a grain pattern more uniform than book-match.



**Mismatch or Random Match** – Veneers are joined with the intention of creating a casual unmatched effect. Veneers from several logs may be used in the manufacture of these panels. This is commonly used in the production of prefinished wall panels.

**Whole-Piece** – Uses a single piece of veneer to expose a continuous grain characteristic across the entire panel.

**Unmatched** – The veneer is assembled without regard for color, pattern, or grain uniformity. Usually used for panel backs.

### Types of Veneer Cuts

The manner in which veneers are cut is an important factor in producing the various visual effects obtained. Two logs of the same species, with their veneers cut differently, will have entirely different visual characters even though their colors are similar.



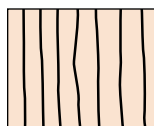
**Rotary** – The log is mounted centrally in the lathe and turned against a razor sharp blade, like unwinding a roll of paper. Since the cut follows the log's annual growth rings, a bold variegated grain marking is produced. Eighty to ninety percent of all veneer is cut by the rotary lathe method.



**Half Round Slicing** – A method of cutting in which log segments are mounted off-center in the lathe. This results in a cut slightly across the annual growth rings, and visually shows modified characteristics of both rotary and plain sliced veneers. This method of cutting is often used on red and white oak.



**Plain or Flat Slicing** – The half log, or flitch, is mounted with the heart side flat against the guide plate of the slicer and the slicing is done parallel to a line through the center of the log. This produces a variegated figure that's similar to sawn lumber.



**Rift-Cut** – Rift-cut veneer is produced in the various species of oak. Oak has medullary ray cells that radiate from the center of the log like curved spokes in a wheel. The rift or comb grain effect is obtained by cutting perpendicularly to these medullary rays either on the lathe or slicer.

# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS

## Okoume

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
669544	12MM X 48" X 96"	BB/CC
664518	18MM X 48" X 96"	BB/CC

## Lauan/Meranti

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
214723	2.7MM X 48" X 96"	LAUAN MERANTI POVL
209229	5.2MM X 48" X 96"	BB/CC EXTERIOR MERANTI
111535	5.2MM X 48" X 96"	CHINESE EXTERIOR MERANTI
200002	12 MM X 48" X 96"	LAUAN MERANTI
200003	18 MM X 48" X 96"	LAUAN MERANTI

## Domestic Hardwood Plywood

### Alder

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
288538	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1MDF PS ALDER
288858	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-2MDF PS ALDER

### Cherry

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
437652	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 CHERRY PS V/C MPF HPVA
288974	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-4 MDF PS CHERRY
742363	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB 1-4 CHERRY PS PLK/MCH LAUAN V/C
100917	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB SHOP CHERRY (742363 O/G)
102608	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 CHERRY PS MPF V/C
288163	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS CHERRY
101836	1/2" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB B-2 CHERRY PS MPF V/C
742357	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB 1-4 CHERRY PS PLK/MCH V/C
101210	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB SHOP CHERRY (742357 O/G)
102522	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 CHERRY PS MPF V/C
101802	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB A-1 CHERRY PS MPF J-PLAT V/C
289077	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS CHERRY
101868	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB B-2 CHERRY PS MPF V/C
742375	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB 1-1 CHERRY PS PLK/MCH PS BK LAUAN V/C
101230	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB SHOP CHERRY (742375 O/G)

## Hardwood Plywood Terms to Know

### Core:

- ▶ **VC** – Veneer Core
- ▶ **LC** – Lumber Core
- ▶ **MDF** – Medium Density Fiberboard Core
- ▶ **PB** – Particleboard Core

### Cut:

- ▶ **RC** – Rotary Cut
- ▶ **PS** – Plain Sliced
- ▶ **QTR** – Quarter-Sliced
- ▶ **RT** – Rift Cut

### Domestic Grade:

- ▶ **B2** – Face/Back
- ▶ **Face** – A, B, C, D, E  
(A being the highest quality)
- ▶ **Back** – 1, 2, 3, 4  
(1 being the highest quality)

### Import Grade:

- ▶ **G1S** – Good 1 Side
- ▶ **SSB** – Sound Sanded Back
- ▶ **G2S** – Good 2 Sides

### Description:

- ▶ **WPF** – Whole Piece Face (1Pc)
- ▶ **MPF** – Multi Piece Face
- ▶ **Sap** – Sapwood (White)
- ▶ **Heart** – Heartwood (Red)
- ▶ **Natural** – Mixed Heartwood & Sapwood
- ▶ **UV** – UV Topcoated

# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS

## Domestic Hardwood Plywood

### Hickory

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
113408	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-4 MDF PS HICKORY
113409	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS HICKORY
113565	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS HICKORY

### Khaya (Mahogany)

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
113974	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS KHAYA (MAHOGANY)
734126	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS KHAYA (MAHOGANY)

### Lyptus

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
113641	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS LYPTUS
113819	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS LYPTUS

### Maple

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
470935	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-4 MDF PS MAPLE
288661	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS MAPLE
470168	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 MDF PS MAPLE
113885	3/4" X 48" X 120"	CARB A-1 MDF PS MAPLE
113916	3/8" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-4 MDF PS MAPLE CROSS GRAIN

### Natural Ash

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
101909	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-3 NAT ASH RC MPF V/C

### Natural Birch

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
742365	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-4 NAT BIRCH RC WPF REJ/BK UV1S V/C
742027	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 NAT BIRCH RC WPF V/C
101458	1/2" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB B-2 NAT BIRCH RC MPF V/C
742372	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 NAT BIRCH RC MPF V/C
742029	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 NAT BIRCH RC WPF V/C
742374	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-2 NAT BIRCH RC MPF V/C
742031	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-2 NAT BIRCH RC WPF V/C
101493	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB C-2 NAT BIRCH RC MPF V/C
742033	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB D-3 NAT BIRCH RC WPF V/C
742370	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB 2-2 NAT BIRCH RC WPF UV2S V/C





## Hardwood Plywood Cores

**Hardwood Plywood is available with veneer or solid cores. The core type affects panel thickness, weight, and cost.**



### Veneer Core (VC)

The most common core type with all inner plies made from softwood or hardwood veneer. Employs a standard cross-ply technique with three, five, seven, or nine plies (including the face and back) used to produce the final panel. Structural strength and stability make veneer core panels particularly well-suited to cabinet and casework.



### Solid Core (SC)

Solid cores consist of particleboard, or medium density fiberboard (MDF). Exceptionally stable; used for applications where flatness is required.



### Hybrid Core (PBC)

A hybrid core with the advantage of both veneer core and a solid core.



### Lumber Core (LC)

Veneer core crossbands are laminated on both sides of glued-up strips of lumber.

## Characteristics of Wood Veneered Panel Products

Table Developed in Cooperation with the Architectural Woodwork Institute

Panel Type	Flatness	Visual Edge Quality	Surface Uniformity	Dimensional Stability	Screwholding	Bending Strength	Availability
Industrial Particleboard Core (Medium Density)	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Fair	Fair	Good	Readily
Medium Density Fiberboard Core (MDF)	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	Readily
Veneer Core – All Hardwood	Fair	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Readily
Veneer Core – All Softwood	Fair	Good	Fair	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Readily
Lumber Core – Hardwood or Softwood	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Limited
Standard Hardboard Core	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Good	Good	Readily
Tempered Hardboard Core	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Limited
Moisture Resistant Particleboard Core	Excellent	Good	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Limited
Moisture Resistant MDF Core	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Fair	Good	Good	Limited
Fire Resistant Particleboard Core	Excellent	Fair	Good	Fair	Fair	Good	Limited

NOTES: Various characteristics above are influenced by the grade and thickness of the core and specific gravity of the core species. Visual Edge Quality is rated before treatment with edge bands or fillers, and Visual Edge Quality for lumber core assumes the use of "clear edge" grade. Surface Uniformity has a direct relationship to the performance of the fine veneers placed over the surface. Dimensional Stability is usually related to exposure to wide swings in relative humidity. Screwholding and Bending Strength are influenced by proper design and engineering.

# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS

## Natural Maple

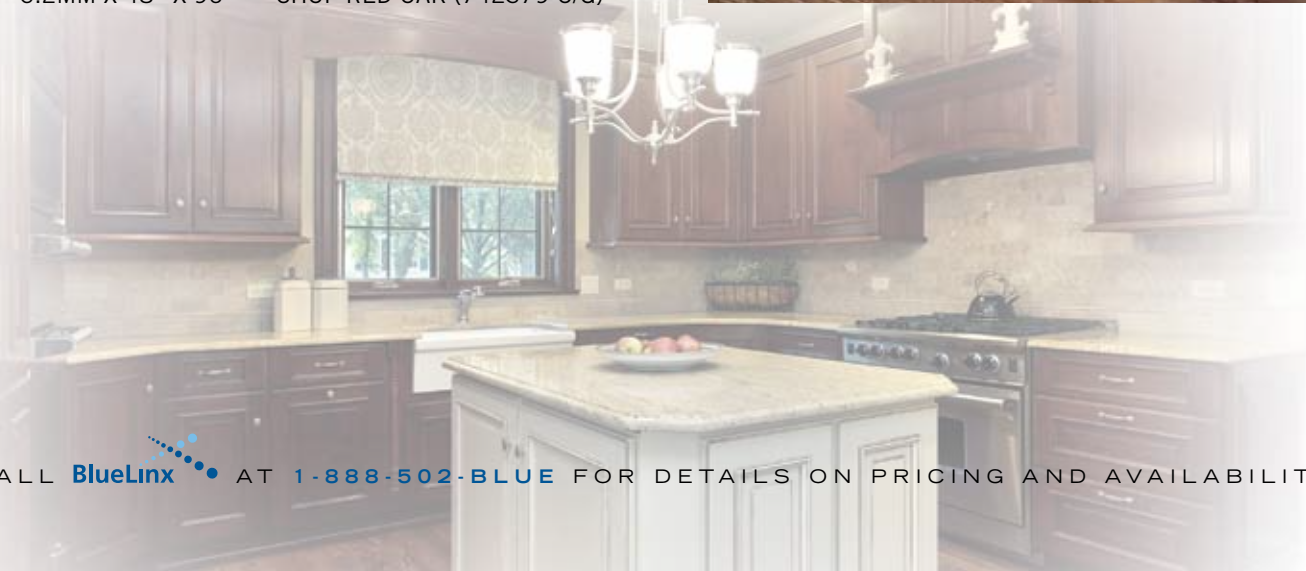
ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
102557	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-2 NAT MAPLE RC MPF V/C
101531	1/2" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB B-2 NAT MAPLE RC MPF V/C
101776	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB A-1 NAT MAPLE RC MPF V/C
102476	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-2 NAT MAPLE RC MPF V/C
101733	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB B-2 NAT MAPLE RC MPF V/C

## Poplar

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
102714	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-4 POPLAR RC MPF V/C
102762	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 POPLAR RC MPF V/C
12345	1/2" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-1 POPLAR RC MPF V/C
102485	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-1 POPLAR RC MPF V/C

## Red Oak

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
277515	1/4" X 48" X 96"	A-4 MDF PS RED OAK
742364	1/4" X 48" X 96"	A-4 RED OAK RC WPF V/C
742034	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-4 RED OAK RC MPF V/C
582958	1/2" X 48" X 96"	A-1 MDF PS RED OAK
742359	1/2" X 48" X 96"	A-1 RED OAK RC MPF V/C
742358	1/2" X 48" X 96"	B-2 RED OAK RC MPF V/C
742360	1/2" X 48.5" X 96.5"	B-4 RED OAK RC MPF POPLAR V/C
101240	1/2" X 48.5" X 96.5"	SHOP RED OAK (742360 O/G)
289209	3/4" X 48" X 96"	A-1 MDF PS RED OAK
742035	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 RED OAK RC WPF V/C
102496	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 RED OAK RC MPF MDF V/C
102527	3/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB A-1 RED OAK RC MPF V/C
114037	3/4" X 48" X 120"	A-1 MDF PS RED OAK
114137	3/4" X 96" X 48"	A-4 MDF PS RED OAK CROSS GRAIN
742376	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	B-1 RED OAK PS PLK/MCH V/C
742378	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	B-1 RED OAK PLK/MCH PS MDF V/C
742369	3/4" X 48" X 96"	B-2 RED OAK RC MPF V/C
742373	3/4" X 48" X 96"	B-2 RED OAK RC WPF V/C
105806	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	B-2 RED OAK RC MPF J-PLAT V/C
101271	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	SHOP RED OAK (742378 O/G)
101253	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	SHOP RED OAK (742376 O/G)
742379	5.2MM X 48" X 96"	B-2 RED OAK BV GRV UNF MDF/C
101317	5.2MM X 48" X 96"	SHOP RED OAK (742379 O/G)



# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS

## Understanding Grades

Characteristics vary according to species, but there is a basic grading structure, which is followed for all species described in the Voluntary Standard. The most uniform color and grain is at the top of the scale for face grades.

### Face Grade Applications

Grade	Description
AA	The best quality face grade for high-end use such as architectural paneling, doors and cabinets, case goods, and quality furniture.
A	Where AA is not required but excellent appearance is very important as in cabinets and furniture.
B	Where the natural characteristics and appearance of the species are desirable.
C, D, and E	Provide sound surfaces but allow unlimited color variation; grades C, D & E, respectively, allow repairs in increasing size ranges. Applications – where surface will be hidden or a more natural appearance is desired.
Specialty	Appearance characteristics are not standardized and are subject to agreement between the individual buyer and seller, as in factory-finished wall paneling. Usually effects such as those created by wormy chestnut, bird's eye maple, and English brown oak are considered specialty grade.

### Back Grade Descriptions

Grade	Description
1, 2, 3, and 4	Back grades are designated by numbers: 1, 2, 3, and 4. Requirements of grade 1 are most restrictive. Grades 1 and 2 provide sound surfaces with all openings in the veneer repaired except for vertical worm holes not larger than 1.6 mm (1/16"). Grades 3 and 4 permit some open defects; however, grade 3 can be obtained with repaired splits, joints, bark pockets, laps, and knotholes to achieve permits knotholes up to 102 mm (4") in diameter, and open splits and joints limited by width and length.

### Veneer Inner Ply Grade Descriptions

Grade	Description
J, K, L, and M	Four inner ply grades are described with the following letter designations: J, K, L, and M. Grade J is the most restrictive, allowing minimal size openings. Grades K, L, and M are progressively less restrictive. The least restrictive grade (M) is usually reserved for plies not adjacent to faces, and allows found and similar shaped openings not to exceed 63.5 mm (2 1/2") and elongated openings up to 25.4 mm (1") as visible on the edges or ends of panels.

*\*Descriptions of allowable characteristics for grades AA, A, and B are identical to those used by the Architectural Woodwork Institute in their Quality Standards.*

*\*\*Specialty grades include veneer possessing characteristics unlike any of those described in the first six grades. Characteristics will be agreed upon between buyer and seller.*

*NOTE: There are no longer words such as "premium," "select," "superior," etc., to refer to grades. Such adjectives are not included in the Standard.*



# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS

## Sap Maple

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
742362	1/2" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB B-4 SAP MAPLE (85%) RC WPF PLT/C
742366	1/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	B-1 SAP MAPLE RC WPF SAP/BK LAU V/C
742368	1/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	B-4 SAP MAPLE (85%) RC WPF PLT/C
742377	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	B-1 SAP MAPLE RC WPF SAP/BK LAU V/C
101279	1/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	SHOP SAPMAPLE (742368 O/G)
101289	1/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	SHOP SAPMAPLE (742366 O/G)
101292	1/2" X 48.5" X 96.5"	SHOP SAPMAPLE (742362 O/G)
101301	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	SHOP SAPMAPLE (742377 O/G)



## Walnut

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
101309	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB SHOP WALNUT(742367 O/G)
742367	1/4" X 48" X 96"	CARB B-3 WALNUT PS MPF BV GRV MDF/C

## White Oak

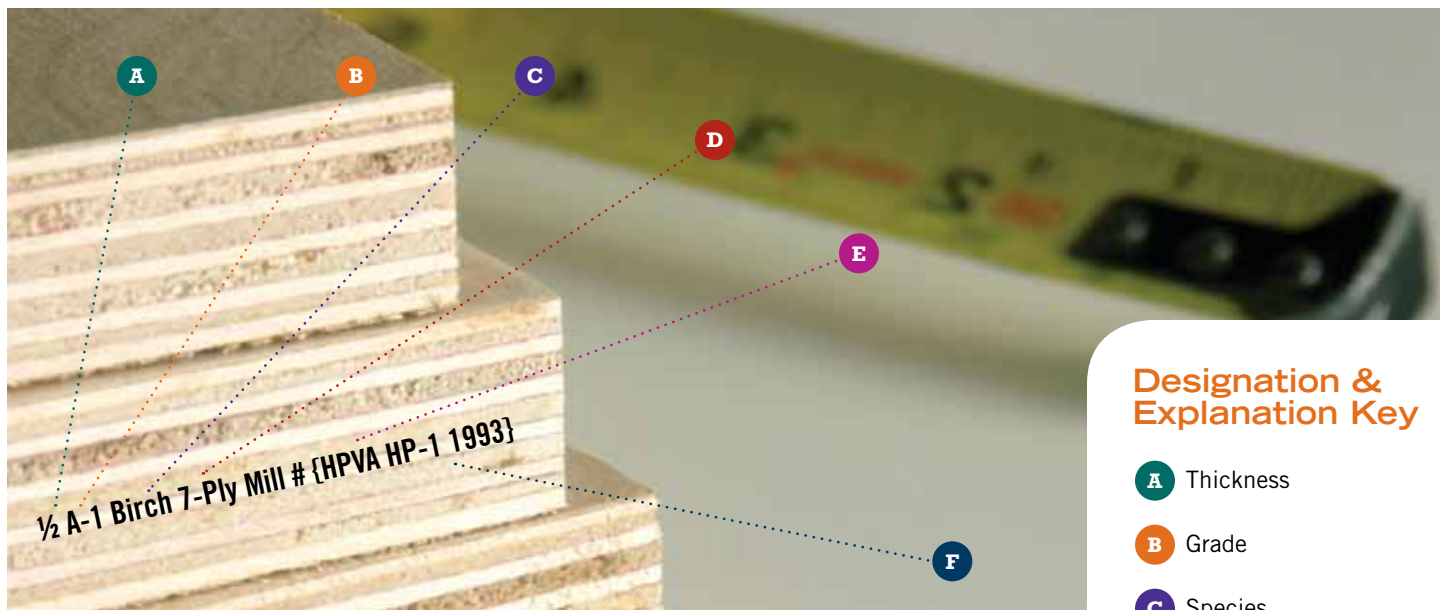
ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
110364	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB SHOP B-1 WHITE OAK (738177 O/G)
102467	3/4" X 48.5" X 96.5"	CARB B-1 WHT OAK QTRSWN SLIP/MCH MDF V/C



### Common Thicknesses & Metric Equivalents

Metric	Nominal Equivalent
3 mm	1/8"
5.2 mm	1/4"
9 mm	3/8"
12 mm	1/2"
15 mm	5/8"
18 mm	3/4"

## Sample Edge Stamp



### Designation & Explanation Key

- A** Thickness
- B** Grade
- C** Species
- D** Construction
- E** HPVA Mill Number/  
Mill Identification
- F** Published Standard  
Governing Manufacture

## Import Hardwood Plywood

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
425400	5.2MM X 48" X 96"	FANCY INTERIOR RED OAK PS V/C
159899	5.2MM X 48" X 96"	G1S INTERIOR IMP NATURAL BIRCH PS
673976	12.0MM X 48" X 96"	B-2 IMPORT BIRCH WPF
674443	12.0MM X 48" X 96"	B-2 IMPORT RED OAK WPF
670072	18MM X 48" X 96"	B-2 IMPORT BIRCH WPF
674444	18MM X 48" X 96"	B-2 IMPORT RED OAK WPF
669521	18MM X 48" X 96"	C-2 IMPORT BIRCH WPF

## UV Top Coated (Pre-finished) White Birch

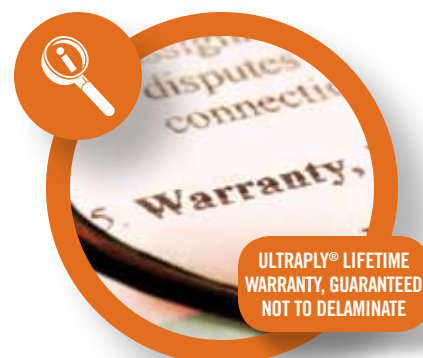
ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
107886	5.2 MM X 48.5" x 96.5"	CARB WHITE BIRCH TOP COATED 1 SIDE
107894	12 MM X 48.5" x 96.5"	CARB WHITE BIRCH TOP COATED 2 SIDE
107902	18 MM X 48.5" x 96.5"	CARB WHITE BIRCH TOP COATED 1 SIDE
107914	18 MM X 48.5" x 96.5"	CARB WHITE BIRCH TOP COATED 2 SIDE

## UltraPly Premium Underlayment

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
734816	1/4" X 48" X 48"	ULTRAPLY XL (5.2MM) UL 5-PLY VC EXTERIOR
734706	1/4" X 48" X 96"	ULTRAPLY XL (5.2MM) UL 5-PLY VC EXTERIOR

## Bending Lauan

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
336195	3/8" X 8" X 4"	BENDING LAUAN (4') BARREL
336194	3/8" X 4" X 8"	BENDING LAUAN (8') COLUMN
466811	1/4" X 8" X 4"	BENDING LAUAN (4') BARREL



## Particleboard

### Economical and dependable

The dominant species of particleboard is ponderosa pine, which provides a highly machinable substrate, light in color. Particleboard can be sawed, shaped, and routed without chipping or flaking. Because it has a high internal bond, smooth surfaces, and uniform density and strength, particleboard performs well for closet shelving or portable cabinetry. Note that particleboard may not be able to withstand stress as well as hardwood products, but its use in interior projects is economical and dependable.

### Particleboard Shelving

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
198729	3/4" X 12" X 96"	PB SHELVING RAW BNEF
198728	3/4" X 12" X 144"	PB SHELVING RAW BNEF
244836	3/4" X 16" X 96"	PB SHELVING RAW BNEF
227366	3/4" X 16" X 144"	PB SHELVING RAW BNEF
474155	3/4" X 24" X 144"	PB SHELVING RAW BNEF
630657	3/4" X 12" X 96"	PB WHITE SHELVING BNEF
630658	3/4" X 12" X 144"	PB WHITE SHELVING BNEF
630659	3/4" X 16" X 96"	PB WHITE SHELVING BNEF
630660	3/4" X 16" X 144"	PB WHITE SHELVING BNEF
630661	3/4" X 24" X 96"	PB WHITE SHELVING BNEF
630662	3/4" X 24" X 144"	PB WHITE SHELVING BNEF
430889	3/4" X 12" X 96"	MDF SHELVING BULL NOSED
438149	3/4" X 12" X 145"	MDF SHELVING BULL NOSED
126510	3/4" X 16" X 145"	MDF SHELVING BULL NOSED
710585	3/4" X 16" X 96"	MDF SHELVING BULL NOSED
709585	3/4" X 24" X 96"	MDF SHELVING BULL NOSED



### Product Specifications

	Dimensional Tolerances						Physical and Mechanical Properties										Linear Expansion max. avg. percent
	Length & Width		Thickness Tolerance				Modulus of Rupture				Screw-holding				Edge		
			Panel Average from Specified		Variance from Panel Average						Internal Bond		Face				
Grade	mm	inch	mm	inch	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi	psi	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	%
H-1	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	14.9	(2161)	2160	(313300)	0.81	(117)	1600	(360)	1200	(270)	NS
H-2	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	18.5	(2683)	2160	(313300)	0.81	(117)	1700	(382)	1400	(315)	NS
H-3	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	21.1	(3060)	2475	(359000)	0.90	(131)	1800	(405)	1400	(315)	NS
M-0	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	7.6	(1102)	1380	(200200)	0.31	(45)	NS		NS		NS
M-1	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	10.0	(1450)	1550	(224800)	0.36	(52)	NS		NS		0.40
M-S	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	11.0	(1595)	1700	(246600)	0.36	(52)	800	(180)	700	(157)	0.40
M-2	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	13.0	(1885)	2000	(290100)	0.40	(58)	900	(202)	800	(180)	0.40
M-3i	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	15.0	(2176)	2500	(362600)	0.50	(73)	1000	(225)	900	(202)	0.40
LD-1	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	2.8	(406)	500	(72500)	0.10	(15)	360	(81)	NS		0.40
LD-2	2.0	(0.080)	0.200	(0.008)	0.100	(0.004)	2.8	(406)	500	(72500)	0.14	(20)	520	(117)	NS		0.40



# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS



## CARB Certified - P/B Sheetstock

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
179268	1/2" X 49" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
177176	5/8" X 61" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
70949	25/8" X 49" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
196572	3/4" X 49" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707010	3/4" X 49" X 121"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707013	3/4" X 49" X 145"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707014	3/4" X 61" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
702327	3/4" X 61" X 121"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707022	3/4" X 61" X 145"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
686117	1" X 49" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
686118	1" X 49" X 121"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707023	1" X 61" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
181853	1" X 61" X 121"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
686126	1-1/8" X 49" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
132091	1-1/8" X 49" X 121"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
475985	1-1/8" X 49" X 145"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707025	1-1/8" X 61" X 97"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
139570	1-1/8" X 61" X 145"	INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD

## CARB Certified - Countertop

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
707027	3/4" X 25" X 97"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707132	3/4" X 25" X 121"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707133	3/4" X 25" X 145"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707134	3/4" X 30" X 97"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707135	3/4" X 30" X 121"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707136	3/4" X 30" X 145"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707137	3/4" X 36" X 97"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707139	3/4" X 36" X 121"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
707140	3/4" X 36" X 145"	WESTERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD
159572	3/4" X 36" X 145"	SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL PARTICLEBOARD

\* More items available in various thicknesses 3/8" - 1-1/2", lengths and widths

\* NAUF, FSC, Moisture Resistant items available



# Stair Treads

## No knots or grain

Particleboard has gained wide acceptance among builders as a stepping material. Particleboard stepping has no knots or grain, comes with one edge bullnosed, and has been sanded to provide a smooth surface and close tolerances. It can be ordered in specific lengths from some manufacturers or cut on site from standard lengths. Particleboard stair treads can be installed using conventional framing and fastening practices. Structural adhesives should be used in combination with nailing. When planning to arrange stair treads, consider location. Stairs near entries will be subject to wet foot traffic, so treads should be protected by a waterproof surface such as vinyl floor covering. When carpeting is used, the treads should be protected with a suitable moisture-resistant coating before installation of the carpet.

## Particleboard Stair Treads

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
200083	1-1/8" X 11-1/2" X 42"	PB STAIR TREADS
200084	1-1/8" X 11-1/2" X 48"	PB STAIR TREADS
572421	1-1/8" X 11-1/2" X 145"	PB STAIR TREADS

## Particleboard Tread Risers

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
604860	3/4" X 7-1/4" X 48"	PB TREAD RISERS



**Green  
Memo!**

## What is CARB Certified?

CARB (California Air Resources Board) certification requirements state that manufacturers of hardwood plywood, particleboard, and MDF using resins that contain formaldehyde be in compliance with the emission standards specified and must be verified using a third-party approved certifier. Suppliers should be aware that CARB voted to implement new limits for formaldehyde emitted from composite wood products and implementation began on January 1, 2009. When the final limits are fully in place in 2012, the regulation will establish the toughest production standard in the world for formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products.

Visit [www.arb.ca.gov/homepage.htm](http://www.arb.ca.gov/homepage.htm) for more information.



# Melamine

## Flexible and versatile

Melamine is an organic compound that is often combined with formaldehyde to produce melamine resin, a synthetic polymer that is fire resistant and heat tolerant. Melamine resin is a very versatile material with a highly stable structure. Uses for melamine include whiteboards, floor tiles, kitchenware, fire retardant fabrics, and commercial filters. Melamine can be easily molded while warm, but will set into a fixed form. This property makes it ideally suited to certain industrial applications. Melamine resin is known as a thermoset plastic because the plastic is fixed after molding. If exposed to enough heat, melamine will decompose. The plastic is able to withstand higher temperatures than other plastics, however. Because it is a thermoset plastic, melamine resin is difficult to recycle.

## Thermafused Melamine Shelving

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
643652	3/4" X 11-3/4" X 97"	PB SHELVING MELAMINE WHITE 2S EB1LE
643653	3/4" X 15-3/4" X 97"	PB SHELVING MELAMINE WHITE 2S EB1LE
643654	3/4" X 23-3/4" X 97"	PB SHELVING MELAMINE WHITE 2S EB1LE
118207	3/4" X 11-3/4" X 145"	PB SHELVING MELAMINE WHITE 2S EB1LE

## CARB Certified – Thermafused Melamine Sheetstock

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
659030	1/4" X 49" X 97"	OXFORD WHITE 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE®
636009	1/4" X 49" X 97"	BLACK 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
655082	1/2" X 49" X 97"	OXFORD WHITE 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
658936	1/2" X 49" X 97"	BLACK 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
659883	1/2" X 61" X 97"	OXFORD WHITE 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
655392	1/2" X 61" X 109"	OXFORD WHITE 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
653282	3/4" X 49" X 97"	OXFORD WHITE 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
664896	3/4" X 49" X 97"	OXFORD WHITE 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
653332	3/4" X 49" X 97"	OXFORD WHITE 1S PG/BACKER ROSEBURG DURAMINE
653359	3/4" X 49" X 97"	ALMONDINE 2 SIDE ROSEBURG DURAMINE
654021	3/4" X 49" X 97"	BLACK 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
653283	3/4" X 61" X 97"	OXFORD WHITE 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE
654022	3/4" X 61" X 97"	BLACK 2 SIDES ROSEBURG DURAMINE



# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS

## MDF

### Smooth texture

MDF (medium density fiberboard) is a type of hardwood, which is made from wood fibers glued under heat and pressure. There are several advantages of using MDF over plywood or chipboard. MDF is dense, flat and stiff, has no knots, and is easily machined. It can be painted with oil or water-based paints as well as varnishes to produce a smooth quality surface. Because MDF contains no grain, it can be cut, drilled, machined, and filed without damaging the surface. MDF can be dangerous to use if the correct safety precautions are not taken. MDF contains a substance called urea formaldehyde, which may be released from the material through cutting and sanding. Urea formaldehyde may cause irritation to the eyes and lungs. Proper ventilation is required when using it and facemasks are needed when sanding or cutting MDF with machinery.

### CARB Certified – MDF Sheetstock

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
298638	3/16" X 48" X 96"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
475361	3/16" X 49" X 121"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
217851	1/4" X 49" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
242604	1/4" X 61" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
324504	1/4" X 61" X 121"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
129682	3/8" X 49" X 145"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
115138	1/2" X 49" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
106110	1/2" X 49" X 109"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
222637	1/2" X 49" X 121"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
260979	1/2" X 49" X 145"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
200102	1/2" X 61" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
162224	1/2" X 61" X 109"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
137917	1/2" X 61" X 121"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
312761	1/2" X 61" X 145"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
201990	5/8" X 49" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
118193	5/8" X 61" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
225677	11/16" X 49" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
202467	3/4" X 49" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
225678	3/4" X 49" X 121"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
319869	3/4" X 49" X 145"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
200104	3/4" X 61" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
166035	3/4" X 61" X 109"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
170232	3/4" X 61" X 121"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
139265	3/4" X 61" X 145"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
124924	1" X 49" X 97"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD
149736	1" X 61" X 121"	MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD

More items available in various thicknesses,  
1/4" - 1-1/2", lengths and widths



BlueLinx supplier CARB certification requirements state that manufacturers of hardwood plywood, particleboard, and MDF using resins that contain formaldehyde be in compliance with the emission standards specified and must be verified by using a third-party CARB approved certifier.

# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS

## Medium Density Fiberboard Common Uses

- Doors, Jambs, & Millwork
- Laminating & Finishing
- Edge Shaping & Machining
- Moulding
- Embossing
- Office & Residential Furniture
- Kitchen Cabinets
- Paneling
- Laminate Flooring
- Store Fixtures

**Table 1: Physical and Mechanical Property Requirements**

For MDF when determined in accordance with ASTM D 1037-06a Part A												
	Physical and Mechanical Properties										Maximum Thickness Swell (TS)	
	Modulus of Rupture (MOR)		Modulus of Elasticity (MOE)		Internal Bond (IB)		Screw-holding					
							Face		Edge			
Grades	N/mm²	(psi)	N/mm²	psi	mm	(inch)	mm	(inch)	mm	(inch)	mm	(inch)
115	12.4	1800	1241	180000	0.47	68	703	158	601	135	1.65 (0.065)	11%
130	21.6	3130	2160	313000	0.54	78	988	222	787	177	1.65 (0.065)	11%
155	27.9	4050	2792	405000	0.81	117	1201	270	1001	225	1.65 (0.065)	11%

**Table 2: Physical and Mechanical Property Requirements for MDF**

In accordance with ASTM D 1037-06a Part B Test Methods for Hardboard						
Grades	Physical and Mechanical Properties					
	Modulus of Rupture (MOR)		Internal Bond (IB)		Maximum Thickness Swell (TS)	
	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	(psi)	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	psi	mm	(inch)
210	18.9	2741	0.32	46	2.2	(0.087)
220	28.9	4192	0.54	78	2.2	(0.087)
230	28.9	4192	0.90	131	2.2	(0.087)

Property Requirements Common to all MDF	
Properties	Tolerance Limits
Panel Length or Width 0.61m (2 feet)	+/- 2.0 mm (0.080 inch)
Panel Average from Specified Thickness	+/- 0.125 mm (0.005 inch)
Variance from Panel Average Thickness	+/- 0.125 mm (0.005 inch)
Linear Expansion (LE)	0.33 percent
Formaldehyde Emissions	See below

Formaldehyde Emissions 0.21 ppm or 0.11 ppm for MDF with a minimum thickness greater than 8 mm.

Formaldehyde Emissions 0.21 ppm or 0.13 ppm for MDF with a maximum thickness greater than 8 mm.

## INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS







## Hardboard

### Scuff and humidity resistant

Hardboard is a composite panel manufactured primarily from inter-felted ligno-cellulosic fibers consolidated under heat and pressure. One of the benefits of using hardboard is that it resists marring, scuffing, and abrasion, as well as changes in temperature and humidity. Other materials may be added during the manufacturing process to improve certain properties, such as resistance to abrasion and moisture, and increased strength and durability. Hardboard has a uniform thickness, density, and appearance and has no grain. Hardboard can be cut, routed, shaped, and drilled with standard woodworking tools. The most common uses for hardboard are siding, perforated board, exterior trim, office and residential furniture, and door skins.

### Hardboard Sheetstock

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
174859	1/8" X 48" X 96"	STANDARD HARDBOARD S1S
146767	1/8" X 48" X 96"	SERV TEMPERED HARDBOARD S1S
214818	1/8" X 48" X 96"	LIONITE TEMPERED HARDBOARD S2S
673258	1/8" X 48" X 96"	HARDBOARD S1S
228653	1/8" X 48" X 96"	SERV TEMPERED PERF HARDBOARD S1S
108657	1/4" X 48" X 96"	STANDARD HARDBOARD S1S
155075	1/4" X 48" X 96"	SERV TEMPERED PERF HARDBOARD S1S
673260	1/4" X 48" X 96"	HARDBOARD S1S
214817	1/4" X 48" X 96"	LIONITE TEMPERED HARDBOARD S2S
227780	1/4" X 48" X 96"	SERV TEMPERED PERF HARDBOARD S1S
146689	1/4" X 48" X 96"	STANDARD PERF HARDBOARD S1S

### Additional Hardboard Items

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
687335	7/32" X 33" X 96"	HARDBOARD
647029	3/16" X 4' X 8'	GP CLUTTER CUTTER
713533	1/10" X 4' X 8'	STANDARD HARDBOARD
687334	1/8" X 48" X 66"	STANDARD
725258	1/8" X 5' X 8'	STANDARD PERF S1S
212873	1/8" X 4' X 8'	STANDARD PERF S1S
647382	1/8" X 4' X 8'	STANDARD HARDBOARD
351086	1/8" X 66" X 96.5"	STANDARD HARDBOARD
158498	1/4" X 4' X 8'	TEMPERED HARDBOARD S2S
740737	1/4" X 4' X 9'	TEMPERED HARDBOARD S2S
222305	1/4" X 4' X 12'	TEMPERED HARDBOARD S2S

# INDUSTRIAL & DECORATIVE PANELS

## Hardboard Thickness & Physical Properties

Product Specifications										
ANSI A135.4-2004 Basic Hardboard			Moisture Resistance (Max. Average per Panel)				Tensile Strength (Min. Average per Panel)			
	Nominal Thickness		Water Absorption	Thickness Swelling	Modulus of Rupture (Minimum Average per Panel)		Parallel to Surface		Perpendicular to Surface	
Class	mm	inch	percent	percent	MPa	psi	MPa	psi	MPa	psi
1 Tempered	2.1	1/12	30	25	41.4	6000	20.7	3000	0.90	130
	2.5	1/10	25	20						
	3.2	1/8	25	20						
	4.8	3/16	25	20						
	6.4	1/4	20	15						
	7.9	5/16	15	10						
	9.5	3/8	10	9						
2 Standard	2.1	1/12	40	30	31.0	4500	15.2	2200	0.62	90
	2.5	1/10	35	25						
	3.2	1/8	35	25						
	4.8	3/16	35	25						
	6.4	1/4	25	20						
	7.9	5/16	20	15						
	9.5	3/8	15	10						
3 Service- Tempered	3.2	1/8	35	30	31.0	4500	13.8	2000	0.52	75
	4.8	3/16	30	30						
	6.4	1/4	30	25						
	9.5	3/8	20	15						
4 Service	3.2	1/8	45	35	20.7	3000	10.3	1500	0.34	50
	4.8	3/16	40	35						
	6.4	1/4	40	30						
	9.5	3/8	35	25						
	11.1	7/16	35	25						
	12.7	1/2	30	20						
	15.9	5/8	25	20						
5 Industrialite	6.4	1/4	50	30	13.8	2000	6.9	1000	0.17	25
	9.5	3/8	40	25						
	11.1	7/16	40	25						
	12.7	1/2	35	25						
	15.9	5/8	30	20						

## Lionite



### Add personality

Lionite tileboard is an inexpensive alternative to tile and adds personality to bathrooms, kitchens, and utility rooms. Lionite's tough, baked-on melamine finish is water resistant and can be cleaned with soap and water. The broad selection of Lionite decorative colors and patterns are available in flat and scored surfaces. Colonial White or Sandstone Marble adds sophistication to any otherwise dreary space like a laundry room.

## Tileboards – Hardboard Backer Paneling

### Lionite

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
445102	1/8"	WHISPER MAUVE TILEBOARD (4" X 4")
214675	1/8"	COLONIAL WHITE FLAT
216763	1/4"	COLONIAL WHITE PERFORATED
222792	1/4"	COLONIAL WHITE FLAT MARKER BOARD
214682	1/8"	SANDSTONE MARBLE
445102	1/8"	WINTER WHITE

### Jubilee

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
378704	3/16"	WHITE ICE BEADED DECO
215573	3/16"	COUNTRY TAVERN PERF
630369	3/16"	READY-TO-PAINT
216580	3/16"	COUNTRY TAVERN CEDAR GROOVED



## Engineered Wood Substrates – MDF Backer Paneling

### Mount Vernon

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
601498	5/32"	MOUNT VERNON OAK
682093	5/32"	MOUNT VERNON NEW CUT CEDAR



# Paneling

## A unique option

Paneling is used as an option to the more usual painted or textured wallpaper and drywall. It is also always sold in 4 X 8 ft. sheets. Because it is extremely thin and needs only minor adjustment for outlet and trims if done properly, wood paneling could be used in new installations on top of whatever material is currently on the wall. The bead board and some kinds of wood paneling are usually made of thin lumber. Many wood panelings are similar and vary only in type and quality of wood. Durable veneer sheets are very thin and cover up a lower quality sheet of wood, which serves as the base. A strip is fitted with groove and tongue edges in order to fit. It is the most costly type available because it is solid wood rather than the plywood. Wood wall paneling comes in several styles and species and can be finished in variety of ways, painted, or natural. The application to the wall could also be achieved by a large number of methods, groove and tongue, shiplap, reverse board, and batten.

## Real Wood Paneling – Hardwood/Softwood Plywood Backer

### Timber Ridge

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
742558	7/16"	TIMBER RIDGE	MEDIUM OAK
325900	7/16"	TIMBER RIDGE	NATURAL OAK

### McKenzie

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
742042	1/4"	MCKENZIE	BROOKSTONE BIRCH
742561	1/4"	MCKENZIE	BRIGHTON OAK
742424	1/4"	MCKENZIE	WHITECAP OAK

### Bedford Village

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
742040	5.0 MM	BEDFORD VILLAGE	UNFINISHED NATURAL BIRCH
742426	1/4"	BEDFORD VILLAGE	RUSTIC HONEY OAK
742425	5.0 MM	BEDFORD VILLAGE	UNFINISHED OAK
742041	5.0 MM	BEDFORD VILLAGE	ANN ARBOR BIRCH



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Our warehouse pulls in on request.

## Just-in-time inventory.

When you order inventory from BlueLinX, it's like having your very own warehouse. But without the messy overhead.

**Order exactly what you need – whether it's a job lot quantity to optimize inventory levels or a full truckload to meet high-volume needs.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS



# Browse. Buy. Build.

Ordering from BlueLinX is that simple.

We've eliminated the confusing search for you by dividing our products into 10 categories. Get everything you need on one truck.

**Call BlueLinX and get back to business!**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.





# Outdoor Living

---

GAF CorrectDeck CX

---

GAF DuraLife

---

DuraLife RailWays Universal Railing

---

CorrectPorch

---

CorrectDock

---

Additional GAF Products

---



## Info Corner:

### Composite or wood decking?

One type of green decking material is wood-plastic composite decking because it is made from recycled materials, including recovered wood fiber and recycled polyethylene plastics from items such as milk jugs and grocery sacks. We all know that style, cost, and maintenance, however, play a part in building such an important home addition. Composite or wood? Consider this:

- Wood has an authentic appearance with natural grains and glow.
- Wood homes and wood decking make a good marriage.
- Composite decking offers more design options.
- Both wood and composite can be impacted by temperature and other weather considerations.
- Composite is stronger than wood.
- Composite is more expensive than wood, but lasts longer.
- Composite decking comes with a 20- to 30-year limited warranty, depending on the manufacturer.

Again, composite or wood? The choice is yours!

## GAF CorrectDeck CX

### Low maintenance and strong

Boasting ultra-low maintenance, CorrectDeck CX features enhanced anti-microbial protection that adds resistance to mold and mildew. Its co-extruded top layer fully encases the exposed wood fibers on the top and sides of each board providing added resistance to color fade and staining. Because CorrectDeck CX is made with tough plastic, you don't have to worry about wood fibers being exposed. GAF offers six unique colors in a rich embossed finish that keeps its integrity under the pressure of sun or rain.

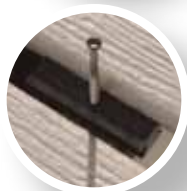
### Strength. Performance. Aesthetics.

- ▶ Made with a durable plastic to withstand more use and abuse
- ▶ Built-in resistance to staining, fading, mold, and mildew
- ▶ Rich colors that last, a deeply embossed woodgrain, and a unique hidden fastening system
- ▶ No exposed wood fibers on surface
- ▶ Environmentally friendly — made of recycled materials; no toxic chemicals or preservatives
- ▶ Barefoot friendly, less slippery, and won't splinter; 30-year ltd. warranty\*

### For Fastener-Free Surfaces.

The FASTENATOR® Clip is available pre-loaded with a stainless steel, trim-head screw or without the screw for pneumatic stapling.

- ▶ One screw or staple per joist
- ▶ No pre-drilling
- ▶ No screw holes, except at perimeter
- ▶ Perfectly fits the groove designed into our channeled boards
- ▶ Installs from the top, not from underneath
- ▶ Allows for a clean, uniform deck surface installation



### Stain Resistant

- ▶ Protection from all kinds of grease and environmental stains

### Fade Resistant

- ▶ Concentrated UV inhibitors close to the surface for maximum color retention

### Mold Resistant

- ▶ Antimicrobial product protection for an added layer of defense against a deck's worst enemies

*\* See ltd. warranty for complete coverage and restrictions*



CEDAR



COASTAL GREY



MAHOGANY



MERLOT



PEBBLE



SAGE

### GAF Fastenator

#### CHICAGO OTHER

ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COVERAGE
124675	123741	GAF FASTENATOR WITH SCREWS	500 CT BUCKET	250 SQ FT
123500	123512	GAF FASTENATOR WITH SCREWS	100 CT BUCKET	50 SQ FT



# OUTDOOR LIVING

## CorrectDeck CX Products

### CorrectDeck CX Classic

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124087	123000	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CLASSIC	5/4" X 6" X 16'	CEDAR
124096	123039	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CLASSIC	5/4" X 6" X 16'	COASTAL GREY
124106	123049	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CLASSIC	5/4" X 6" X 16'	MAHOGANY
124112	123083	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CLASSIC	5/4" X 6" X 16'	MERLOT
124136	123098	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CLASSIC	5/4" X 6" X 16'	PEBBLE
124172	123141	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CLASSIC	5/4" X 6" X 16'	SAGE



### CorrectDeck CX Channeled

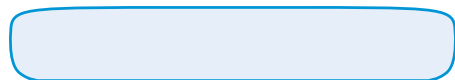
CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124284	123301	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 12'	CEDAR
124298	123338	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 12'	COASTAL GREY
124309	123352	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 12'	MAHOGANY
124320	123389	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 12'	MERLOT
124325	123406	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 12'	PEBBLE
124330	123436	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 12'	SAGE
124334	123441	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 16'	CEDAR
124365	123472	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 16'	COASTAL GREY
124371	123493	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 16'	MAHOGANY
124375	123505	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 16'	MERLOT
124393	123517	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 16'	PEBBLE
124418	123543	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 16'	SAGE
124445	123566	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 20'	CEDAR
124464	123576	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 20'	COASTAL GREY
124530	123613	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 20'	MAHOGANY
124546	123619	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 20'	MERLOT
124555	123632	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 20'	PEBBLE
124565	123636	GAF CORRECTDECK CX CHANNELED	5/4" X 6" X 20'	SAGE

### CorrectDeck CX Starter Board

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124179	123178	GAF CORRECTDECK CX STARTER BOARD	5/4" X 6" X 16'	CEDAR
124187	123184	GAF CORRECTDECK CX STARTER BOARD	5/4" X 6" X 16'	COASTAL GREY
124215	123196	GAF CORRECTDECK CX STARTER BOARD	5/4" X 6" X 16'	MAHOGANY
124220	123215	GAF CORRECTDECK CX STARTER BOARD	5/4" X 6" X 16'	MERLOT
124227	123229	GAF CORRECTDECK CX STARTER BOARD	5/4" X 6" X 16'	PEBBLE
124246	123235	GAF CORRECTDECK CX STARTER BOARD	5/4" X 6" X 16'	SAGE



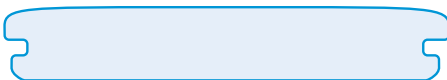
## Classic



The CorrectDeck CX Classic profile features a traditional fastener system and offers outstanding performance in a deck board. The CorrectDeck CX Classic board is fastened by pre-drilling and fastening with stainless steel trim head screws through the board and into the joists.

- ▶ Provides a wood-like finish with a tougher surface than most wood, wood composite, or PVC vinyl decking
- ▶ Cuts and installs just like wood
- ▶ Stronger, stiffer, and lighter (less flex between joists)

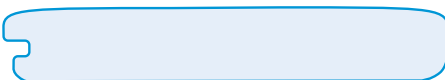
## Channeled



Each CorrectDeck CX Channeled board is grooved on both sides to accommodate our Fastenator Hidden Fastening System. The Fastenator clips are available preloaded with a stainless steel trim head screw or without the screw to facilitate pneumatic stapling.

- ▶ Same benefits of CorrectDeck CX classic boards
- ▶ Unique hidden fastening system simplifies installation
- ▶ Surface remains free of screw holes for improved appearance

## Starter



The CorrectDeck CX Starter board profile provides improved aesthetics and easy installation for edge board applications, especially when a “picture frame” design technique is utilized. The CorrectDeck CX Starter board profile has one side grooved for our hidden fastener system, while the other side has a clean, finished, bull-nosed edge.

- ▶ Provides a clean finished edge when used together with our channeled profile
- ▶ Perfect for stair treads

## GAF DuraLife

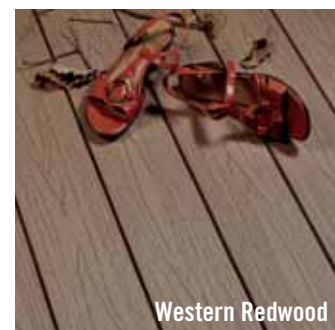
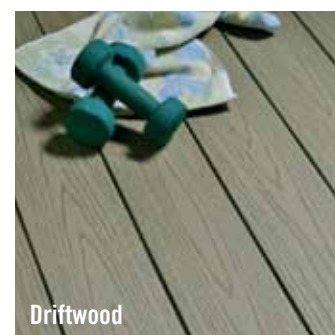
### Natural grain collection

DuraLife Decking won't splinter or crack, and requires no annual sanding or staining – what could be easier? Naturally resistant to mold, mildew, and insects because it contains virtually no digestible nutrients, DuraLife Decking is designed to make outdoor living carefree and easy. Special low-maintenance composite formulations free you from the hassles of traditional wood decks, but maintain a textured, natural wood-grain finish.

### Safe and durable decking with a realistic wood-grain finish

Available in four contemporary colors

- ▶ **Durable Construction:** Unique formula helps prevent splintering, warping, cracking, and rotting.
- ▶ **Less Hassles:** Unlike wood decks, DuraLife decking needs no annual scraping, sanding, or staining.
- ▶ **Strong And Safe:** Especially when combined with our RailWays railings that have an R1 Residential Rating – the highest rating possible.
- ▶ **Peace Of Mind:** Backed by a comprehensive 25-year Ltd. warranty from GAF Materials Corporation, \$3 billion company (see Ltd. warranty for complete coverage and restrictions).
- ▶ **Reversible Board Finish:** Natural deep wood grain emboss on one side & a contemporary “combed” emboss on the opposite side that allows customization (see photos).
- ▶ **Long-Lasting Beauty:** Naturally resistant to mold, mildew, and insects because it contains virtually no digestible nutrients.
- ▶ **Special Formulation:** High-density polyethylene and rice hulls composition helps eliminate exposed wood particles found in standard composite decking that typically leads to staining and fading issues.
- ▶ **Eco-Friendly:** Rice hulls are an abundant and renewable agricultural fiber.



### Reversible board gives you more design options!

Mix and match the wood grain and combed sides of DuraLife boards, or even combine different colors to add interesting accents.





# OUTDOOR LIVING

## GAF DuraLife Groove Decking

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
125119	113675	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 12	DRIFTWOOD
125126	117556	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 16	DRIFTWOOD
125144	117576	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 20	DRIFTWOOD
125157	124807	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 12	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
125165	124824	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 16	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
125172	124830	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 20	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
125186	124837	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 12	BURNT WALNUT
125194	124843	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 16	BURNT WALNUT
125208	124852	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 20	BURNT WALNUT
125212	124860	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 12	REDWOOD
125226	124865	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 16	REDWOOD
125234	124871	GAF DURALIFE DECKING GROOVED	5/4 X 6 X 20	REDWOOD

## GAF DuraLife No Groove Decking

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124961	124696	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 16	DRIFTWOOD
124995	109706	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 20	DRIFTWOOD
125020	124706	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 12	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
125028	124721	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 16	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
125048	124728	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 20	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
125069	124735	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 12	BURNT WALNUT
125079	124742	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 16	BURNT WALNUT
125084	124758	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 20	BURNT WALNUT
125102	124763	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 12	REDWOOD
125106	124786	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 16	REDWOOD
125110	124798	GAF DURALIFE DECKING NO GROOVE	5/4 X 6 X 20	REDWOOD

## GAF DuraLife Fascia

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
125263	117600	GAF DURALIFE FASCIA	1/2 X 7-1/2 X 12	DRIFTWOOD
125285	124889	GAF DURALIFE FASCIA	1/2 X 7-1/2 X 12	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
125291	124893	GAF DURALIFE FASCIA	1/2 X 7-1/2 X 12	BURNT WALNUT
125300	124897	GAF DURALIFE FASCIA	1/2 X 7-1/2 X 12	REDWOOD

## Choose Hidden Fasteners: For a better finished look...

DuraLife Decking can be installed using regular deck screws. But for a neater finished look, choose the unique Sabre™ Clip hidden fastener system. It makes installation a snap and delivers greater holding power than ordinary plastic clips.\*

## GAF Sabre Clip

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COVERAGE
231384	N/A	SABRE CLIP USED WITH DURALIFE DECKING	250 CT BUCKET	120 SQ FT

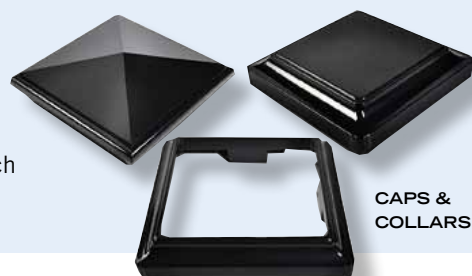
\* Used only for DuraLife Decking



# DuraLife RailWays Universal Railing

## Mix and match

RailWays railing system is built around the concept of allowing the consumer to mix and match components. Traditional styles may mix with different-colored hand rails, posts, and balusters. Every baluster in the line is designed to be used with the manufacturer's easy-to-install Uni-ball™, a universal fitting engineered to easily attach balusters to any of the company's rails.



## RailWays Level Rail Kit

### CHICAGO OTHER

ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
126571	133546	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 6'	BLACK
126591	133553	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 8'	BLACK
126625	133559	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 6'	BLACK
126635	133574	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 8'	BLACK
126653	133601	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 6'	BURNT WALNUT
126679	133620	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 8'	BURNT WALNUT
126708	133625	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 6'	BURNT WALNUT
126731	133637	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 8'	BURNT WALNUT
126813	133642	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 6'	CEDAR
126846	133653	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 8'	CEDAR
126879	133668	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 6'	CEDAR
126925	133685	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 8'	CEDAR
126946	133722	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 6'	DRIFTWOOD
126983	133729	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 8'	DRIFTWOOD
126996	133740	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 6'	DRIFTWOOD
127010	133746	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 8'	DRIFTWOOD
127036	133758	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 6'	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
127055	133764	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 8'	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
131694	133779	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 6'	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
131716	133787	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 8'	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
131722	133797	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 6'	MAHOGANY
131730	133806	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 8'	MAHOGANY
131740	133819	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 6'	MAHOGANY
131786	133839	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 8'	MAHOGANY
131802	133849	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 6'	PEBBLE
131821	133880	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 8'	PEBBLE
131828	133889	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 6'	PEBBLE
131900	133894	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 8'	PEBBLE
131907	133911	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 6'	WHITE
131918	133914	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	36" X 8'	WHITE
131941	133921	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 6'	WHITE
131948	133937	GAF TRD LEVEL RAIL KIT	42" X 8'	WHITE

### STANDARD COLORS

BLACK	BURNT WALNUT
CEDAR	DRIFTWOOD
GOLDEN OAK	MAHOGANY
PEBBLE	WHITE

## Features and Benefits

- Installs in as little as half the time as conventional railings using our patent-pending Uni-Ball Fastening System
- Meets R1-R4 residential rating\*
- Available in 36" and 42" rail heights and 6' and 8' railing lengths\*\*
- 20-year limited warranty\*\*\*

\* RailWays railing meets the R1, R2 rating when installed with the RailWays enhanced post mount. Must be installed to a code-approved structure. Check your local building codes.

\* RailWays railing meets the R1, R2 rating when installed with the RailWays enhanced post mount. Must be installed to code-approved structure. Check your local building codes.

\*\*Railing length is measured from center of post to center of post.

\*\*\*See Ltd. warranty for complete coverage and restrictions

# OUTDOOR LIVING

## RailWays Post Sleeve

### CHICAGO OTHER

ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
132715	134823	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 44"	BLACK
132752	134830	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 108"	BLACK
132755	134838	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 44"	BURNT WALNUT
132779	134843	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 108"	BURNT WALNUT
132789	134849	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 44"	CEDAR
132812	134852	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 108"	CEDAR
132820	134861	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 44"	DRIFTWOOD
132831	134886	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 108"	DRIFTWOOD
132840	134901	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 44"	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
132850	134914	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 108"	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
132860	134929	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 44"	MAHOGANY
132880	134934	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 108"	MAHOGANY
132887	134943	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 44"	PEBBLE
132891	134949	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 108"	PEBBLE
132895	134958	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 44"	WHITE
132909	134981	GAF TRD POST SLEEVE	5" X 5" X 108"	WHITE



## RailWays Railing Cap

### CHICAGO OTHER

ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
133251	135370	GAF TRD CAP FLAT	5" X 5"	BLACK
133274	135373	GAF TRD CAP FLAT	5" X 5"	BURNT WALNUT
133291	135409	GAF TRD CAP FLAT	5" X 5"	CEDAR
133294	135434	GAF TRD CAP FLAT	5" X 5"	DRIFTWOOD
133313	135445	GAF TRD CAP FLAT	5" X 5"	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
133327	135454	GAF TRD CAP FLAT	5" X 5"	MAHOGANY
133333	135460	GAF TRD CAP FLAT	5" X 5"	PEBBLE
133344	135463	GAF TRD CAP FLAT	5" X 5"	WHITE
133367	135483	GAF TRD CAP PYRAMID	5" X 5"	BLACK
133388	135500	GAF TRD CAP PYRAMID	5" X 5"	BURNT WALNUT
133394	135517	GAF TRD CAP PYRAMID	5" X 5"	CEDAR
133401	135562	GAF TRD CAP PYRAMID	5" X 5"	DRIFTWOOD
133421	135614	GAF TRD CAP PYRAMID	5" X 5"	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
133432	135625	GAF TRD CAP PYRAMID	5" X 5"	MAHOGANY
133451	135643	GAF TRD CAP PYRAMID	5" X 5"	PEBBLE
133455	135647	GAF TRD CAP PYRAMID	5" X 5"	WHITE

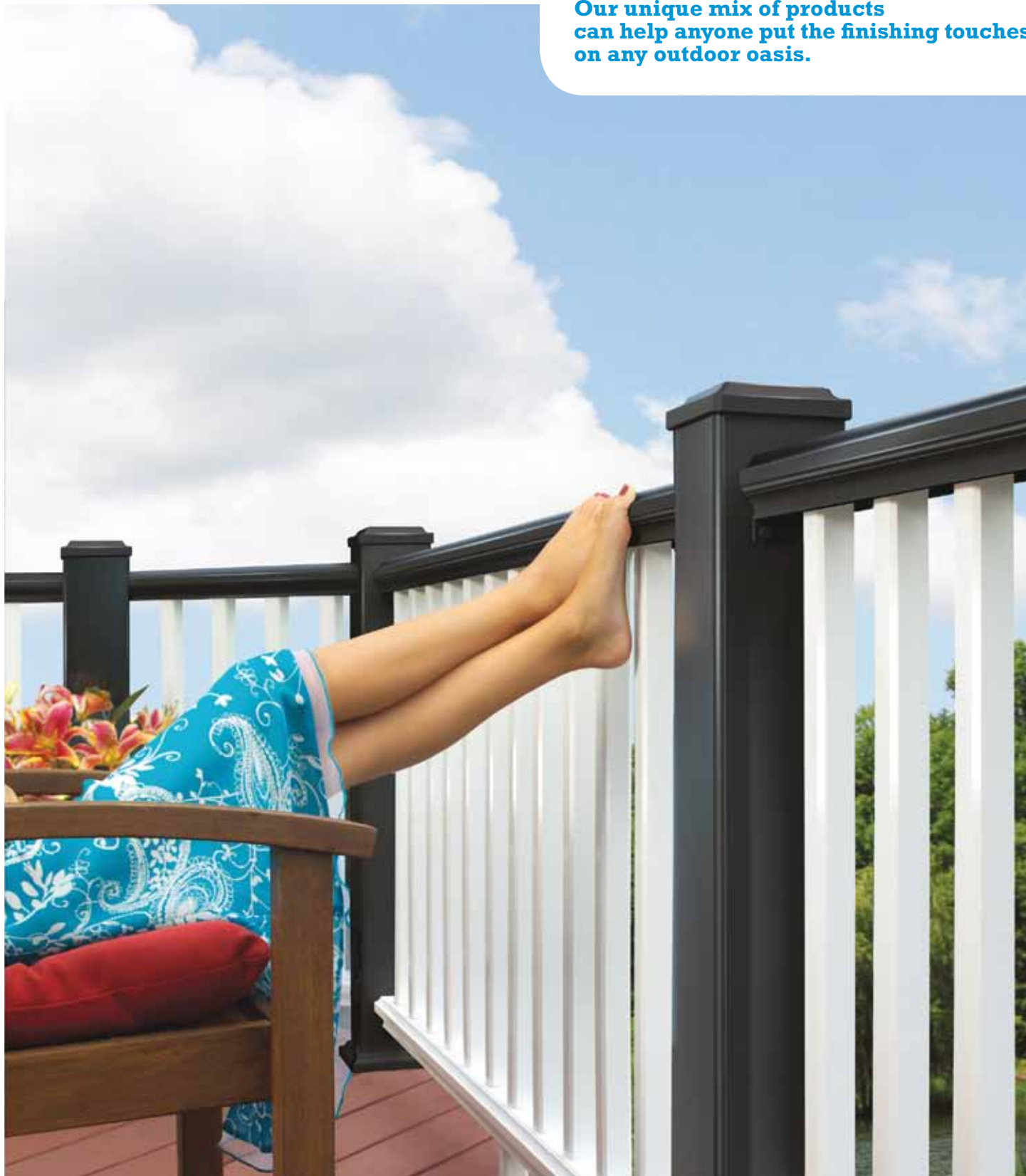
**Color combinations:** Add a touch of color and individuality to your deck.





# OUTDOOR LIVING

**Our unique mix of products  
can help anyone put the finishing touches  
on any outdoor oasis.**



# OUTDOOR LIVING

## RailWays Base Trim

### CHICAGO OTHER

ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
133463	135653	GAF TRD BASE TRIM	5" X 5"	BLACK
133468	135677	GAF TRD BASE TRIM	5" X 5"	BURNT WALNUT
133476	135686	GAF TRD BASE TRIM	5" X 5"	CEDAR
133501	135689	GAF TRD BASE TRIM	5" X 5"	DRIFTWOOD
133515	135700	GAF TRD BASE TRIM	5" X 5"	GOLDEN OAK*
133526	135726	GAF TRD BASE TRIM	5" X 5"	MAHOGANY
133533	135734	GAF TRD BASE TRIM	5" X 5"	PEBBLE
133538	135745	GAF TRD BASE TRIM	5" X 5"	WHITE

\* Golden Oak special order only

## RailWays Hardware Kit

### CHICAGO OTHER

ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
132914	134986	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT LEVEL	BLACK
132929	134998	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT STAIR	BLACK
132947	135002	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT SWIVEL	BLACK
132953	135023	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT LEVEL	BURNT WALNUT
132956	135032	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT STAIR	BURNT WALNUT
132959	135042	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT SWIVEL	BURNT WALNUT
132964	135078	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT LEVEL	CEDAR
132993	135091	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT STAIR	CEDAR
133002	135110	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT SWIVEL	CEDAR
133017	135113	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT LEVEL	DRIFTWOOD
133030	135121	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT STAIR	DRIFTWOOD
133050	135131	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT SWIVEL	DRIFTWOOD
133096	135137	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT LEVEL	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
133099	135155	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT STAIR	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
133106	135185	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT SWIVEL	GOLDEN OAK – SPECIAL ORDER
133138	135208	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT LEVEL	MAHOGANY
133167	135231	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT STAIR	MAHOGANY
133216	135243	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT SWIVEL	MAHOGANY
133220	135251	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT LEVEL	PEBBLE
133232	135262	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT STAIR	PEBBLE
133235	135287	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT SWIVEL	PEBBLE
133240	135303	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT LEVEL	WHITE
133243	135341	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT STAIR	WHITE
133248	135352	GAF TRD HARDWARE KIT SWIVEL	WHITE





# OUTDOOR LIVING



## The GAF Warranty

GAF Decking Systems Smart Choice® Ltd Warranty* vs. Others				
	"TYPICAL" Competitor's Deck & Rail Ltd. Warranty	GAF CorrectDeck CX Ltd. Warranty	GAF DuraLife Ltd. Warranty	GAF RailWays Ltd. Warranty
<b>Material Defect Coverage</b>				
<b>Decking</b>				
• 100% Material Coverage – Non-Prorated	up to 25 years	30 years	25 years	20 years**
• 100% Labor Coverage – Non-Prorated	NO	5 years	5 years	5 years
• Installation Clips Included	NO	NO	NO	NO
• Transferability	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>Railing Purchased with Decking</b>				
• 100% Material Coverage – Non-Prorated	up to 25 years	30 years	25 years	20 years**
• 100% Labor Coverage – Non-Prorated	NO	5 years	5 years	5 years
• Transferability	YES	YES	YES	YES
<b>Peace of Mind</b>				
• Labor To Remove Product	NO	YES	YES	YES
• Disposal Of Product	NO	NO	NO	NO
<b>Material Defect Coverage</b>				
• Warranty Valid Even If Product Is Installed Incorrectly	NO	NO	NO	NO

\* Please Note: \*\* RailWays Railing has a 20-year warranty if installed separately from GAF Decking Systems.

– See Ltd. warranties for complete coverage and restrictions.

– Transfer of the GAF Decking Systems Smart Choice Ltd warranty is limited to one time only.

See additional manufacturer's warranties for other products.



# OUTDOOR LIVING

## GAF CorrectPorch

### GAF CorrectPorch Flooring

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
123956	121693	GAF CORRECTPORCH FLOORING	5/4" X 4" X 8'	GREY
123983	122436	GAF CORRECTPORCH FLOORING	5/4" X 4" X 10'	GREY
124013	122532	GAF CORRECTPORCH FLOORING	5/4" X 4" X 12'	GREY
124020	122568	GAF CORRECTPORCH FLOORING	5/4" X 4" X 16'	GREY

### GAF CorrectPorch Tread

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124031	122612	GAF CORRECTPORCH TREAD	1-1/8" X 5-1/2" X 12'	GREY
124045	122657	GAF CORRECTPORCH TREAD	1-1/8" X 5-1/2" X 16'	GREY

### GAF CorrectPorch Trim

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124055	122767	GAF CORRECTPORCH QTR RND TRIM	10'	GREY
124066	122820	GAF CORRECTPORCH HALF RND TRIM	10'	GREY
124078	122879	GAF CORRECTPORCH OGEE TRIM	10'	GREY

### GAF CorrectPorch Screws

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124098	122910	GAF CORRECTPORCH SCREWS	100 CT PK	STAINLESS STEEL

## GAF CorrectDock

### GAF CorrectDock Dock Plank

CHICAGO ITEM #	OTHER ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124279	123244	GAF CORRECTDOCK DOCK PLANK	2" X 6" X 16'	GREY



## Additional GAF Products

### GAF CorrectDeck CX Care Kit

CHICAGO	OTHER			
ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124174	123030	GAF CX CARE KIT	24 CT	CEDAR
124189	123104	GAF CX CARE KIT	24 CT	COASTAL GREY
124222	123147	GAF CX CARE KIT	24 CT	MAHOGANY
124138	123007	GAF CX CARE KIT	24 CT	MERLOT
124229	123202	GAF CX CARE KIT	24 CT	PEBBLE
124248	123220	GAF CX CARE KIT	24 CT	SAGE

### GAF CorrectDeck CX Pen Kit

CHICAGO	OTHER			
ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124291	123240	GAF CX PEN KIT	24 CT	CEDAR
124311	123305	GAF CX PEN KIT	24 CT	COASTAL GREY
124336	123314	GAF CX PEN KIT	24 CT	MAHOGANY
124354	123342	GAF CX PEN KIT	24 CT	MERLOT
124367	123356	GAF CX PEN KIT	24 CT	PEBBLE
124377	123393	GAF CX PEN KIT	24 CT	SAGE
124395	123445	GAF CX PEN KIT	24 CT	WHITE

### GAF CorrectDeck CX Stain

CHICAGO	OTHER			
ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	COLOR
124420	123455	GAF CX STAIN	12-8 OZ	CEDAR
124466	123497	GAF CX STAIN	12-8 OZ	COASTAL GREY
124532	123509	GAF CX STAIN	12-8 OZ	MAHOGANY
124548	123521	GAF CX STAIN	12-8 OZ	MERLOT
124557	123547	GAF CX STAIN	12-8 OZ	PEBBLE
124567	123570	GAF CX STAIN	12-8 OZ	SAGE







## GAF CorrectDeck CX Screw Pack

CHICAGO OTHER

ITEM #	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK SIZE	COLOR
124576	123580	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	100 CT PK	CEDAR
124632	123622	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	100 CT PK	COASTAL GREY
124648	123639	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	100 CT PK	MAHOGANY
124656	123653	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	100 CT PK	MERLOT
124677	123668	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	100 CT PK	PEBBLE
124697	123676	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	100 CT PK	SAGE
124707	123702	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	350 CT PK	CEDAR
124737	123728	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	350 CT PK	COASTAL GREY
124743	123759	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	350 CT PK	MAHOGANY
124759	123814	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	350 CT PK	MERLOT
124764	123832	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	350 CT PK	PEBBLE
124787	123843	GAF CX SCREW PACK	#8 X 2-1/2"	350 CT PK	SAGE



## OUTDOOR LIVING



Call Today  
888-502-BLUE

LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Yes, we even sell boxes.

Take care of your packaging needs with one phone call.

1-800-839-2588

#### **Protect.**

Strapping: steel, plastic, and woven  
Tools, buckles and seals  
Cardboard corner protectors  
Pallet covers and sheets

#### **Move.**

Corrugated boxes in various sizes  
Specialty boxes (dish, wardrobe)  
Cushion wrap  
Stretch film

#### **Ship.**

Corrugated boxes in various sizes  
Cushion wrap  
Stretch film  
Mailing tubes

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)



*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Get a custom look for less.

## Get ahead of the Joneses.

Differentiate your homes without spending a fortune.

Set yourself apart from your competition with custom items.

**Custom moulding, premium siding and trim, architectural columns, exclusive roofing accessories, striking decks and railings...and much more!**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)

**BlueLinx**

*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.



# Moulding & Millwork

---

HB&G Columns

---

Posts & Accessories

---

Moulding Directory

---

## An eye for detail

### Primer on Moulding

Homeowners with an eye for detail look to decorative moulding to add panache to their homes, even when it comes down to where the floor meets the walls. Combination mouldings provide a bold, beautiful transition between unlike surfaces. Whether homeowners are seeking a clean, crisp, modern look, or a more traditional appearance, the right floor moulding is an interior finish that shouldn't be compromised. Consider the elegant look of a moulding that creates a grid pattern on the ceiling to add interest to a kitchen, family room, or master bedroom. Turn the space underneath a stair well into a beautiful nook with wall moulding, but of course the right selection is crucial.

## Info Corner:

### What species is best?



First determine if you want to paint or stain. How elaborate do you want the look? How much do you want to spend on your moulding type? In general, moulding falls into one of four categories:

- ▶ **Solid Pine, Oak, Poplar.** Pine has the most distinctive grain. Oak has a tighter grain and poplar has the most consistent grain of the three. Pine has a yellowish appearance while poplar is lighter. Oak comes in red oak and white oak with variations of cream and brown.
- ▶ **Finger-Jointed Pine.** Assembled from short lengths of clear lumber. Seams are visible and resemble fingers.
- ▶ **Primed Pine.** Prepared for painting with a coat of primer. Appears as if it's been painted white.
- ▶ **MDF (Medium Density Fiberboard).** Prepared for painting with a coat of primer. Appears as if it's been painted white. Smooth wood fiber back (no grain).



## MOULDING & MILLWORK





## HB&G Columns

### What is column perfection?

When the wall of each column maintains the same thickness, it assures there are no weak spots. This guarantee from HB&G, along with the use of more fiberglass, makes HB&G columns stronger than the competition, allowing them to be used as front porch support columns, decorative columns, and many other applications. PermaCast columns are weather proof, insect proof, and come with a lifetime warranty. Round columns can be fluted or plain, with or without the classic tapering of the upper two-thirds of the column. Square columns are available in a variety of styles, including plain, fluted, applied or recessed panel, and craftsman.

### Plain Round PermaCast Columns

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
668783	6" X 6'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	44020
668784	6" X 8'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	44040
668785	8" X 6'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45030
659828	8" X 8'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN BOXED	45050
690417	8" X 8'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN SW	45050
611451	8" X 8'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN SPLIT	45050S
639859	8" X 9'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45051
482498	8" X 10'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45070
482497	10" X 8'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45090
668786	10" X 9'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45104
482499	10" X 10'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45110
565708	10" X 12'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45130
472952	12" X 8'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45150
482500	12" X 10'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45170
560953	12" X 12'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45190
649141	14" X 10'	PERMACAST PLAIN ROUND COLUMN	45290



## Product Specifications

### Round & Square PermaCast Load Bearing Specifications

Split columns are not load bearing

Column Diameter	Structural Load
6"	8,000 lbs. Max
8"	10,000 lbs. Max
10"	14,000 lbs. Max
12"	18,000 lbs. Max
14"	20,000 lbs. Max

### Round PermaCast Inside Dimensions

Inside diameter may vary up to 1/8"

Splitting a column will decrease inside dimension 1/8"

Column Size	Top I.D.	BOT I.D.
6"	3-7/8"	4-7/8"
8"	5-1/2"	6-7/8"
10"	7-3/8"	8-7/8"
12"	8-5/8"	10-7/8"
14"	10-7/8"	12-7/8"

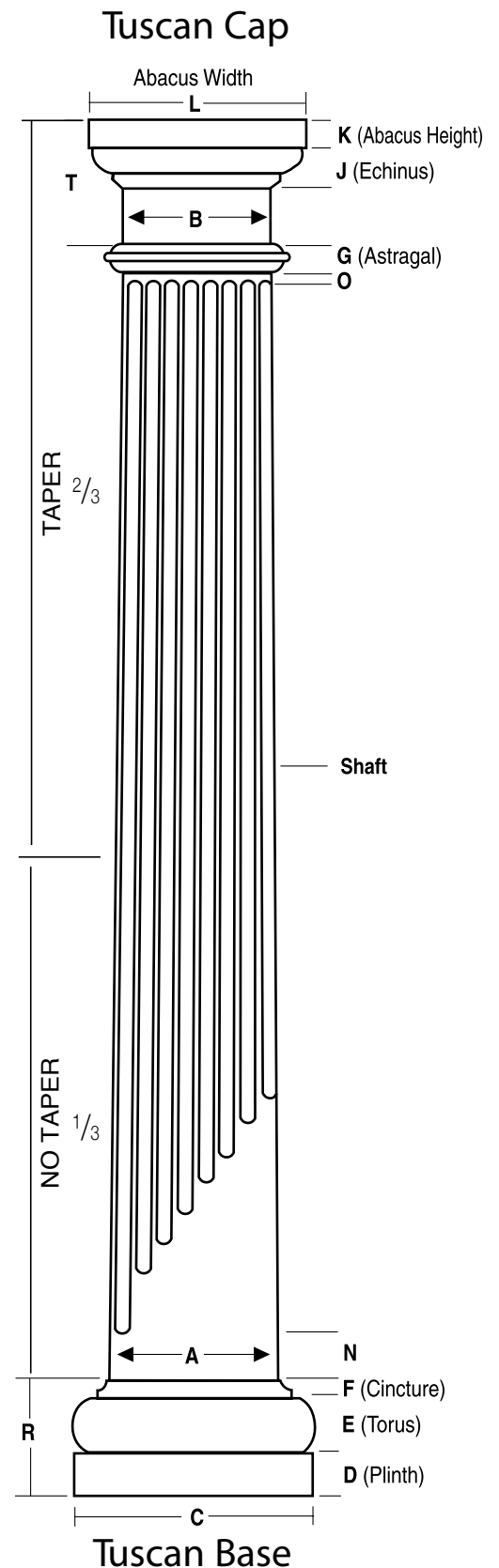
### Round PermaCast Column Dimensions (in inches)\*

Col. Size	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"
A	5-5/8"	7-5/8"	9-5/8"	11-5/8"	13-5/8"
B	4-5/8"	6-1/4"	8-1/8"	9-3/8"	11-5/8"
C	9"	10-1/2"	13-1/8"	16-1/2"	19-1/2"
D	1-7/16"	1-7/8"	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	3-3/8"
E	1-5/16"	1-3/4"	2-1/8"	2-3/8"	3-1/8"
F	9/16"	3/4"	3/4"	7/8"	1-1/8"
G	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	13/16"	7/8"
J	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1-3/4"	2"
K	1-3/8"	1-1/2"	1-3/4"	2-1/4"	2-7/8"
L	8"	9-1/4"	11-1/4"	13-3/4"	17"
O	1"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"
N	6-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	2-5/8"	2-5/8"
R	3-15/16"	4-3/8"	5-1/4"	6-1/8"	7-5/8"
T	4-7/16"	4-1/2"	5"	5-3/4"	7"

\* There may be a variance of up to 1/4" in all dimensions. Fluted columns available in all diameters.

Plain round PermaCast columns can be trimmed at least 24" with the following exceptions

6" x 6'-8', 14" x 9'-12'





# MOULDING & MILLWORK





# MOULDING & MILLWORK

## Fluted Round PermaCast Columns

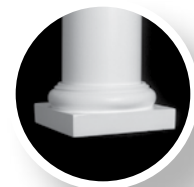
ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
659822	8" X 8'	PERMACAST FLUTED ROUND COLUMN	45060



Round Tuscan Cap

## Tuscan Cap & Base Set - Round PermaCast

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
668851	6"	TUSCAN CAP & BASE SET PERMACAST ROUND	44091
475341	8"	TUSCAN CAP & BASE SET PERMACAST ROUND	45081
611453	8"	TUSCAN CAP & BASE SET PERMACAST ROUND SPLIT	45081S
486736	10"	TUSCAN CAP & BASE SET PERMACAST ROUND	45141
472953	12"	TUSCAN CAP & BASE SET PERMACAST ROUND	45261
649142	14"	TUSCAN CAP & BASE SET PERMACAST ROUND	45401



Round Tuscan Base

## Plain Round Wood Columns

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
704516	8" X 8'	PLAIN ROUND WOOD COLUMN PRIMED	00052P

## Fluted Round Wood Columns

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
659820	8" X 8'	FLUTED ROUND WOOD COLUMN	00061

## Standard Poly Cap & Base Set

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
418936	8"	CAP & BASE SET FOR ROUND WOOD	13030



## Versatility of square columns

The design and versatility of an HB&G square column has enhanced its popularity with today's architects. The HB&G Square PermaCast column lineup includes square, plain, and fluted. An unlimited combination of styles can be achieved by various uses of the panel moulding, neck moulding, and caps and bases. Additionally, the square column is not tapered and can be cut to any height without affecting the fit of the caps and bases.

## Plain Square PermaCast Columns

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
668910	6" X 8'	PERMACAST PLAIN SQUARE COLUMN	45990
634430	8" X 8'	PERMACAST PLAIN SQUARE COLUMN	46010
644461	8" X 10'	PERMACAST PLAIN SQUARE COLUMN	46012

## Recessed Square PermaCast Columns

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
689026	8" X 8'	RECESSED PANEL PERMACAST SQUARE COLUMN	46382

Recessed Panel Load Bearing Specifications for an 8" diameter column is 10,000 lbs. max.

## Tuscan Cap & Base Set - Square PermaCast

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
668930	6"	TUSCAN CAP & BASE SET PERMACAST SQUARE	54297
634432	8"	TUSCAN CAP & BASE SET PERMACAST SQUARE	54301

## Product Specifications

Square PermaCast Inside Dimensions	
Inside dimensions may vary up to 1/8".	
Splitting a column will decrease inside dimension 1/8".	
Column Size	Inside
6"	5 1/4"*
8"	6 7/8"
*Inside is Round	

Recessed Panel Square Permacast	
Column Size	Inside
8"	5 5/8"



# MOULDING & MILLWORK

## Craftsman Square PermaCast Columns

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
687975	10"X 5.5"X66"	HB&G CRAFTSMAN COLUMN SHAFT	46358
687979	CAP & BASE	HB&G CRAFTSMAN	46358/46359
687976	16'X9"X 58"	HB&G CRAFTSMAN COLUMN SHAFT	46350
687980	CAP & BASE	HB&G CRAFTSMAN	46350/46351

## Product Specifications

### Craftsman Inside Dimensions

Inside dimensions may vary up to 1/8".

Splitting a column will decrease inside dimension 1/8".

Column Size	Top	Bottom
10" x 5-1/2"	4.5"	9"
16" x 9"	8"	15"

### Recessed Panel Load Bearing Specifications

For an 8" diameter, column is 10,000 lbs max.

### Craftsman Load Bearing Specifications

(Split columns are not load bearing)

Column Diameter	Structural Load
10" x 5-1/2"	10,000
16" x 9"	14,000



## Posts & Accessories

### Warm and inviting

HB&G PermaPost is made from a super low-maintenance polyethylene and is finished white so it can be painted or left unpainted. With a load bearing of up to 5,000 lbs., you can expect both strength and appeal for years to come. The PermaPost is composed of a polyethylene shell that surrounds a galvanized steel pipe (20 gauge for the 5" post, 13 gauge for the 6" post) and polyurethane foam filler. For a warm and inviting decorative look for your front porch, choose from either the 5" or 6" Colonial post.

### Permaposts

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
663047	5" X 5" -9'	PERMAPOST COLONIAL	PP5X9FF
665727	6" X 6" -8'	PERMAPOST COLONIAL	PP6X8HD

### PermaPost Fastening Systems

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
659824	5"	PERMAPOST FASTENING SYSTEM	3869
659825	6"	PERMAPOST FASTENING SYSTEM	3869



### Tips for ordering and installing HB&G Columns:

- ▶ Verify exact opening measurement prior to ordering column length.
- ▶ When installing a PermaCast column, verify concentric loading of column.
- ▶ 100% of bottom must contact substrate and 75% of top must contact soffit.
- ▶ When attaching hand rails or corner iron to PermaCast columns, holes must be pre-drilled before applying screws.
- ▶ When ordering panel molding for square PermaCast columns, make sure to order enough for four sides of the column.
- ▶ Split columns are left partially intact. Cut with masonry or carbide tip blade.





Aluminum Plinth Blocks

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
659823	3-1/4" X 3-1/4"	ALUM PLINTH	01070
659829	4-1/4" X 4-1/4"	ALUM PLINTH	01080
659830	5-1/4" X 5-1/4"	ALUM PLINTH	01090

Column Installation Kits

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR #
699088	N/A	COLUMN INSTALLATION KIT	17040

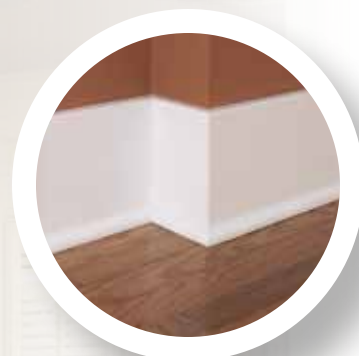
BlueLinx' value-driven millwork strategy promotes long-term customer relationships. We encompass various advantages that benefit you, such as our global supply chain capabilities, knowledgeable sales professionals, and logistics expertise. We differentiate ourselves as a millwork supplier by providing a market-appropriate product mix, effective business solutions, and unparalleled service.



## Moulding Profile Directory

All profiles are scaled at 30% of actual size.

Page #	Profile	Page #	Profile
246	Crown	270	Screen Mould
250	Bed Mould	270	Lattice
250	Cove	272	S4S Board
251	Picture Mould	273	E2E Board
252	Casing	273	Square
256	Mullion Casing	274	Rake Mould
256	Brick Mould	274	Shingle/Panel Mould
256	Drip Cap	275	Chamfer
257	Stop	275	Glass Bead
258	Backband	276	Shelf Cleat
258	Stool	276	Jamb
259	Sill Stock	276	Frame
259	Chair Rail		
260	Ply Cap		
260	Panel Mould		
261	Outside Corner		
262	Base		
267	Base Cap		
267	Base Shoe		
268	Handrail		
268	Full Round		
269	Half Round		
269	Quarter Round		







# MOULDING & MILLWORK

## SPECIES DESCRIPTION

<b>PINE</b>	Pine
<b>MDF Primed</b>	Medium Density Fiberboard
<b>PRIMED</b>	Single-Primed FJ Pine
<b>OAK</b>	Oak
<b>JPRMD</b>	Jesso FJ Primed Pine
<b>P-VEN</b>	Pine Veneer
<b>O-VEN</b>	Oak Veneer
<b>BAN</b>	Banak

## Terminology

**Crown** – Adding a touch of class, crown moulding is a decorative type of trim that is used to line the area where the ceiling of a home meets the wall. Crown comes in many designs.

**Bed** – A moulding in an angle, as between the overhanging cornice or eaves of a building and the sidewalls, the bed moulding can either be plain or sprung.

**Cove** – Cove mouldings have a concave profile and are often used as inside corner guards or to hide joists. Cove moulding can also be used as a transition to a mantle or shelf.

**Picture Rail** – Picture rail moulding is applied to the circumference of the room near the ceiling and is used in conjunction with hooks to hang pictures or other artwork.

**Casing** – Casing is the framework for doors, windows or stairways. The most visible part of the trim, casings are smaller and thicker than base mouldings. Design and weight vary.

**Brick** – Brick moulding has no brick in it, but earns its name for the support that it provides around your exterior doors. Brick moulding does need to be replaced occasionally.

**Drip Cap** – Drip cap is a horizontal moulding installed over the frame for a door or window to direct water away from the frame.

**Backband** – Backband mouldings are used in conjunction with casing or baseboard to create various trim options and door surrounds.

**Stop** – Also known as “shoe stop,” stop moulding is only 3/8 to 1/2 inch thick x 1-1/2 inches wide and usually has a 90 degree angle where the door contacts the inside edge.

**Stool** – Stool moulding adds more depth to windows; also known as sills.

**Sill Stock** – The foundation for windows, sill stock is produced in simple rectangular form. Sills are offered with smooth edges or machine pitched along one long edge.

**Plinth Block** – Used to raise an architectural element such as a column or monument, a plinth block is also used as trim for doors, windows or fireplaces.



**Chair Rail** – This decorative moulding is placed at a height on the wall comparable to the place where the back of a chair would impact the wall surface.

**Ply Cap** – Usually located at the head of a window or door, ply cap moulding enhances the trim of the casing.

**Panel** – Usually very small with intricate features, panel moulding is used to simulate the look of frame and panel work. It can also be used to add detail to cabinets, furniture, and mantels.

**Outside Corner** – Corner moulding has two excellent uses: protect edges from damage and abrasion, and to cover the exposed edge of surface material such as wood veneer or plastic.

**Base** – Base moulding is used at the junction of an interior wall and floor to protect the wall from impacts.

**Base Cap** – Base caps are used as an addition to regular baseboard moulding to create a finished and more complex architectural moulding.

**Base Shoe** – Generally used when the floor finish is hard, a base shoe is a small moulding combined with a base moulding to complete the trimming of the wall and floor intersection.

**Handrail** – Handrails are a rare opportunity to show off design flair and be functional. Aluminum, bronze or wood moulding turns a necessity into an elegant addition for any home.

# MOULDING & MILLWORK



**Full Round** – Full round moulding contains a perfect circular shape after the cutting process.

**Half Round** – Often used in red and white oak, half round moulding results from the method of cutting veneers on an off-center lathe, which produces modified characteristics. A cross section of a half round looks like a half circle and is primarily used as decorative trim.

**Quarter Round** – Quarter rounds come in several sizes and serve a variety of functions. They are most often used with baseboards in the same function as base shoes.

**Screen** – This small moulding hides the area where a screen is attached to a frame.

**Chamfer** – A chamfer is a beveled edge connecting two surfaces.

**Glass Bead** – Glass bead is used to hold glazing in place in windows. It's also known as glass stop, cove and bead, putty bead, glazing bead, and staff bead.

**Cleat** – A cleat is installed on the dividers beneath shelves in order to support the weight of objects on the shelves.

**Jamb** – A door jamb is a finished piece of wood placed on the inside of a door frame. Usually three boards make up the door jamb, along with a threshold at the bottom.

**Frame** – A frame is the utility part of a door frame, where the door is hinged.





## Crown Moulding

Adding a touch of class, crown moulding is a decorative type of trim that is used to line the area where the ceiling of a home meets the wall. Crown comes in many designs. Formal, dramatic or streamlined and simple, ceiling moulding helps smooth the transition from walls to ceiling and add unmistakable impact.



**CROWN  
LWM 47**  
15MM X 4-5/8  
MDF - R/L - 628847



**CROWN  
LWM 47**  
15MM X 5-1/4 STRETCH  
PRMD MDF - 16' - 637603



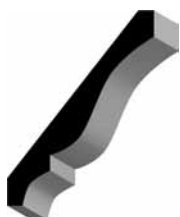
**CROWN  
LWM 47**  
9/16 X 5- 1/4  
PINE - R/L - 208519



**CROWN  
LWM 47**  
11/16 X 5-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 219236  
JPRMD - 16' - 697248



**CROWN  
WM 48**  
11/16 X 4-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 233156



**CROWN  
LWM 48**  
9/16 X 4-1/4  
JPRMD - R/L - 695220



**CROWN  
LWM 48**  
15MM X 4-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 696657



**CROWN  
LWM 48**  
9/16 X 4-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 155965  
PRMD - 16' - 206635



**CROWN  
WM 49**  
11/16 X 3-5/8  
OAK - R/L - 219164



**CROWN  
LWM 49**  
9/16 X 3-5/8  
PINE - R/L - 127100  
JPRMD - 16' - 695221



**CROWN  
LWM 49**  
9/16 X 3-5/8  
JPRMD - R/L - 695221  
PINE - R/L - 127100



**CROWN  
LWM 49**  
15MM X 3-5/8  
MDF - R/L - 626467



**CROWN  
WM 51**  
11/16 X 3-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 378005

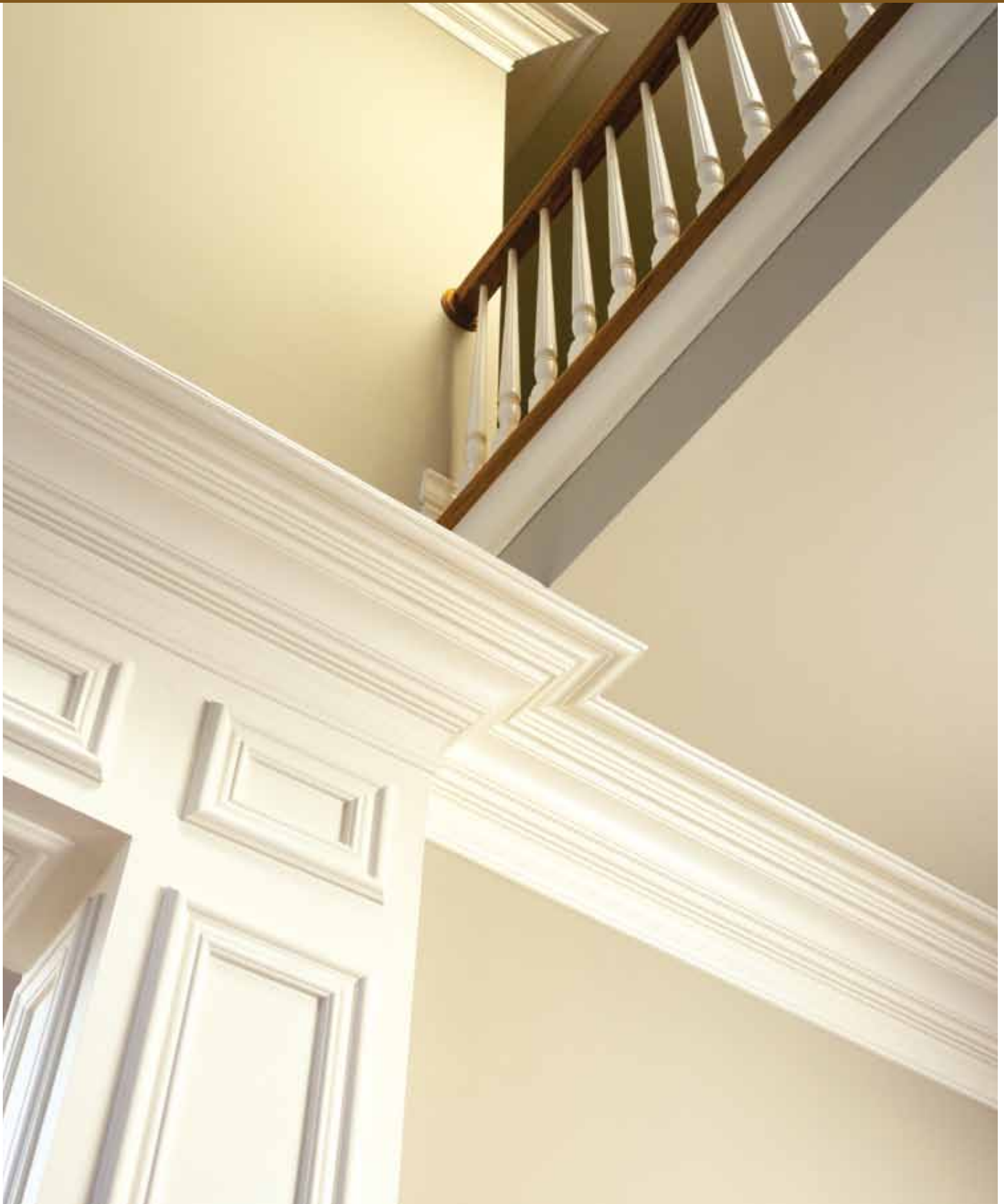


**CROWN  
LWM 51**  
9/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 189094



**CROWN  
WM 52**  
9/16 X 2-3/4  
PINE - 16' - 154315

# MOULDING & MILLWORK



# MOULDING & MILLWORK



**CROWN  
GM 655**

3/4 X 5-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 710903



**CROWN  
WM 54**

9/16 X 2-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 131017



**CROWN  
GM 349**

11/16 X 5-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 719700



**CROWN  
GM 340**

11/16 X 3-3/8  
MDF - R/L - 719711



**CROWN  
GM 327**

3/4 X 6  
MDF - R/L - 710562





# MOULDING & MILLWORK



## Bed Mould

A moulding in an angle, as between the overhanging cornice or eaves of a building and the sidewalls, the bed moulding can either be plain or sprung. Current trends in home design offer many beautiful and interesting applications, and bed moulding is just the accessory that makes a quiet splash.



**BED MOULD  
WM 74**  
9/16 X 1-3/4  
PINE - R/L - 148247

## Cove

Cove mouldings have a concave profile and are often used as inside corner guards or to hide joists. Cove moulding can also be used as a transition to a mantle or shelf. Go wild and surround a flat screen television with a cove moulding to transform technology into a terrific design detail.



**COVE  
WM 84**  
9/16 X 2-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 150721



**COVE  
WM 85**  
9/16 X 1-3/4  
PINE - 8/O - 160555  
PINE - R/L - 151598



**COVE  
WM 93**  
3/4 X 3/4  
OAK - 8/O - 182440  
OAK - R/L - 193086  
PINE - 8/O - 120428  
PINE - R/L - 170745



**COVE  
WM 94**  
11/16 X 1-1/8  
PINE - 8/O - 132580  
PINE - R/L - 181561



**COVE  
WM 100**  
11/16 X 11/16  
PINE - 8/O - 177066  
PINE - R/L - 159295



**COVE  
WM 101**  
1/2 X 1/2  
PINE - R/L - 152107



## Picture Mould

Picture rail moulding is applied to the circumference of the room near the ceiling and is used in conjunction with hooks to hang pictures or other artwork. Because most mouldings are made of wood or wood fibers (such as MDF), they should be handled with care to prevent them from getting dirty or damaged.



### PICTURE MOULD

**WM 273**

1 1/16 X 1-3/4

PINE - R/L - 160500





## Casing

Casing is the framework for doors, windows, or stairways. The most visible part of the trim, casings are smaller and thicker than base mouldings. Design and weight vary. Remember that if you will be storing the casing before using it, do so in a clean, dry place.



**CASING  
LGM 72**  
5MM X 3-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 634225



**CASING  
GM 155**  
3/4 X 3-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 719694



**CASING  
LGM 195**  
15MM X 3-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 674076



**CASING  
GM 299**  
15MM X 2-3/4  
MDF - R/L - 719697



**CASING  
GM 312**  
5/8 X 3  
MDF - R/L - 641054



**CASING  
WM 315**  
11/16 X 2-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 124643



**CASING  
WM 316**  
11/16 X 2-1/4  
PINE - 6/8 - 204007  
PINE - R/L - 101410  
PRIMED - 6/8 - 488129  
PRIMED - R/L - 184954



**CASING  
WM 324**  
11/16 X 2-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 130703



**CASING  
LWM 324**  
1/2 X 2-1/4  
OAK - 6/8 - 152256  
OAK - R/L - 185403



**CASING  
WM 327**  
11/16 X 2-1/4  
PINE - 6/8 - 203836  
PINE - R/L - 180055



**CASING  
LWM 328**  
9/16 X 2-1/4  
OAK - 6/8 - 428447  
OAK - R/L - 379391



**CASING  
LWM 332**  
11/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 699560  
STL JPRMD - 15' - 677676



**CASING  
WM 351**  
11/16 X 2-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 155232



**CASING  
WM 356**  
11/16 X 2-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 191533  
PINE - 6/8 - 205521  
JPRMD - 14' - 695215  
JPRMD - 6/8 - 695222



**CASING  
LWM 356**  
9/16 X 2-1/4  
OAK - 6/8 - 269964  
OAK - R/L - 269961

# MOULDING & MILLWORK



# MOULDING & MILLWORK



## CASING LWM 356

1/2 X 2-1/4  
OAK - 6/8 - 223142  
OAK - R/L - 128242



## CASING LWM 356

15MM X 2-1/4  
MDF - 6/8 - 616283  
MDF - R/L - 616271



## CASING WM 361

11/16 X 2-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 190674



## CASING LWM 361

11/16 X 3-1/2  
JPRMD - R/L - 695218  
OAK - R/L - 363437  
PINE - 7/3 - 265539  
PINE - R/L - 119487



## CASING LWM 361

11/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 717539  
JPRMD - 695234



## CASING WM 366

11/16 X 2-1/4  
PINE - R/L 265507  
PINE - 6/8 - 204009  
JPRMD - 14' - 695229



## CASING LWM 366

11/16 X 2-1/4  
PINE - 7/0 - 340231  
PRIMED - R/L - 111437



## CASING WM 430

9/16 X 4-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 167920



## CASING LWM 430

9/16 X 5-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 107976



## CASING WM 432

9/16 X 3-1/2  
JPRMD - R/L - 695217  
PINE - R/L - 138939



## CASING LWM 432

12MM X 3-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 696689



## CASING LWM 444

11/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - 8/0 - 102553  
PINE - R/L - 172189  
JPRMD - R/L - 695216



## CASING LWM 444

15MM X 3-1/4  
MDF - 7/2 - 638172  
MDF - R/L - 629872



## CASING LWM 444

11/16 X 3-1/4  
COLONIAL PRMD - 15'  
315988



## CASING LWM 444

11/16 X 3-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 188240  
JPRMD - 14' - 695232



# MOULDING & MILLWORK



## CASING LWM 445

3/4 X 3-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 290030



## CASING LWM 445

15MM X 3-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 626461



## CASING LWM 445

11/16 X 3-1/4  
JPRMD - R/L - 695219



## CASING GM 457

11/16 X 2-3/4  
JPRMD - R/L - 695230



## CASING WM 472

9/16 X 2-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 114047



## CASING LWM 472

12MM X 2-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 696684



## CASING LWM 472

1/2 X 2-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 696067



## CASING WM 492

7/16 X 2-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 136817



## CASING GM 3121

11/16 X 3-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 719708



## CASING GM 4442

11/16 X 3-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 697568



## CASING GM 4524

18MM X 3-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 662626



## CASING GM 4524

11/16 X 3-1/2  
JPRMD - R/L - 107991



## CASING GM 4555

13/16 X 3-1/2  
OAK - R/L - 624866



## Mullion Casing

An interior or exterior casing member to cover the mullion joint between single windows, mullion casing can make the difference in a multiple window unit because of its practical application.



### MULLION CASING LWM 983

3/8 X 1-3/8  
PINE - R/L - 267597



## Brick Mould

Brick moulding has no brick in it, but earns its name for the support that it provides around your exterior doors. Brick moulding does need to be replaced occasionally.



### BRICK MOULD WM 180

1-1/4 X 2  
JPRMD - R/L - 695208  
PINE - R/L - 181799  
PRIMED - 10/0 - 269947  
PRIMED - 8/0 - 354057  
PRIMED - R/L - 173726



## Drip Cap

Drip cap is a horizontal moulding installed over the frame for a door or window to direct water away from the frame. It prevents deterioration and water damage.



### DRIP CAP WM 188

1-1/16 X 1-5/8  
PINE - R/L - 167046



### DRIP CAP WM 197

11/16 X 1-5/8  
PINE - R/L - 122584



## Stop

Also known as “shoe stop,” stop moulding is only 3/8 to 1/2 inch thick x 1-1/2 inches wide and usually has a 90 degree angle where the door contacts the inside edge.



**STOP  
WM 816**  
7/16 X 1-3/8  
PINE - R/L - 192961  
STL PINE - 7/0 - 371103



**STOP  
LWM 843**  
7/16 X 2-1/8  
PINE - R/L - 155744



**STOP  
WM 845**  
7/16 X 1-5/8  
PINE - R/L - 178294



**STOP  
WM 846**  
7/16 X 1-3/8  
PINE - 7/0 - 460024  
PINE - R/L - 124372



**STOP  
WM 847**  
7/16 X 1-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 134754



**STOP  
LWM 853**  
3/8 X 2-1/8  
OAK - R/L - 715599



**STOP  
WM 855**  
3/8 X 1-5/8  
OAK - R/L - 715600



**STOP  
WM 857**  
3/8 X 1-1/4  
OAK - 6/8 - 543409  
OAK - R/L - 523878  
PINE - 6/8 - 295011  
PINE - R/L - 146407



**STOP  
LWM 873**  
7/16 X 2-1/8  
PINE - R/L - 173566



**STOP  
WM 875**  
7/16 X 1-5/8  
PINE - R/L - 138997



**STOP  
WM 876**  
7/16 X 1-3/8  
PINE - R/L - 155335  
PINE - 7/0 - 370054



**STOP  
WM 887**  
3/8 X 1-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 160991  
PINE - 6/8 - 226742  
PINE - R/L - 251737  
PRIMED - 6/8 - 392877



**STOP  
WM 906**  
7/16 X 1-3/8  
PINE - R/L - 158871



**STOP  
LWM 933**  
7/16 X 2-1/8  
PINE - R/L - 180249



**STOP  
WM 935**  
7/16 X 1-5/8  
PINE - R/L - 164392



**STOP  
WM 936**  
7/16 X 1-3/8  
PINE - R/L - 165830  
PINE - 7/0 - 337142



**STOP  
WM 937**  
12MM X 1-1/4  
MDF - 7/0 - 662627



**STOP  
WM 937**  
7/16 X 1-1/4  
PINE - 7/0 - 617568  
PINE - R/L - 646007



**STOP  
LWM 943**  
3/8 X 2-1/8  
OAK - R/L - 715521



**STOP  
WM 947**  
3/8 X 1-1/4  
OAK - 6/8 - 218067  
OAK - R/L - 218063  
PINE - 7/0 - 455401  
PINE - R/L - 100550  
PRIMED - 6/8 - 521008  
PRIMED - R/L - 233150



## Backband

Backband mouldings are used in conjunction with casing or baseboard to create various trim options and doors. A backband moulding is the perfect way to bring a design together and make it just a touch more elaborate.



**BACK BAND  
WM 280**  
11/16 X 1-1/16  
PINE - R/L - 156489

## Stool

Stool moulding adds more depth to windows; also known as sills.



**STOOL  
1021**  
18MM X 5-1/4  
PRMD MDF - 645138



**STOOL  
WM 1153**  
11/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 132600



## Sill Stock

The foundation for windows, sill stock is produced in simple rectangular form. Sills are offered with smooth edges or machine pitched along one long edge.



**SILL STOCK**  
**LGM 1500**  
1-1/4 X 6-9/16  
PRIMED - R/L - 627397



## Chair Rail

This decorative moulding is placed at a height on the wall comparable to the place where the back of a chair would impact the wall surface. Chair rails can beautifully accent a room while protecting walls from scuffs and scratches.



**CHAIR RAIL**  
**LWM 300**  
25MM X 3  
PRMD MDF - 16' - 626468



**CHAIR RAIL**  
**WM 390**  
11/16 X 2-5/8  
PINE - 8/0 - 193772  
PINE - R/L - 107756



**CHAIR RAIL**  
**LWM 390**  
11/16 X 2-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 187203  
PRIMED - R/L - 467914



**CHAIR RAIL**  
**LWM 390**  
5/8 X 2-1/2  
OAK - R/L - 378505



**CHAIR RAIL**  
**LWM 390**  
15MM X 2-5/8  
MDF - R/L - 460096



**CHAIR RAIL**  
**LWM 390**  
11/16 X 2-5/8  
PRMD - 16' - 545179



## Ply Cap

Usually located at the head of a window or door, ply cap moulding enhances the trim of the casing. Ply caps can be used in stacking, or combining two or more moulding profiles, to achieve a custom look without much added expense.



### PLY CAP WM 292

9/16 X 1-1/8

PINE - R/O - 167190

PINE - R/L - 162538

## Panel Mould

Usually very small with intricate features, panel moulding is used to simulate the look of frame and panel work. It can also be used to add detail to cabinets, furniture, and mantels.



### PANEL MOULD GM 75

11/16 X 1-7/8

PINE - R/L - 646046



### PANEL MOULD LWM 185

9/16 X 1-1/2

PINE - R/L - 138799

PRIMED - R/L - 467992





## Outside Corner

Corner moulding has two excellent uses: protect edges from damage and abrasion, and to cover the exposed edge of surface material such as wood veneer and plastic.



### OUTSIDE CORNER WM 204

1-5/16 X 1-5/16  
PINE - 8/0 - 197845  
PINE - R/L - 161844



### OUTSIDE CORNER WM 205

1-1/8 X 1-1/8  
PINE - 8/0 - 103015  
PINE - R/L - 177067



### OUTSIDE CORNER LWM 205

1-1/16 X 1-1/16  
OAK - 8/0 - 182728



### OUTSIDE CORNER WM 206

3/4 X 3/4  
OAK - 8/0 - 130295  
PINE - 8/0 - 108158  
PINE - R/L - 107580



## Base

Base moulding is used at the junction of an interior wall and floor to protect the wall from impacts. Beyond its practical use, base moulding can be used to conceal the gap between your floor and wall or set off the different materials you've chosen.



**BASE  
GM 22**  
9/16 X 5-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 164893  
PRIMED - R/L - 543029



**BASE  
LWM 163E**  
11/16 X 5-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 626460



**BASE  
LWM 163E**  
9/16 X 4-1/4  
JPRMD - R/L - 695207



**BASE  
LWM 163E**  
9/16 X 5-1/4  
JPRMD - R/L - 695206



**BASE  
LWM 163E**  
15MM X 7-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 714849



**BASE  
LWM 163E**  
15MM X 7-1/4  
VICTORIAN PRMD  
MDF - 16' - 652193



**BASE  
GM 187**  
5/8 X 7  
MDF - R/L - 719703



**BASE  
GM 296**  
5/8 X 4-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 710558



**BASE  
GM 296**  
5/8 X 5-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 710559



**BASE  
GM 296**  
5/8 X 7-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 710560

## MOULDING & MILLWORK





# MOULDING & MILLWORK



**BASE  
GM 312**  
5/8 X 5-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 678962



**BASE  
GM 314**  
9/16 X 4-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 719687



**BASE  
GM 343**  
9/16 X 4-1/4  
JPRMD - R/L - 695224



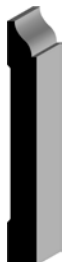
**BASE  
GM 423**  
7/16 X 4-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 719704



**BASE  
WM 613**  
5/8 X 6-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 698263



**BASE  
WM 618**  
9/16 X 5-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 155300



**BASE  
LWM 620**  
1/2 X 4-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 375007



**BASE  
LWM 620**  
12MM X 4-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 628743



**BASE  
WM 620**  
9/16 X 4-1/4  
COLONIAL  
PINE - R/L - 113368  
PRMD - 16' - 262904  
JPRMD - 16' - 695205



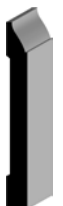
**BASE  
WM 623**  
9/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 100273  
JPRMD - 16' - 695204



**BASE  
LWM 623**  
9/16 X 3-1/4  
COLONIAL  
PRMD MDF - 16' - 429249



**BASE  
LWM 633**  
12MM X 3-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 628694



**BASE  
LWM 633**  
3/8 X 3-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 240646



**BASE  
LWM 633**  
7/16 X 3-1/4  
COLONIAL  
PINE - R/L - 175322  
JPRMD - 16' - 695203



**BASE  
LWM 634**  
3/8 X 3  
OAK - R/L - 219169

# MOULDING & MILLWORK



## BASE LWM 634

7/16 X 3  
PINE - R/L - 136554  
JPRMD - R/L - 695202



## BASE LWM 634

7/16 X 3  
COLONIAL  
PRMD - 16' - 183927



## BASE LWM 634

12MM X 3  
MDF - R/L - 634226



## BASE LWM 725

3/8 X 2-3/4  
OAK - R/L - 272873



## BASE WM 663

9/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 177116  
PRMD - 16' - 216298



## BASE WM 713

9/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 138676



## BASE LWM 713

7/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 200705



## BASE WM 714

9/16 X 3  
PINE - R/L - 101895



## BASE WM 723

7/16 X 3-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 115837  
PRIMED - R/L - 525708



## BASE LWM 723

3/8 X 3-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 240647



# MOULDING & MILLWORK



**BASE  
LWM 724**

7/16 X 3  
PINE - R/L - 174658  
PRIMED - R/L - 174093



**BASE  
LWM 724**

3/8 X 3  
OAK - R/L - 219171



**BASE  
GM 7608**

1/2 X 3-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 715311



**BASE  
GM 7618**

1/2 X 4-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 658248



**BASE  
GM 7628**

1/2 X 5-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 658249



**BASE  
GM 7650**

15MM X 5-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 662624



**BASE  
GM 7650**

15MM X 7-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 710561



**BASE  
GM 7655**

3/4 X 5-1/4  
OAK - R/L - 624867



**BASE  
SCIW**

9/16 X 4-1/4  
JPRMD - 16' - 677671





## Base Cap

Base caps are used as an addition to regular baseboard moulding to create a finished and more complex architectural moulding. Demonstrate the special care you've applied to the overall look of your home by spending extra time on the small touches.



### BASE CAP

#### WM 163

1 1/16 X 1-3/8

PINE - R/L - 193485



### BASE CAP

#### GM 400

5/8 X 1-3/4

PINE - R/L - 446114

PRIMED - R/L - 543028

## Base Shoe

Generally used when the floor finish is hard, a base shoe is a small moulding combined with a base moulding to complete the trimming of the wall and floor intersection. Base shoes should work in harmony, or otherwise blend in, with the rest of your base applications.



### BASE SHOE

#### WM 126

1/2 X 3/4

OAK - 8/0 - 125295

OAK - R/L - 160159

PINE - 8/0 - 128657

PINE - R/L - 698994

PRIMED - R/L - 646367



### BASE SHOE

#### WM 126

1/2 X 3/4

PINE - R/L - 109129



### BASE SHOE

#### WM 129

7/16 X 1 1/16

PINE - R/L - 195551



## Handrail

Practically speaking, a handrail is used in stairwork to follow the pitch of the stair for grasping by the hand. Further, handrails are a rare opportunity to show off design flair and be functional. Pine or oak moulding turns a necessity into an elegant addition for any home.



**HANDRAIL  
WM 231**

1-1/2 X 1-11/16

OAK - R/L - 309375

PINE - R/L - 698992



**HANDRAIL  
GM 5010**

2-3/8 X 2-1/4

OAK - 16/0 - 697562



## Full Round

Full round moulding contains a perfect circular shape after the cutting process. Use your imagination and add an extraordinary effect with full round moulding.



**FULL ROUND  
WM 232**

1-5/8 X 1-5/8

PINE - R/L - 671073



**FULL ROUND  
WM 233**

1-1/4 X 1-1/4

PINE - 8/0 - 336124

PINE - R/L - 698993



**FULL ROUND  
LWM 233**

1-1/4 X 1-1/4

PINE - R/L - 179855



## Half Round

Half round moulding results from the method of cutting veneers on an off-center lathe, which produces modified characteristics. Available in pine, the half round moulding demonstrates your precision in creating a specific profile combination.



### HALF ROUND WM 120

1/2 X 1  
PINE - R/L - 193046



### HALF ROUND WM 123

5/16 X 5/8  
PINE - R/L - 163783

## Quarter Round

Quarter rounds come in several sizes and serve a variety of functions. They are most often used with baseboards in the same function as base shoes.



### QUARTER ROUND WM 103

1-1/16 X 1-1/16  
PINE - R/L - 158130



### QUARTER ROUND WM 105

3/4 X 3/4  
OAK - 8/0 - 121501  
OAK - R/L - 137131  
PINE - 8/0 - 279428  
PINE - R/L - 198682  
PRIMED - R/L - 651477



### QUARTER ROUND WM 106

11/16 X 11/16  
PINE - R/L - 196691  
PINE - 8/0 - 134119



### QUARTER ROUND WM 106

11/16 X 11/16  
PINE - R/L - 196961



### QUARTER ROUND WM 108

1/2 X 1/2  
PINE - 8/0 - 177087  
PINE - R/L - 175855



### QUARTER ROUND WM 110

1/4 X 1/4  
PINE - 8/0 - 165603  
PINE - R/L - 112977





## Screen Mould

This small moulding hides the area where a screen is attached to a frame. Frames are a decorative element in their own right, so all materials should be chosen carefully.



### SCREEN MOULD WM 138

5/16 X 5/8  
PINE - R/L - 179187



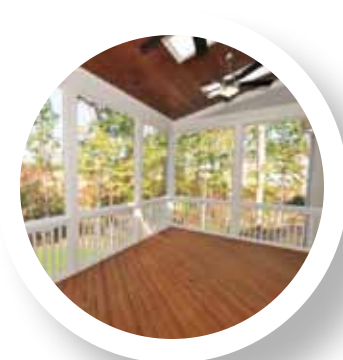
### SCREEN MOULD WM 142

1/4 X 3/4  
PINE - 8/0 - 130747  
PINE - R/L - 153481



### SCREEN MOULD WM 144

1/4 X 3/4  
PINE - 8/0 - 286517  
PINE - R/L - 189191



## Lattice

To achieve a dignified look of regular, ordered structure, choose lattice moulding with its net-like arrangements of diagonal fillets or other straight mouldings crossing each other diagonally.



### LATTICE LWM 263

1/4 X 2-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 106145



### LATTICE LWM 263

1/4 X 2-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 132245



### LATTICE LWM 263

5/16 X 5-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 189536



### LATTICE LWM 263

1/4 X 2-1/4  
PINE - R/L - 645983



### LATTICE LWM 264

1/4 X 2  
PINE - R/L - 180419



### LATTICE LWM 265

1/4 X 1-3/4  
PINE - 8/0 - 286497  
PINE - R/L - 125951



### LATTICE LWM 265

1/4 X 3-1/2  
PINE - R/L - 228627



### LATTICE LWM 265

1/4 X 2  
OAK - R/L - 220054



### LATTICE LWM 267

1/4 X 1-3/8  
PINE - 8/0 - 134850  
PINE - R/L - 192308



### LATTICE LWM 268

1/4 X 1-1/8  
PINE - 8/0 - 153850  
PINE - R/L - 137153



## Morning Project:

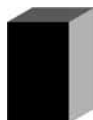
### Enhance passages

To create passageways and windows with pizzazz, consider door and window trims. From a simple door surround to more elaborate combinations over an arched opening, elegant door trims make an impression. Any doorway can be more welcoming with decorative door trim, from the front entrance to doors leading into casual living spaces. Entry doors and grand door openings should have distinct trims. As you consider what trim will result in the appearance you're striving for, remember these tips:

- Door trim frames a large opening and affects the view of what lies ahead. If the passage opens up to a view of a nature setting (earth tones), choose white trim. If you're aiming to downplay the view of a parking lot or a neighboring building, go with darker trim, which tends to narrow the view ahead.
- Trim contributes to an overall interior look, so be sure to match the rest of the architectural elements inside the home.
- Consider using imaginative moulding configurations instead of window treatments to frame a view.
- Even bathrooms deserve special treatment; consider framing your mirrors by stacking different styles of decorative moulding.

## S4S Boards

Finish boards come in either S4S (surfaced four sides) or S3S (surfaced three sides) and are used for a multitude of purposes including shelving, window liners, bases, and casing. S4S stock is reliable, workable wood that can bring out the best of your moulding project. It also boasts a fine appearance grade for staining or painting.



**S4S BOARD  
WM 243**

1-1/16 X 1-3/4  
PINE - R/L - 114496



**S4S BOARD  
WM 254**

1/2 X 3/4  
PINE - 8/O - 326145  
PINE - R/L - 711697



**S4S BOARD  
LWM 246**

11/16 X 2-3/4  
PINE - R/L - 148601



**S4S BOARD  
LWM 246**

11/16 X 2-5/8  
PINE - R/L - 216293



**S4S BOARD  
LWM 249**

11/16 X 1-5/8  
PINE - R/L - 160360





## Eased Two Edges Boards

E2E (eased two edges) boards provide stability in moulding profiles and are available in a variety of widths and thicknesses. BlueLinx offers proven products with the selection of surface and core characteristics that matches your vision of a dynamite room.



### E2E BOARD LWM 246

1 1/16 X 3-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 541876



### E2E BOARD LWM 246

1 1/16 X 5-1/2  
MDF - R/L - 536286



### E2E BOARD LWM 246

1 1/16 X 11-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 645114



### E2E BOARD LWM 248

1 1/16 X 1-3/4  
PINE - 8/0 - 281967  
PINE - R/L - 153961



### E2E BOARD LWM 248

1 1/16 X 7-1/4  
MDF - R/L - 640000

## Square

BlueLinx square pine moulding is offered in a variety of sizes that will add value to any project.



### SQUARE WM 237

1-5/16 X 1-5/16  
PINE - R/L - 173747



### SQUARE WM 238

1-1/16 X 1-1/16  
PINE - R/L - 106710



### SQUARE WM 239

3/4 X 3/4  
PINE - 8/0 - 286508  
PINE - R/L - 136192

## Rake Mould

Slopes add subtle flair to any moulding design. As such, rake moulding is any that's adjusted at a slant, rake, or ramp.



### RAKE MOULD

#### GM 17

1-1/8 X 2-1/4

PINE - R/L - 253780

PRIMED - R/L - 235416



## Shingle & Panel Mould

Revealing fine detail, shingle moulding may be used in similar ways as panel moulding but originally was used on the rake of a building or around exterior window frames.



### SHINGLE MOULD

#### WM 182

11/16 X 1-5/8

PINE - R/L - 150820



### SHINGLE MOULD

#### WM 183

9/16 X 1-1/8

PINE - R/L - 132753

## Chamfer

A chamfer is a beveled edge connecting two surfaces.



### CHAMFER WM 995

3/4 X 3/4  
BAN - R/L - 267467  
PINE - R/L - 160281



## Glass Bead

Glass bead is used to hold glazing in place in windows. It's also known as glass stop, cove and bead, putty bead, glazing bead, and staff bead.



### GLASS BEAD WM 147

1/2 X 9/16  
PINE - R/L - 172366



### GLASS BEAD WM 148

3/8 X 3/8  
PINE - R/L - 104929



## Shelf Cleat

A cleat is installed on the dividers beneath shelves in order to support the weight of objects on the shelves.



### SHELF CLEAT

**WM 990**

11/16 X 1-1/2

PINE - R/L - 195745



## Jamb

A door jamb is a finished piece of wood placed on the inside of a door frame. Usually three boards make up the door jamb, along with a threshold at the bottom.



### JAMB INT JMB

11/16 X 4-7/8

ULTRA PRIMED - 6/8 - 731566

PRIMED - 6/8 - 283086

ULTRA PRIMED - 7/0 - 123326



### JAMB INT JMB

11/16 X 4-5/8

MDF - 6/8 - 579518



### JAMB INT JMB

11/16 X 4-9/16

OVEN - 6/8 - 540345 - LUMBER CORE EDGE WRAPPED

PINE - 6/8 - 219856

PRIMED - 6/8 - 262418

PRIMED - 7/0 - 564451

P-VEN - 6/8 - 563796 - PB CORE EDGE WRAPPED

P-VEN - 6/8 - 563769 - PB CORE EDGE WRAPPED

P-VEN - 6/8 - 563849 - PB CORE EDGE WRAPPED

O-VEN - 6/8 - 563346 - LUMBER CORE EDGE WRAPPED

O-VEN - 6/8 - 664371 - LUMBER CORE EDGE WRAPPED

JPRMD - 6/8 - 698379

ULTRA - 6/8 - 731669

ULTRA - 7/0 - 123263

## Frame

A frame is the utility part of a door frame, where the door is hinged.



### FRAME FRM SR

1-13/16 X 5-1/4

PRIMED - 6/8 - 300613



# MOULDING & MILLWORK



## MOULDING & MILLWORK



Call Today  
888-502-BLUE



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# We're ready to mix your next truck...

## Over 70,000 different ways.

Call BlueLinX and gain access to the industry's leading selection of building products – more than 70,000 SKUs!

**Lower your storage and transportation costs by ordering quantities that fit your needs. Receive express turnaround time on all orders. Get the customer service our seasoned professionals are known for.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)



*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Get down to e-business!

Focus on your customers, not transactions.

Easy, effective and efficient. Conducting e-business improves business productivity by linking to customers or vendors and exchanging data.

**How do you avoid wasting time? Simple. Call BlueLinx!**

E-business, the buying and/or selling of goods via electronic means, is easy, effective and efficient. Conducting e-business improves business processes and productivity by linking to trading partners (customers or vendors) and exchanging data.

BlueLinx Corporation currently has applications to process the following electronic transactions for our customers and vendors:

- ▶ Purchase orders (inbound and outbound)
- ▶ Invoices (inbound and outbound)
- ▶ Advanced Shipping Notice
- ▶ Payment (inbound)
- ▶ Purchase order/confirmation

How is e-business a win-win for both BlueLinx Corporation and its trading partners? Improved productivity. Reduced paperwork. Improved inventory control and management. Improved ability to forecast customer demand. Improved manufacturing efficiency. Improved customer services. Increased competitiveness. Improved data accuracy and integrity. Reduced cost.

Net result, BlueLinx Corporation can exchange information with customers and vendors in minutes instead of days. It offers BlueLinx Corporation and its trading partners a new, more profitable way of doing business.

Ready to get down to e-business? Contact us at [BlueLinx\\_EDI@BlueLinxco.com](mailto:BlueLinx_EDI@BlueLinxco.com).

**Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)**



**BlueLinx**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

# Other Building Products

---

Solar

---

Softboard

---

Poly

---

Packaging / Shipping Boxes

---

Rosin Paper

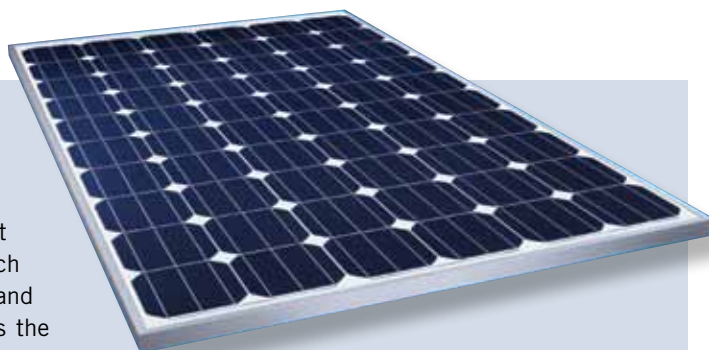
---



# PureSky Solar

### Solar Central

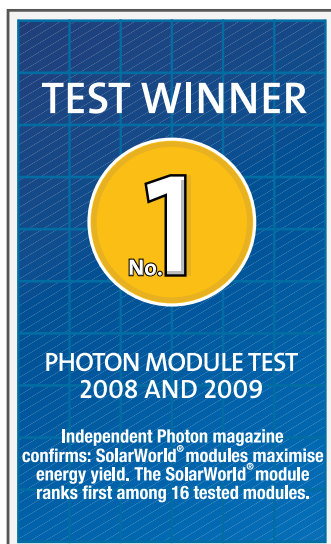
BlueLinX has scoured the earth to bring you the best solar package available. Under PureSky Solar, our renewable energy portfolio brand, let our sales experts shed some light on the latest developments in renewable energy and offer you select solutions such as solar panels, top-rated inverters, superior mounting systems, and customized site-specific design drawings. PureSky Solar simplifies the solar experience while helping you maximize all the benefits.



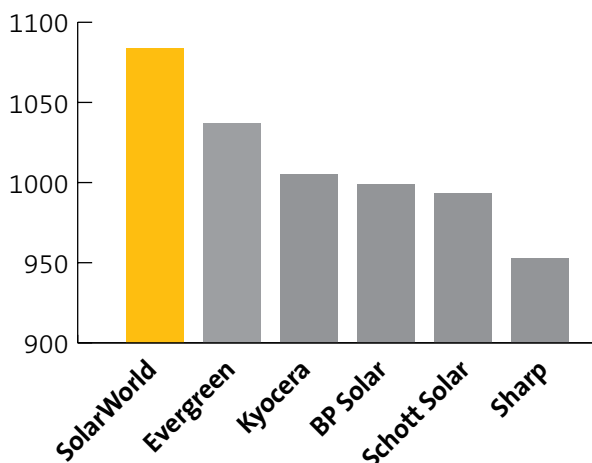
PureSky Solar simplifies the solar experience, while maximizing all the benefits.

- ▶ Superior reliability & performance system by SolarWorld
- ▶ Largest PV manufacturer in the US since 1977
- ▶ Highest energy yield compared to other major brands
- ▶ Leading 25 year power warranty (first in the industry)
- ▶ Made, manufactured and distributed in the United States

## Solar Annual Output



Normalized annual output (kWh/kW), according to multi-year testing performed by Photon magazine

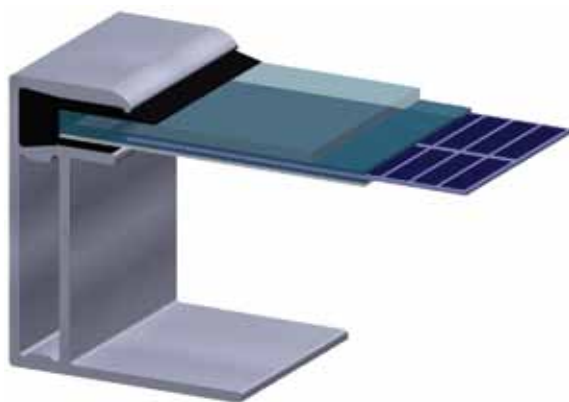


# OTHER BUILDING PRODUCTS

## Just the facts

### Modules by SolarWorld

- ▶ Meets or exceeds the latest electrical codes for safety and durability
- ▶ Manufactured in ISO 9001:2000 certified factories
- ▶ Tested and retested to withstand hail, extreme heat, high winds, and heavy snow loads
- ▶ Up to 10% more kWh/kW than other modules
- ▶ Superior low-light performance through cell texturing
- ▶ Guaranteed rated power
- ▶ 113 psf for IEC 61215 heavy load compliance
- ▶ NEC 2008 compliant cable and connectors



### Inverters by SMA

- ▶ Certified to the new UL 1741/IEEE 1547
- ▶ 10 year warranty standard, up to 20 years optional
- ▶ Comprehensive communications and data collection
- ▶ Rugged powder coated aluminum
- ▶ Exceptional reliability and energy capture ratio
- ▶ Easy to install three-point mounting system
- ▶ Modular design is easily expandable

### Complete System includes:

- ▶ SolarWorld Sunmodules
- ▶ SMA SunnyBoy Inverter
- ▶ DC-cables with NEC 2008 Compliant MultiContact® connectors
- ▶ Quality racking mount hardware
- ▶ Detailed custom electrical & installation drawings
- ▶ PV system components matching
- ▶ Optimal module array designs included with customized racking solutions on each job
- ▶ Tailored customer proposals (including estimated system payback, capital costs, etc)
- ▶ Technical support for engineering, installation, codes, and rebates
- ▶ Pre-qualification and location questionnaires
- ▶ End user financing options available
- ▶ No stocking position. Drop shipped to job site!



## OTHER BUILDING PRODUCTS

### SolarWorld

Make eco-statements while providing functionality.



The SolarWorld group is one of the world's largest solar energy businesses. SolarWorld's family of companies dedicates itself exclusively to the business of solar energy, combining all stages of the photovoltaic value chain, from the raw material silicon to turn-key solar power plants. The SolarWorld group offers products ranging from wafers and cells to PV modules for grid-coupled and grid-independent power generation to complete solar power kits and systems. SolarWorld Sunmodules repeatedly have proven to produce more energy per rated kilowatt than other major brands. SolarWorld's customized solar power systems, Sunkits®, enable small businesses such as electrical contractors to offer reliable, cost-effective systems. By providing training and design services as well as photovoltaic components, the Sunkits program helps small businesses enter the fast-growing industry.

.....



**Green  
Memo!**

## The forecast calls for solar

According to *USA Today*, solar power accounted for under one percent of U.S. electric energy in 2007. Wind, biomass and geothermal were far more widely deployed. Just in the past three years, technology, education, government incentives and sheer dedication to reshaping the planet into a sustainable life force for generations to come have fueled a burning demand for solar industries. For the space of building construction alone, the forecast is extremely bright:

- 20% to 30% annual growth rate for solar products in the U.S.
- \$39 billion market anticipated by 2014
- 26 billion solar panel units in service by 2014
- An increase in governmental and local incentives to switch to solar



## OTHER BUILDING PRODUCTS



### Solar Attic Fans – Natural Light Energy

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COVERAGE
114205	10 WATT	ATTIC BLK SOLAR FAN NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY	1500 SQ FT
138741	10 WATT	GABLE BLK SOLAR FAN NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY	1500 SQ FT
114254	20 WATT	ATTIC BLK SOLAR FAN NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY	2000 SQ FT
138756	20 WATT	GABLE BLKSOLAR FAN NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY	2000 SQ FT
128272	20 WATT	ATTIC BLK SOLAR FAN REMOTE PANEL NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY	2000 SQ FT
138727	30 WATT	ATTIC BLK SOLAR FAN NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY	2500 SQ FT
145208	30 WATT	GABLE BLK SOLAR FAN NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY	2500 SQ FT
128297	30 WATT	ATTIC BLK SOLAR FAN 30WATT REMOTE PANEL NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY	2500 SQ FT

### Solar Tubular Skylights

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
116070	10"	SOLAR SKYLIGHT BLK NL ENERGY BLK 25 YR WARRANTY
116095	13"	SOLAR SKYLIGHT BLK NL ENERGY BLK 25 YR WARRANTY
138560	18"	SKYLITE KIT NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
138640	21"	SKYLITE KIT NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY



### Solar Tubular Skylight Accessories

127898	10" 2'	LIGHT PIPE EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
127958	10" 1'	LIGHT PIPE EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
128037	10"	ADJUSTABLE ELBOW NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
128139	10"	TURET EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
128166	10"	TILE SKIRT NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
128213	13" 2'	LIGHT PIPE EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
128271	13" 1'	LIGHT PIPE EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
128296	13"	ADJUSTABLE ELBOW NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
128325	13"	TURET EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
128346	13"	TILE SKIRT NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
138573	18" 2'	LIGHT PIPE EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
138582	18" 1'	LIGHT PIPE EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
138597	18"	ADJUSTABLE ELBOW NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
138609	18"	TILE SKIRT NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
138665	21" 2'	LIGHT PIPE EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
138700	21" 1'	LIGHT PIPE EXTENSION NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY
138714	21"	ADJUSTABLE ELBOW NL ENERGY 25 YR WARRANTY

### Info Corner: Anatomy of a solar panel

The manufacturing process of a solar panel, and SolarWorld's panels in particular, involves four main steps: crystal growing, wafering, solar cell production and solar panel assembly.

SolarWorld heats and melts polysilicon rock until it forms a white-hot liquid, then re-fuses the molten silicon into a single giant crystal in which all atoms are perfectly aligned in a desired structure and orientation.

A silicon crystal must change shape several times before it winds up as the precisely calibrated wafers that form the foundations of photovoltaic cells. This complicated process is known as wafering.

Solar cell production, or the conversion of wafers into cells, is the multi-step phase that creates a cell that flourishes with sunlight.

The final assembly step is moduling. At SolarWorld, module manufacturing is a highly automated process, relying on robust steel robotics to undertake the increasingly heavy lifting of assembling lightweight PV cells into modules weighing around 45 pounds apiece. First, cells are soldered together into strings of 10, using an over-under-overunder pattern of metal connectors to link the cells. Six strings are laid out to form a rectangular matrix of 60 cells. Each matrix is laminated onto glass. Once a frame and junction box are affixed, voilà! A solar panel is ready to be inspected and shipped.

*Source: SolarWorld*



## Softboard

### Natural insulation

Softboard is a natural way to insulate a structure and provide a healthy living environment because it's manufactured from wood fibers and sourced from FSC certified suppliers. Containing no harmful material, structural softboard wall sheathing in particular helps builders offer environmentally sound homes, commercial buildings and offices. The manufacturing process of softboard sheathing often includes wood chip blending, pulping, mat blending, forming, and trimming, board pressing, trimming operations, seal coating, and wood waste-handling operations with the major emission sources being a boiler and dryers.

### Softboard Sheathing

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
107348	1/2 X 4 X 8	REGULAR SHEATHING C1S
494459	1/2 X 4 X 9	REGULAR SHEATHING C1S
145282	1/2 X 4 X 8	REGULAR SHEATHING C6S
185862	1/2 X 4 X 8	SOUND DEADNING HUSHBOARD
228185	1/2 X 4 X 8	STURD-I-TOP ROOF FIBERBOARD
646170	1/2 X 4 X 60	FIBERBOARD EXPANSION JOINT FILLER

## Poly Film

### All-purpose protection

Known for its all-purpose protection against water vapor and foreign matter, poly film is tough yet pliable. Poly is also lightweight with excellent durability and isn't prone to cracking, peeling, rotting or mildew. While being highly resistant to tearing, poly's permanent flexibility even at sub-zero temperatures allows for countless applications in construction, agriculture, and industry. Further, acids and most other chemicals can't damage poly film.



### Poly Film

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
208100	8'4" X 200'	1.5 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
103716	8' X 100'	4 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
164809	10' X 100'	4 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
155717	12' X 100'	4 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
160417	16' X 100'	4 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
139396	20' X 100'	4 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
114078	8' X 100'	6 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
136778	10' X 100'	6 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
170273	12' X 100'	6 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
196631	16' X 100'	6 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
187957	20' X 100'	6 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
170098	32' X 100'	6 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
146070	40' X 100'	6 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM
246014	20' X 100'	10 MIL CLEAR POLY FILM



SEE PAGE 129 FOR  
MORE INFORMATION  
ON POLY FILM



## Packaging Supplies

### Store, ship, and protect

Businesses ship hundreds of packages each year. Whether they use corrugated boxes, mailing tubes, or specialty boxes of course depends on the item to be stored and delivered. Remember to pay special attention to weight when considering your packaging needs. For instance, most white corrugated boxes comfortably hold up to 200 pounds. They improve the appearance of your shipment and can be purchased in bulk.

### Corrugated Boxes

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
121524	6" X 4" X 3"	CORRUGATED BOX
121603	6" X 6" X 6"	CORRUGATED BOX
121615	12" X 9" X 5"	CORRUGATED BOX
121667	9" X 9" X 9"	CORRUGATED BOX
121682	12" X 12" X 12"	CORRUGATED BOX
121746	21.5" X 15" X 12"	CORRUGATED BOX
123735	16.5" X 12.75" X 12.625"	CORRUGATED BOX
123766	14" X 14" X 14"	CORRUGATED BOX
123685	18" X 18" X 18"	CORRUGATED BOX
121372	18" X 18" X 24"	CORRUGATED BOX

### Mailing Tubes

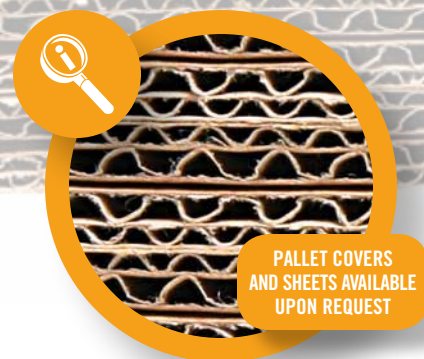
ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
109712	2" X 24"	TWIST N' PULL MAILING TUBE
113681	3" X 36"	TWIST N' PULL MAILING TUBE

### Additional Packaging Items

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
121763	5" X 16-3/16" X 21"	LAPTOP BOX
121775	3-1/4" X 6-3/16" X 10"	SMALL ELECTRONICS BOX

Other sizes available upon request

\* Stocked in Chicago.



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Yes, we even sell boxes.

Take care of your packaging needs with one phone call.

1-800-839-2588

#### **Protect.**

Strapping: steel, plastic, and woven  
Tools, buckles and seals  
Cardboard corner protectors  
Pallet covers and sheets

#### **Move.**

Corrugated boxes in various sizes  
Specialty boxes (dish, wardrobe)  
Cushion wrap  
Stretch film

#### **Ship.**

Corrugated boxes in various sizes  
Cushion wrap  
Stretch film  
Mailing tubes

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)



*America's Largest Building Products Distributor*

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.

## Red Rosin Paper

### A protective barrier

Wondering what protective barrier works best as a first layer? Red rosin paper is a high-quality, single-ply sheathing paper, which is widely used in built-up roofing systems throughout all phases of general construction. This environmentally friendly paper is manufactured from recycled fibers that are set in alum to resist bleeding. When used as an inner liner in wall, roofing, or wood flooring applications, red rosin paper acts as a separation barrier, protecting against wind and dust infiltration, while minimizing squeaks. It is compatible with coal tar and asphalt-based roofing systems.

### Red Rosin Paper

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE SIZE
151487	36" X 144'	GP RED ROSIN PAPER	432SF/ROLL

.....

### Edge Protectors

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGE SIZE
219935	2" X 2" X .160 X 3"	CARDBOARD EDGE PROTECTORS	1080/BOX





# MY ORDERING INFORMATION

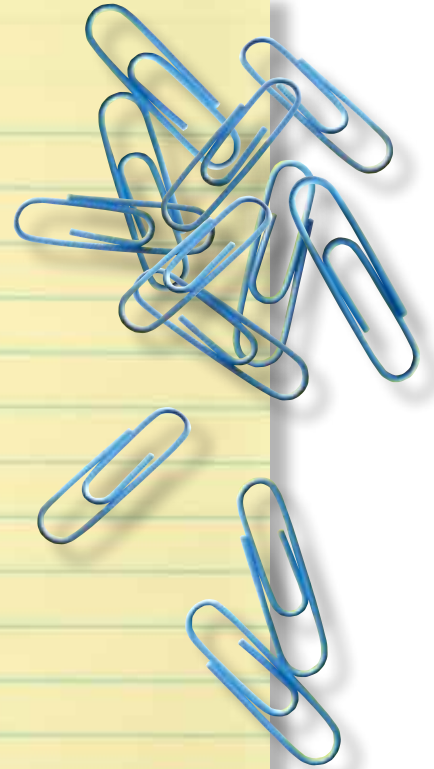
*Notes:*

# MY ORDERING INFORMATION



# MY ORDERING INFORMATION

*Notes:*



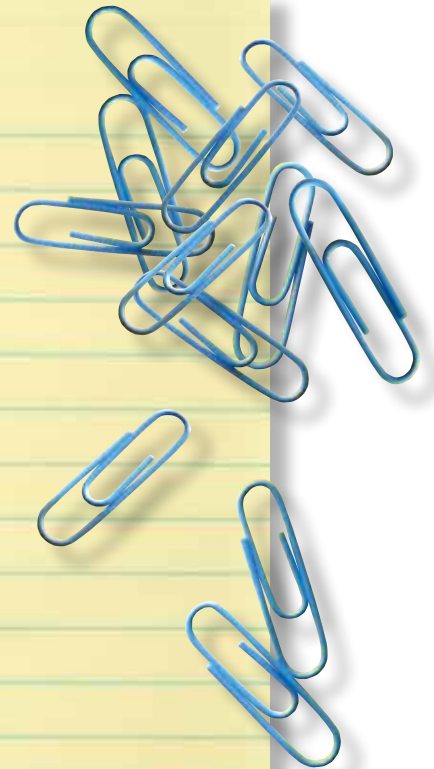


# MY ORDERING INFORMATION



# MY ORDERING INFORMATION

*Notes:*



# MY ORDERING INFORMATION





LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

# Your truck is on the way.

Avoid the inventory squeeze.

You don't want to run out of stock. But order too much, and you end up paying a fortune to store, handle and insure excess inventory.

**Rely on just-in-time inventory from BlueLinX to save you money.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE • [www.BlueLinXCo.com](http://www.BlueLinXCo.com)

**BlueLinX**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinX design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinX Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinX Corporation. All rights reserved.

LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

BlueLinx

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

We'll give you 10 reasons to order.

Organized into 10 categories, we make it easy to find what you are looking for  
— and even easier to order.

**It's just that simple. Let us show you how today.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE  
[www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)

**BlueLinx**  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.



LET BLUELINX BE YOUR WAREHOUSE

ROOFING

INSULATION

SIDING  
& TRIM

METAL  
PRODUCTS

SPECIALTY  
LUMBER &  
FLOORING

BlueLinx

STRUCTURAL  
FRAMING  
PRODUCTS

INDUSTRIAL  
& DECORATIVE  
PANELS

OUTDOOR  
LIVING

MOULDING  
& MILLWORK

OTHER  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

We'll give you 10 reasons to order.

Organized into 10 categories, we make it easy to find what you are looking for  
— and even easier to order.

**It's just that simple. Let us show you how today.**

Sales: 888-502-BLUE  
[www.BlueLinxCo.com](http://www.BlueLinxCo.com)

BlueLinx  
America's Largest Building Products Distributor

BLUELINX and the BlueLinx design are trademarks and registered servicemarks of BlueLinx Services Inc. ©2010 BlueLinx Corporation. All rights reserved.